A

Aas, G.H., Refstie, T. and Gjerde, B., Evaluation of milt quality of Atlantic salmon, 95 (1991) 125

Abalde, J., see Fabregas, J., 83 (1989) 289

Abdullah, M.S., see Cruz, E.M., 84 (1990) 41

Ablan, M.C.A., see Pante, M.J.R., 85 (1990) 324

Abraham, M., see Hertz, Y., 80 (1989) 175

Abu-Rezeq, T.S., see James, C.M., 81 (1989) 291

Adam, A.E., see Siddiqui, A.Q., 95 (1991) 67

Adams, A., Detection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* biotype *alginolyticus* in penaeid shrimps using an amplified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 93 (1991) 101

Adams, C.E. and Thorpe, J.E., Photoperiod and temperature effects on early development and reproductive investment in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 79 (1989) 403

Adams, C.E., see Thorpe, J.E., 82 (1989) 119

Addison, R.F. and Stewart, J.E., Domoic acid and the eastern Canadian molluscan shellfish industry, 77 (1989) 263

Agbayani, R.F., see Bombeo-Tuburan, I., 76 (1989) 227

Agbayani, R.F., Baliao, D.D., Franco, N.M., Ticar, R.B. and Guanzon, N.R., Jr., An economic analysis of the modular pond system of milkfish production in the Philippines, 83 (1989) 249

Agbayani, R.F., Baliao, D.D., Samonte, G.P.B., Tumaliuan, R.E. and Caturao, R.D., Economic feasibility analysis of the monoculture of mudcrab (*Scylla serrata*) Forsskal, 91 (1990) 223

Agbayani, R.F., Lopez, N.A., Tumaliuan, R.E. and Berjamin, G.D., Economic analysis of an integrated milkfish broodstock and hatchery operation as a public enterprise, 99 (1991) 235

Ahmad, T.S. and Matty, A.J., The effect of feeding antibiotics on growth and body composition of carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 77 (1989) 211

Aida, K., see Okumoto, N., 82 (1989) 63

Aida, K., see Tamaru, C.S., 87 (1990) 91

Aida, K., see Tamaru, C.S., 95 (1991) 149

Aida, K., see Chávez Justo, C., 97 (1991) 327

Akand, A.M., Miah, M.I. and Haque, M.M., Effect of dietary protein level on growth, feed conversion and body composition of shingi (*Heteropneustes fossilis* Bloch), 77 (1989) 175

Al-Hinty, S., see James, C.M., 77 (1989) 337

Al-Khars, A.M., see James, C.M., 87 (1990) 381

Alagarswami, K., Dharmaraj, S., Chellam, A. and Velayudhan, T.S., Larval and juvenile rearing of black-lip pearl oyster, *Pinctada margaritifera* (Linnaeus), 76 (1989) 43

Alami-Durante, H., Charlon, N., Escaffre, A.-M. and Bergot, P., Supplementation of artificial diets for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 93 (1991) 167

Alanärä, A., Demand-Feeding as a self-regulating feeding system for rainbow trout in net-pens (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 167

Albaret, J.J., see Legendre, M., 94 (1991) 327

Albers, P.C.H., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 137

Aldana Aranda, D., Lucas, A., Brule, T., Salguero, E. and Rendon, F., Effects of temperature, algal food, feeding rate and density on the larval growth of the milk conch (*Strombus costatus*) in Mexico, 76 (1989) 361

Aldana Aranda, D., Lucas, A., Brulé, T., Andrade, M., Garcia, E., Maginot, N. and Le Pennec, M., Observations on ingestion and digestion of unicellular algae by *Strombus gigas* larvae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) using epifluorescence microscopy, 92 (1991) 359

Alderdice, D.F., see Jensen, J.O.T., 78 (1989) 163

Alderman, D.J., Holdich, D. and Reeve, I., Signal crayfish as vectors in crayfish plague in Britain, 86 (1990) 3

Aldridge, F.J., Marston, R.Q. and Shireman, J.V., Induced triploids and tetraploids in

bighead carp, *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*, verified by multi-embryo cytofluorometric analysis, 87 (1990) 121

Alestrøm, P., see Rokkones, E., 85 (1990) 329

Ali, Q.R., Ross, L.G. and Beveridge, M.C.M., Microcomputer spreadsheets for the implementation of geographic information systems in aquaculture: a case study on carp in Pakistan, 92 (1991) 199

Alifa, E., see Vélez, A., 84 (1990) 307

Alkon, A., see Schroeder, G.L., 86 (1990) 219

Alkon, A., see Milstein, A., 96 (1991) 119

Allahpichay, I., see Shimizu, C., 89 (1990) 43

Allaire, H.P., see Cassani, J.R., 88 (1990) 273

Allan, G.L., Maguire, G.B. and Hopkins, S.J., Acute and chronic toxicity of ammonia to juvenile *Metapenaeus macleayi* and *Penaeus monodon* and the influence of low dissolved-oxygen levels, 91 (1990) 265

Allan, G.L., see Holiday, J.E., 92 (1991) 179

Allan, G.L. and Maguire, G.B., Lethal levels of low dissolved oxygen and effects of short-term oxygen stress on subsequent growth of juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 94 (1991) 27

Allen, J., see Srivastava, R.K., 97 (1991) 143

Alliot, E., see Marangos, C., 84 (1990) 383

Altukhov, Y.P. and Salmenkova, E.A., The genetic structure of salmon populations, 98 (1991) 11

Alvarenga, H.R., see Green, B.W., 76 (1989) 37

Amezaga, M.R. and Knox, D., Riboflavin requirements in on-growing rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 88 (1990) 87

Amundson, C.H., see Kim, K.-I., 96 (1991) 57

Anadu, D.I., Anozie, O.C. and Anthony, A.D., Growth responses of *Tilapia zillii* fed diets containing various levels of ascorbic acid and cobalt chloride, 88 (1990) 329

Andersen, K., see Hjeltnes, B., 83 (1989) 1

Andersen, K., see Wiik, R., 83 (1989) 201

Andersen, N.G., see Skelbaek, T., 84 (1990) 335

Andersen, Ø., Skibeli, V., Haug, E. and Gautvik, K.M., Serum prolactin and sex steroids in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during sexual maturation, 95 (1991) 169

Anderson, I.G., Shamsudin, M.N. and Nash, G., A preliminary study on the aerobic heterotrophic bacterial flora in giant freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, hatcheries in Malaysia, 81 (1989) 213

Anderson, I.G., see Shaharom-Harrison, F.M., 86 (1990) 127

Andersson, I.L., see Kiessling, A., 79 (1989) 293

Andorsdottir, G., see Staurnes, M., 90 (1990) 333

Andrade, M., see Aldana Aranda, D., 92 (1991) 359

Ang, K.J., see Shaharom-Harrison, F.M., 86 (1990) 127

Anozie, O.C., see Anadu, D.I., 88 (1990) 329

Ansquer, D., see Nicolas, J.L., 83 (1989) 237

Anthony, A.D., see Anadu, D.I., 88 (1990) 329

Anyanwu, P.E., Influence of salinity on survival of fingerlings of the estuarine catfish *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus* (Lacépède), 99 (1991) 157

Arakawa, T., see Gatesoupe, F.-J., 83 (1989) 39

Arend, P., see Segner, H., 79 (1989) 381

Arnason, A.N., Bannatyne, S.A., Papst, M.H. and Hopky, G.N., A growth model fitting procedure that simultaneously provides an accurate feeding table (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 168

Arnesen, A.M., see Finstad, B., 82 (1989) 383

Arnesen, P. and Krogdahl, A., Oats as feed for rainbow trout: effects on growth and digestibility of nutrients (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 231

Arnold, C.R., see Gwo, J.-C., 94 (1991) 355

Arya, P., see Taneja, S.K., 89 (1990) 327

Åsgård, T., see Kiessling, A., 79 (1989) 293

Asgard, T., see Shearer, K.D., 86 (1990) 51

Åsgård, T., see Grisdale-Helland, B., 92 (1991) 351

Åsgård, T., see Kiessling, A., 93 (1991) 335

Åsgård, T., see Kiessling, A., 93 (1991) 357

Åsgård, T., see Kiessling, A., 93 (1991) 373

Ash, R., see McLean, E., 78 (1989) 195

Ash, R., see Wrigley, J.O.L., 79 (1989) 75

Ash, R., see McLean, E., 79 (1989) 411

Ash, R., see McLean, E., 87 (1990) 373

Atapattu, D., see De Silva, S.S., 80 (1989) 271

Augustijn, H., see Boon, J.H., 87 (1990) 111

Augustijn, H., see Boon, J.H., 87 (1990) 243

Aure, J. and Stigebrandt, A., Quantitative estimates of the eutrophication effects of fish farming on fjords, 90 (1990) 135

Austin, B. and Day, J.G., Inhibition of prawn pathogenic *Vibrio* spp. by a commercial spray-dried preparation of *Tetraselmis suecica*, 90 (1990) 389

Austreng, E., see Berge, G.M., 81 (1989) 79

Avella, M., Young, G., Prunet, P. and Schreck, C.B., Plasma prolactin and cortisol concentrations during salinity challenges of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) at smolt and post-smolt stages, 91 (1990) 359

Avital, E., see Tandler, A., 78 (1989) 277

Avnimelech, Y., see Milstein, A., 96 (1991) 119

Awaïss, A., see Kestemont, P., 83 (1989) 305

Ayson, F.G., The effect of stress on spawning of brood fish and survival of larvae of the rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch), 80 (1989) 241

Ayson, F.G., Induced spawning of rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch) using human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), 95 (1991) 133

Azmi, T.I., see Shaharom-Harrison, F.M., 86 (1990) 127

Azuaje, O., see Vélez, A., 84 (1990) 307

B

Baardvik, B.M., see Jobling, M., 81 (1989) 367

Baardvik, B.M. and Jobling, M., Effect of size-sorting on biomass gain and individual growth rates in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., 90 (1990) 11

Baardvik, B.M., see Jobling, M., 94 (1991) 343

Bacher, C., see Baud, J.-P., 88 (1990) 157

Bäckström, M., see Soivio, A., 79 (1989) 163

Bailey, J.K., see Friars, G.W., 85 (1990) 171

Bailey, J.K. and Friars, G.W., Inheritance of age at smolting in hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 317

Bakke, H., Bjerknes, V. and Øvreeide, A., Effects of rapid changes in salinity on the osmoregulation of postsmolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 96 (1991) 375

Bakke, T.A., A review of the inter- and intraspecific variability in salmonid hosts to laboratory infections with *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg, 98 (1991) 303

Balaban, M., see Peplow, A., 91 (1990) 339

Balarin, J., see Oldorf, W., 77 (1989) 123

Baldia, S.F., see Santiago, C.B., 77 (1989) 307

Baliao, D.D., see Agbayani, R.F., 83 (1989) 249

Baliao, D.D., see Agbayani, R.F., 91 (1990) 223

Ballantyne, J.S., see Vijayan, M.M., 88 (1990) 371

Ballard, J., see Garratt, P., 81 (1989) 285

Ballestrazzi, R., see Lanari, D., 83 (1989) 269

Balogun, A.M. and Ologhobo, A.D., Growth performance and nutrient utilization of fingerling *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell) fed raw and cooked soybean diets, 76 (1989) 119

Bannatyne, S.A., see Arnason, A.N., 100 (1992) 168

Bantavas, I., see Daoulas, Ch., 97 (1991) 169

Baptista, I., see Gonçalves, J.F., 80 (1989) 135

Baradat, M., see Cravedi, J.P., 97 (1991) 73

Barbour, A., see Munilla-Moran, R., 88 (1990) 337

Bardega, R., see Luczynski, M., 84 (1990) 193

Barja, J.L., see Toranzo, A.E., 99 (1991) 1

Barker, G., see Bromage, N., 100 (1992) 141

Barker, G.A., Smith, S.N. and Bromage, N.R., Effect of oxolinic acid on bacterial flora

and hatching success rate of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, eggs, 91 (1990) 205

Barki, A., see Karplus, I., 96 (1991) 353

Barnung, T.N., see Torrissen, K.R., 96 (1991) 227

Baron, J., Diter, A. and Bodoy, A., Triploidy induction in the black scallop (*Chlamys varia* L.) and its effect on larval growth and survival, 77 (1989) 103

Barr, Y., see Tandler, A., 78 (1989) 277

Barrales, H., see Martínez, C., 84 (1990) 101

Barreiro, S., see Toranzo, A.E., 99 (1991) 1

Barrière, L., see Dumas, J., 96 (1991) 43

Barthélémy, L., see Cann-Moisan, C., 76 (1989) 135

Barthélémy, L., see Cann-Moisan, J., 81 (1989) 91

Bartlett, S.E., see McVeigh, H.P., 95 (1991) 225

Basiao, Z.U. and Doyle, R.W., Interaction between test and reference populations when tilapia strains are compared by the "internal control" technique, 85 (1990) 207

Basov, Y.S., see Varnavsky, V.S., 99 (1991) 355

Bass, P., see Eda, H., 89 (1990) 233

Bass, P., see Eda, H., 91 (1990) 281

Bass, P., see Murashige, R., 96 (1991) 249

Bateson, R.I., see Davies, S.J., 87 (1990) 145

Baticados, M.C.L., see Lavilla-Pitogo, C.R., 91 (1990) 1

Baticados, Ma. C.L. and Tendencia, E.A., Effects of Gusathion A on the survival and shell quality of juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 93 (1991) 9

Batisse, J.F., see Bry, C., 83 (1989) 387

Battaglene, S.C. and Talbot, R.B., Initial swim bladder inflation in intensively reared Australian bass larvae, *Macquaria novemaculeata* (Steindachner) (Perciformes: Percichthyidae), 86 (1990) 431

Batterson, T.R., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 89 (1990) 9

Batterson, T.R., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 94 (1991) 49

Baud, J.-P. and Bacher, C., Use of saline ground water for intensive rearing of *Ruditapes philippinarum* juveniles in a nursery system, 88 (1990) 157

Bautista, M.N., see De la Cruz, M.C., 80 (1989) 87

Bautista, M.N., see Subosa, P.F., 94 (1991) 39

Bautista, M.N., Del Valle, M.J. and Orejana, F.M., Lipid and fatty acid composition of brackishwater- and freshwater-reared milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forskal), 96 (1991) 241

Bayne, B.L., see Hawkins, A.J.S., 94 (1991) 177

Be, K., see Wang, J.-Q., 83 (1989) 73

Beames, D.M., see Teskeredžić, Z., 100 (1992) 236

Beardmore, J.A., see Scott, A.G., 78 (1989) 237

Beardmore, J.A., see Carter, R.E., 95 (1991) 41

Beattie, J.H., see Friedman, C.S., 94 (1991) 1

Beaumont, A.R. and Contaris, M.H., Production of triploid embryos of *Tapes semidecussatus* by the use of *cytochalasin* B (abstract), 85 (1990) 317

Beccaria, C., Diaz, J.P., Connes, R. and Chatain, B., Organogenesis of the exocrine pancreas in the sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., reared extensively and intensively, 99 (1991) 339

Béchemin, C., see Goulletquer, Ph., 81 (1989) 169

Beck, J.C., see Levanduski, M.J., 90 (1990) 239

Beck, J.C., see Trummel, D.E., 100 (1992) 329

Beckman, B.R., see Zaugg, W.S., 86 (1990) 19

Beckmann-Toussaint, J., see Pfeffer, E., 96 (1991) 293

Bédard, D. and Lalancette, L.-M., Etude du développement larvaire de l'Éperlan, *Osmerus mordax*, en eau pure et dans deux milieux de matière organique, le glucose et l'acétate (A study of the larval development of smelt, *Osmerus mordax*, in pure water and in two organic media, glucose and acetate), 80 (1989) 351

Beeching, A.J., see Penman, D.J., 85 (1990) 35

Begum, M., see Beveridge, M.C.M., 81 (1989) 373

Behrends, L.L., Kingsley, J.B. and Bulls, M.J., Cold tolerance in maternal mouthbrooding tilapias: phenotypic variation among species and hybrids, 85 (1990) 271

Behrends, L.L., see Teichert-Coddington, D.R., 88 (1990) 61

Behrens Yamada, S. and Dunham, J.B., *Mytilus californianus*, a new aquaculture species?, 81 (1989) 275

Beiras, R., see Navarro, E., 94 (1991) 197

Bell, J.G. and Cowey, C.B., Digestibility and bioavailability of dietary selenium from fishmeal, selenite, selenomethionine and selenocystine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 81 (1989) 61

Ben-Zvi, Y., see Degani, G., 76 (1989) 293

Benfey, T.J., Dye, H.M. and Donaldson, E.M., Induced vitellogenesis in triploid coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 318

Benitez, L.V., see Borlongan, I.G., 87 (1990) 341

Bentsen, H.B., Quantitative genetics and management of wild populations, 98 (1991) 263

Bentz, H., see Steffens, W., 100 (1992) 235

Berg-Lea, T., see Krigdahl, A., 100 (1992) 232

Berg-Lea, T., see Olli, J.J., 100 (1992) 234

Berg, O.K., Finstad, B., Grande, G. and Wathne, E., Growth of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a variable diel temperature regime, 90 (1990) 261

Bergan, P.I., Gausen, D. and Hansen, L.P., Attempts to reduce the impact of reared Atlantic salmon on wild in Norway, 98 (1991) 319

Berge, G.M. and Austreng, E., Blue mussel in feed for rainbow trout, 81 (1989) 79

Berge, G.M., Freeze branding of Atlantic halibut, 89 (1990) 383

Berge, G.M. and Storebakken, T., Effect of dietary fat level on weight gain, digestibility, and fillet composition of Atlantic halibut, 99 (1991) 331

Berger, B., see Dabrowski, K., 77 (1989) 29

Bergheim, A., Kroglund, F., Vatne, D.F. and Rosseland, B.O., Blood plasma parameters in farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) transferred to sea cages at age eight to ten months, 84 (1990) 159

Berglund, I., see Eriksson, L.-O., 82 (1989) 384

Bergot, P., see Alami-Durante, H., 93 (1991) 167

Bergström, E., Effect of natural and artificial diets on seasonal changes in fatty acid composition and total body lipid content of wild and hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr–smolt, 82 (1989) 205

Berjamin, G.D., see Agbayani, R.F., 99 (1991) 235

Berland, B., see Bristow, G.A., 98 (1991) 311

Berland, B., see Bristow, G.A., 98 (1991) 325

Bern, H.A., see Young, G., 82 (1989) 269

Bern, H.A., see Nishioka, R.S., 82 (1989) 355

Bern, H.A., see Brown, C.L., 82 (1989) 375

Bern, H.A., see Kelley, K.M., 82 (1989) 377

Bern, H.A., see McCormick, S.D., 82 (1989) 379

Bern, H.A., see Brown, C.L., 82 (1989) 380

Bern, H.A., see Young, G., 82 (1989) 382

Bern, H.A., see Yamauchi, K., 92 (1991) 33

Bern, H.A. and Madsen, S.S., A selective survey of the endocrine system of the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) with emphasis on the hormonal regulation of ion balance, 100 (1992) 237

Bernard, M.G., see Dickhoff, W.W., 82 (1989) 93

Besner, M. and Pelletier, D., Adaptation of the brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, to direct transfer to sea water in spring and summer, 97 (1991) 217

Beveridge, M.C.M., Begum, M., Frerichs, G.N. and Millar, S., The ingestion of bacteria in suspension by the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, 81 (1989) 373

Beveridge, M.C.M., see Ali, Q.R., 92 (1991) 199

Bhattacharya, S., see Halder, S., 97 (1991) 373

Bianchi, M., see Perfettini, J., 88 (1990) 179

Biedenbach, J.M., Smith, L.L. and Lawrence, A.L., Use of a new spray-dried algal product in penaeid larviculture, 86 (1990) 249

Bieger, S., see Harris, A.S., 92 (1991) 157

Bielle, C., see Fauconneau, B., 79 (1989) 29

Bieniarz, K., see Billard, R., 77 (1989) 387

Billard, R., Bieniarz, K., Popek, W., Epler, P. and Saad, A., Observations on a possible pheromonal stimulation of milt production in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 77 (1989) 387

Billard, R., Reproduction in rainbow trout: sex differentiation, dynamics of gametogenesis, biology and preservation of gamets, 100 (1992) 263

Bimbao, M.A.P., see Pante, M.J.R., 85 (1990) 324

Bin Awang Kechik, I., see Van Weerd, J.H., 90 (1990) 369

Bjerkeng, B., Storebakken, T. and Liaanen-Jensen, S., Response to carotenoids by rainbow trout in the sea: resorption and metabolism of dietary astaxanthin and canthaxanthin, 91 (1990) 153

Bjerknes, V., see Bakke, H., 96 (1991) 375

Bjerregaard, J., see Buchmann, K., 86 (1990) 139

Björklund, H. and Bylund, G., Temperature-related absorption and excretion of oxytetracycline in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 84 (1990) 363

Björklund, H., Bondestam, J. and Bylund, G., Residues of oxytetracycline in wild fish and sediments from fish farms, 86 (1990) 359

Björklund, H.V., Råbergh, C.M.I. and Bylund, G., Residues of oxolinic acid and oxytetracycline in fish and sediments from fish farms, 97 (1991) 85

Björnsson, B.Th., Thorarensen, H., Hirano, T., Ogasawara, T. and Kristinsson, J.B., Photoperiod and temperature affect plasma growth hormone levels, growth, condition factor and hypoosmoregulatory ability of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during parr–smolt transformation, 82 (1989) 77

Björnsson, B.Th., see Young, G., 82 (1989) 382

Blackburn, J., see Foote, C.J., 82 (1989) 377

Blackshaw, A.W., see Goodall, J.A., 77 (1989) 243

Blanc, D., see Kaushik, S.J., 76 (1989) 97

Blanc, D., see Kaushik, S.J., 79 (1989) 63

Blanc, D., see Médale, F., 93 (1991) 143

Blanc, D., see Dumas, J., 96 (1991) 43

Blanc, F. and Jaziri, H., Variation of allozymic polymorphism in *Ostrea angasi* and *O. edulis* (abstract), 85 (1990) 331

Blanc, J.-M., see Dubé, P., 92 (1991) 305

Blanc, J.M., see Choubert, G., 83 (1989) 359

Blanc, J.M., see Choubert, G., 99 (1991) 323

Blanch, A.R., Pintó, R.M. and Jofre, J.T., Isolation and characterization of an *Edwardsiella* sp. strain, causative agent of mortalities in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 88 (1990) 213

Blanco, G., Sánchez, J.A., Vazquez, E., García, E. and Rubio, J., Superior developmental stability of heterozygotes at enzyme loci in *Salmo salar* L., 84 (1990) 199

Blanco, G., see Sánchez, J.A., 93 (1991) 291

Blanco, J., see Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., 83 (1989) 17

Blaylock, R.A., see Shpigel, M., 92 (1991) 187

Blinova, E.I. and Trishina, O.A., Cultivation of *Phyllophora nervosa* (DC) Grev. on rope collectors in the Black Sea, 84 (1990) 257

Blix, P., see Staurnes, M., 82 (1989) 383

Blythe, W.G., see Brown, P.B., 89 (1990) 55

Bø, S., see Holm, J.C., 89 (1990) 225

Bodoy, A., see Baron, J., 77 (1989) 103

Boeuf, G. and Gaignon, J.-L., Effects of rearing conditions on growth and thyroid hormones during smolting of Atlantic salmon, *Salmon salar* L., 82 (1989) 29

Boeuf, G., see Maxime, V., 82 (1989) 163

Boeuf, G., Le Bail, P.Y. and Prunet, P., Growth hormone and thyroid hormones during Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., smolting, and after transfer to seawater, 82 (1989) 257

Boeuf, G., see Prunet, P., 82 (1989) 297

Bogdanska-Duma, J.J., see Hristovski, D.N., 100 (1992) 325

Bogsnes, A., see Oppen-Berntsen, D.O., 86 (1990) 417

Boisvert, R.N., see Myers, J.A., 86 (1990) 163

Bombeo-Tuburan, I., Agbayani, R.F. and Subosa, P.F., Evaluation of organic and inorganic fertilizers in brackishwater milkfish ponds, 76 (1989) 227

Bonami, J.-R., see Comps, M., 93 (1991) 1

Bonami, J.R., see Breuil, G., 97 (1991) 109

Bondestam, J., see Björklund, H., 86 (1990) 359

Bongers, A.B.J., see Van Weerd, J.H., 90 (1990) 369

Bongers, A.B.J., see Komen, J., 92 (1991) 127

Bongers, A.B.J., see Van Weerd, J.H., 94 (1991) 99

Bongers, A.B.J., see Van Weerd, J.H., 97 (1991) 97

Booms, G.H.R., see Boon, J.H., 99 (1991) 213

Boon, J.H., Lokin, C.J.H., Ceusters, R. and Ollevier, F., Some properties of the blood of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) and the possible relationship with *Anguillicola crassus* infestations, 76 (1989) 203

Boon, J.H., Augustijn, H., Cannaerts, V.M.H., Lokin, C.J.A., Machiels, M.A.M. and Ollevier, F., The suitability of experimental inoculations with infective larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* and their effects on the growth and mortality of the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 87 (1990) 111

Boon, J.H., Cannaerts, V.M.H., Augustijn, H., Machiels, M.A.M., De Charleroy, D. and Ollevier, F., The effect of different infection levels with infective larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* on haematological parameters of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 87 (1990) 243

Boon, J.H., Nouws, J.M.F., van der Heijden, M.H.T., Booms, G.H.R., Degen, M., Disposition of flumequine in plasma of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) after a single intramuscular injection, 99 (1991) 213

Boonyaratpalin, M. and Unprasert, N., Effects of pigments from different sources on colour changes and growth of red *Oreochromis niloticus*, 79 (1989) 375

Borchsenius, S.N., see Kirpichnikov, G.A., 84 (1990) 13

Borghetti, J.R., Iwamoto, R.N., Hardy, R.W. and Sower, S., The effects of naturally occurring androgens in practical diets fed to normal-sired and jack-sired progeny of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 77 (1989) 51

Borlongan, I.G. and Benitez, L.V., Quantitative lysine requirement of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) juveniles, 87 (1990) 341

Borlongan, I.G., Studies on the digestive lipases of milkfish, *Chanos chanos*, 89 (1990) 315

Borlongan, I.G., Arginine and threonine requirements of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) juveniles, 93 (1991) 313

Boromthanarat, S., see Deslous-Paoli, J.M., 91 (1990) 49

Boromthanarat, W., see Deslous-Paoli, J.M., 91 (1990) 49

Børresen, T., see Hansen, P.E., 79 (1989) 85

Borsa, P. and Thiriot-Quiévreux, C., Karyological and allozymic characterization of *Ruditapes philippinarum*, *R. aureus* and *R. decussatus* (Bivalvia, Veneridae), 90 (1990) 209

Børsheim, K.Y. and Norland, S., A counting device for oyster larvae, 78 (1989) 379

Bourne, N., see Whyte, J.N.C., 78 (1989) 333

Bourne, N., see Whyte, J.N.C., 86 (1990) 25

Bourne, N., see Townsend, L.D., 92 (1991) 389

Bovendeur, J., see Nijhof, M., 87 (1990) 133

Bower, S.M., Whitaker, D.J. and Voltolina, D., Resistance to ozone of zoospores of the thraustochytrid abalone parasite, *Labyrinthuloides haliotidis* (Protozoa: Labyrinthomorpha), 78 (1989) 147

Bower, S.M., Disinfectants and therapeutic agents for controlling *Labyrinthuloides haliotidis* (Protozoa: Labyrinthomorpha), an abalone pathogen, 78 (1989) 207

Boyd, C.E., see Murad, H., 94 (1991) 381

Boyd, N.W., see Thomas, P., 80 (1989) 363

Braden, S.L., see Reigh, R.C., 84 (1990) 321

Bradley, J.T., see Pacoli, C.Q., 90 (1990) 353

Bradley, T.M., Fay, C.T. and Johanning, K.M., Investigation of hepatic cytosolic proteins during parr-smolt transformation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 1

Braley, R.D., see Lucas, J.S., 80 (1989) 45

Brännäs, E., The use of a simulated redd for incubating Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and trout (*Salmo trutta*) alevins, 83 (1989) 261

Brännäs, E., A comparison of growth between rainbow trout and Arctic charr in different temperatures (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 168

Bray, W.A., see Nascimento, I.A., 99 (1991) 387

Breque, B., see Fauconneau, B., 79 (1989) 29

Breton, B., see Zohar, Y., 88 (1990) 189

Breton, B., Weil, C., Sambroni, E. and Zohar, Y., Effects of acute versus sustained administration of GnRHa on GtH release and ovulation in the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 91 (1990) 373

Breuil, G., see Comps, M., 93 (1991) 1

Breuil, G., Bonami, J.R., Pepin, J.F. and Pichot, Y., Viral infection (picorna-like virus) associated with mass mortalities in hatchery-reared sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae and juveniles, 97 (1991) 109

Brickell, L., see Tandler, A., 78 (1989) 277

Bridges, R.B., see Teskeredžić, Z., 100 (1992) 236

Brisbin, I.L., Jr., see Staton, M.A., 89 (1990) 245

Bristow, G.A. and Berland, B., A report on some metazoan parasites of wild marine salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the west coast of Norway with comments on their interactions with farmed salmon, 98 (1991) 311

Bristow, G.A. and Berland, B., The effect of long term, low level *Eubothrium* sp. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) infection on growth in farmed salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 98 (1991) 325

Brogren, C.-H., see Marangos, C., 84 (1990) 383

Bromage, N., see Carillo, M., 81 (1989) 351

Bromage, N., Jones, J., Randall, C., Thrush, M., Davies, B., Springate, J., Duston, J. and Barker, G., Broodstock management, fecundity, egg quality and the timing of egg production in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 100 (1992) 141

Bromage, N.R., see Koss, D.R., 89 (1990) 149

Bromage, N.R., see Barker, G.A., 91 (1990) 205

Bromage, N.R., see Randall, C.F., 100 (1992) 172

Bromage, N.R., see Davies, B., 100 (1992) 321

Browdy, C.L., see Samocha, T.M., 77 (1989) 11

Brown, C.L., Greenblatt, M.N. and Bern, H.A., Hormones in early development of salmonid fishes (abstract), 82 (1989) 375

Brown, C.L., Specker, J.L. and Bern, H.A., Asynchrony of changes in tissue and plasma thyroid hormone contents of coho salmon during parr–smolt transformation (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Brown, J.A., Thonney, J.-P., Holwell, D. and Wilson, W.R., A comparison of the susceptibility of *Salvelinus alpinus* and *Salmo salar ouananiche* to proliferative kidney disease, 96 (1991) 1

Brown, J.A., see Srivastava, R.K., 97 (1991) 143

Brown, J.H., see MacLean, M.H., 95 (1991) 251

Brown, J.H., Wickins, J.F. and MacLean, M.H., The effect of water hardness on growth and carapace mineralization of juvenile freshwater prawns, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* de Man, 95 (1991) 329

Brown, J.R., see Roland, W.G., 87 (1990) 35

Brown, P.B., Tazik, P., Hooe, M.L. and Blythe, W.G., Consumption and apparent dry matter digestibility of aquatic macrophytes by male and female catfish (*Orconectes virilis*), 89 (1990) 55

Brule, T., see Aldana Aranda, D., 76 (1989) 361

Brulé, T., see Aldana Aranda, D., 92 (1991) 359

Brummett, R.E., see Dunham, R.A., 85 (1990) 143

Brun, E., see Røed, K.H., 85 (1990) 109

Bruno, D.W., Dear, G. and Seaton, D.D., Mortality associated with phytoplankton blooms among farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., in Scotland, 78 (1989) 217

Bruno, D.W. and Munro, A.L.S., Immunity in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., fry following vaccination against *Yersinia ruckeri*, and the influence of body weight and infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) on the detection of carriers, 81 (1989) 205

Bruno, D.W. and Stone, J., The role of saithe, *Pollachius virens* L., as a host for the sea lice, *Lepeoptheirus salmonis* Krøyer and *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann, 89 (1990) 201

Bry, C., Batisse, J.F. and Neveu, G., Survival of pike (*Esox lucius* L.) broodstock in relation to type of reproduction, 83 (1989) 387

Bry, C., Hollebecq, M.G., Ginot, V., Israel, G. and Manelphe, J., Growth patterns of pike (*Esox lucius* L.) larvae and juveniles in small ponds under various natural temperature regimes, 97 (1991) 155

Buchmann, K. and Bjerregaard, J., Mebendazole treatment of pseudodactylogyrosis in an intensive eel-culture system, 86 (1990) 139

Bugrov, L.Yu., Rainbow trout culture in submersible cages near offshore oil platforms (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 169

Bulls, M.J., see Behrends, L.L., 85 (1990) 271

Burka, J.F., Purcell, L.M. and Mitton, G.A., Contractile mechanisms of rainbow trout intestine: transmurally stimulated contractions (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 321

Burka, J.F., see Powell, M.D., 100 (1992) 328

Buschmann, A.H., see Kuschel, F.A., 92 (1991) 7

Bylund, G., see Björklund, H., 84 (1990) 363

Bylund, G., see Björklund, H., 86 (1990) 359

Bylund, G., see Björklund, H.V., 97 (1991) 85

C

Caamaño-García, F., see Sanmartín Durán, M.L., 76 (1989) 199

Cacho, O.J., Hatch, U. and Kinnucan, H., Bioeconomic analysis of fish growth: effects of dietary protein and ration size, 88 (1990) 223

Cai, Y.-Y., see Zhang, Q.-Y., 83 (1989) 375

Cai, Z. and Curtis, L.R., Effects of diet on consumption, growth and fatty acid composition in young grass carp, 81 (1989) 47

Cai, Z. and Curtis, L.R., Effects of diet and temperature on food consumption, growth rate and tissue fatty-acid composition of triploid grass carp, 88 (1990) 313

Caldas, J.R., see Figueras, A.J., 99 (1991) 17

Calvert, C.C., see Storebakken, T., 96 (1991) 191

Camacho, A.S., see Santiago, C.B., 96 (1991) 109

Camacho, F., Molina, E., Martínez, Ma. E., Sánchez, S. and García, F., Continuous culture of the marine microalga *Tetraselmis* sp. — productivity analysis, 90 (1990) 75

Campos G., S., see Olvera-Novoa, M.A., 90 (1990) 291

Campos, M.J., see Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., 83 (1989) 17

Canals, P., see Planas, J., 91 (1990) 171

Canesi, L., see Viarengo, A., 94 (1991) 225

Cann-Moisan, C., Caroff, J., Sébert, P. and Barthélémy, L., Determination of nucleotide concentrations with high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC): application to fish, 76 (1989) 135

Cann-Moisan, J., Caroff, J., Sébert, P. and Barthélémy, L., Comparative study of energetic nucleotides in young and adult trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 81 (1989) 91

Cannaerts, V.M.H., see Boon, J.H., 87 (1990) 111

Cannaerts, V.M.H., see Boon, J.H., 87 (1990) 243

Capili, J.B., see Pante, M.J.R., 85 (1990) 324

Capra, M.F., see Goodall, J.A., 77 (1989) 243

Carballal, M.J., see Montes, J., 93 (1991) 213

Carillo, M., Bromage, N., Zanuy, S., Serrano, R. and Prat, F., The effect of modifications in photoperiod on spawning time, ovarian development and egg quality in the sea brass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.), 81 (1989) 351

Carmichael, G.J., see Williamson, J.H., 85 (1990) 247

Carmichael, G.J., see Tiersch, T.R., 87 (1990) 15

Carneiro-Sobrinho, A., see Lovshin, A.B., 88 (1990) 55

Caroff, J., see Cann-Moisan, C., 76 (1989) 135

Caroff, J., see Cann-Moisan, J., 81 (1989) 91

Carral, J.M., see Celada, J.D., 76 (1989) 67

Carrière, S., see Lemaire, P., 93 (1991) 63

Carrillo, M., see Planas, J., 91 (1990) 171

Carss, D.N., Concentrations of wild and escaped fishes immediately adjacent to fish farm cages, 90 (1990) 29

Carswell, B.L., see Whyte, J.N.C., 90 (1990) 157

Carter, C.G., see McCarthy, I.D., 100 (1992) 326

Carter, R.E., Mair, G.C., Skibinski, D.O.F., Parkin, D.T. and Beardmore, J.A., The application of DNA fingerprinting in the analysis of gynogenesis in tilapia, 95 (1991) 41

Carver, C.E.A. and Mallet, A.L., Estimating the carrying capacity of a coastal inlet for mussel culture, 88 (1990) 39

Casal, J.F., see Toranzo, A.E., 99 (1991) 1

Cassani, J.R., Maloney, D.R., Allaire, H.P. and Kerby, J.H., Problems associated with tetraploid induction and survival in grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, 88 (1990) 273

Castell, J.D., see Koshio, S., 76 (1989) 373

Castell, J.D., see Koshio, S., 81 (1989) 145

Catacutan, M.R. and De la Cruz, M., Growth and mid-gut cells profile of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles fed water-soluble-vitamin deficient diets, 81 (1989) 137

Catacutan, M.R., Apparent digestibility of diets with various carbohydrate levels and the growth response of *Penaeus monodon*, 95 (1991) 89

Caturao, R.D., see Agbayani, R.F., 91 (1990) 223

Cavari, B., see Funkenstein, B., 89 (1990) 217

Ceccaldi, H.H., see Yagi, H., 86 (1990) 77

Ceccaldi, H.J., see Marangos, C., 84 (1990) 383

Celada, J.D., Carral, J.M., Gaudioso, V.R., Temiño, C. and Fernández, R., Response of juvenile freshwater crayfish (*Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana) to several fresh and artificially compounded diets, 76 (1989) 67

Cellario, C. and Fenaux, L., *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lamarck) in culture (larval and benthic phases): parameters of growth observed during two years following metamorphosis, 84 (1990) 173

Cerenius, L., Henttonen, P., Lindqvist, O.V. and Söderhäll, K., The crayfish pathogen *Psorospermium haeckeli* activates the prophenoloxidase activating system of freshwater crayfish in vitro, 99 (1991) 225

Ceusters, R., see Boon, J.H., 76 (1989) 203

Chaine, E. and Whoriskey, F.G., Ecology of feral rainbow trout that escaped from a cage culture site in Lac du Passage, Canada (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 169

Chakrabarti, R. and Jana, B.B., Plankton intake as a function of body weight by common carp fry in different feeding conditions, 93 (1991) 21

Challanain, D.N., see Cross, T.F., 98 (1991) 209

Chambeyron, F. and Zohar, Y., A diluent for sperm cryopreservation of gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 90 (1990) 345

Chandler, R.W., see Tiersch, T.R., 87 (1990) 15

Chang, C.-F. and Yueh, W.-S., Annual cycle of gonadal histology and steroid profiles in the juvenile males and adult females of the protandrous black porgy, *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, 91 (1990) 179

Chang, C.-F., Yueh, W.-S. and Lee, M.-F., Effects of LHRH-A and HCG on the steroid profiles of bisexual and mature male and female protandrous black porgy, *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, 92 (1991) 83

Charlon, N., see Alami-Durante, H., 93 (1991) 167

Charmantier-Daures, M. and Charmantier, G., Mass-culture of *Cancer irroratus* larvae (Crustacea, Decapoda): adaptation of a flow-through sea-water system, 97 (1991) 25

Charmantier, G., see Charmantier-Daures, M., 97 (1991) 25

Chatain, B. and Dewavrin, G., Influence des anomalies de développement de la vessie natatoire sur la mortalité de *Dicentrarchus labrax* au cours du sevrage (The effects of abnormalities in the development of the swim bladder on the mortality of *Dicentrarchus labrax* during weaning), 78 (1989) 55

Chatain, B. and Ounais-Guschemann, N., Improved rate of initial swim bladder inflation in intensively reared *Sparus auratus*, 84 (1990) 345

Chatain, B., see Beccaria, C., 99 (1991) 339

Chatanachookhin, C., Seikai, T. and Tanaka, M., Comparative study of the ontogeny of the lymphoid organs in three species of marine fish, 99 (1991) 143

Chater, S., see Garratt, P., 81 (1989) 285

Chávez de Martínez, M.C., Vitamin C requirement of the Mexican native cichlid *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* (Gunther), 86 (1990) 409

Chávez Justo, C., Murofushi, M., Aida, K. and Hanyu, I., Karyological studies on the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 97 (1991) 327

Chellam, A., see Alagarswami, K., 76 (1989) 43

Chen, H., Liu, P., Yi, Y. and Liu, H., Viable nuclear-cytoplasmic hybrids are obtained by electrofusion (abstract), 85 (1990) 328

Chen, H.Y. and Jenn, J.S., Combined effects of dietary phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol on the growth, survival and body lipid composition of marine shrimp, *Penaeus penicillatus*, 96 (1991) 167

Chen, J.-C., Liu, P.-C. and Lin, Y.-T., Culture of *Penaeus monodon* in an intensified system in Taiwan, 77 (1989) 319

Chen, J.-C., Chen, K.-J. and Liao, J.-M., Joint action of ammonia and nitrite on *Artemia* nauplii, 77 (1989) 329

Chen, J.-C., Liu, P.-C. and Lei, S.-C., Toxicities of ammonia and nitrite to *Penaeus monodon* adolescents, 89 (1990) 127

Chen, K.-J., see Chen, J.-C., 77 (1989) 329

Chen, L., see Cheng, C.S., 91 (1990) 253

Chen, R., see Wu, C., 85 (1990) 327

Chen, T.T., see Hayat, M., 99 (1991) 249

Chen, T.W., see Teo, L.H., 78 (1989) 321

Cheng, C.S. and Chen, L., Growth characteristics and relationships among body length, body weight and tail weight of *Penaeus monodon* from a culture environment in Taiwan, 91 (1990) 253

Chernov, V.M., see Kirpichnikov, G.A., 84 (1990) 13

Chevassus, B. and Dorson, M., Genetics of resistance to disease in fishes, 85 (1990) 83

Chia, E.K.W., see Phang, V.P.E., 85 (1990) 319

Chilcote, M.W., see Leider, S.A., 88 (1990) 239

Chiu-Chern, Y.N., see Sumagaysay, N.S., 93 (1991) 177

Cho, C.Y., Feeding systems for rainbow trout and other salmonids with reference to current estimates of energy and protein requirements, 100 (1992) 107

Choubert, G. and Storebakken, T., Dose response to astaxanthin and canthaxanthin pigmentation of rainbow trout fed various dietary carotenoid concentrations, 81 (1989) 69

Choubert, G. and Blanc, J.M., Dynamics of dietary canthaxanthin utilization in sexually maturing female rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Rich.) compared to triploids, 83 (1989) 359

Choubert, G., see Storebakken, T., 95 (1991) 289

Choubert, G., see Cravedi, J.P., 97 (1991) 73

Choubert, G., De la Noüe, J. and Blanc, J.M., Apparent digestibility of canthaxanthin in

rainbow trout: effect of dietary fat level, antibiotics and number of pyloric caeca, 99 (1991) 323

Chouinard, M., see Dubé, P., 92 (1991) 305

Chow, S. and Sandifer, P.A., Differences in growth, morphometric traits, and male sexual maturity among Pacific white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, from different commercial hatcheries, 92 (1991) 165

Christiansen, J.S., Ringø, E. and Jobling, M., Effects of sustained exercise on growth and body composition of first-feeding fry of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 79 (1989) 329

Christie, S., see Tandler, A., 78 (1989) 277

Christofidis, I., see Pavlidis, M., 99 (1991) 365

Chu, K.H., *Chaetoceros gracilis* as the exclusive feed for the larvae and postlarvae of the shrimp *Metapenaeus ensis*, 83 (1989) 281

Civera, R. and Guillaume, J., Effect of sodium phytate on growth and tissue mineralization of *Penaeus japonicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* juveniles, 77 (1989) 145

Clark, A.E., Watanabe, W.O., Olla, B.L. and Wicklund, R.I., Growth, feed conversion and protein utilization of Florida red tilapia fed isocaloric diets with different protein levels in seawater pools, 88 (1990) 75

Clark, G., see Söderhäll, K., 92 (1991) 121

Clark, J.A., see Mims, S.D., 99 (1991) 69

Clark, J.H., see Watanabe, W.O., 90 (1990) 123

Clarke, W.C., see Thorarensen, H., 82 (1989) 39

Clarke, W.C., Shelbourn, J.E., Ogasawara, T. and Hirano, T., Effect of initial daylength on growth, seawater adaptability and plasma growth hormone levels in underyearling coho, chinook and chum salmon, 82 (1989) 51

Clarke, W.C., see Foote, C.J., 82 (1989) 377

Clarke, W.C., see Whyte, J.N.C., 82 (1989) 380

Clarke, W.C., see Fyhn, U.E.H., 95 (1991) 359

Cloud, J.G., see Nilsson, E.E., 100 (1992) 327

Cloud, J.G., see Powell, R.L., 100 (1992) 328

Cloud, J.G., see Trummel, D.E., 100 (1992) 329

Cochennec, N., see Le Bec, C., 93 (1991) 263

Cockcroft, A.C. and Davidson, I.S., An improved flow-through respirometer for the automatic determination of oxygen consumption in aquatic invertebrates, 77 (1989) 271

Cogels, X., see Drot, S., 100 (1992) 322

Cohen, I., see Neori, A., 80 (1989) 63

Cohen, S., see Karplus, I., 96 (1991) 353

Coimbra, J., see Gonçalves, J.F., 80 (1989) 135

Colman, J.A., Edwards, P., Yomchinda, M. and Pacharaprakiti, C., Extending the limits of fish production in manured static-water ponds, 89 (1990) 27

Comps, M., Menu, B., Breuil, G. and Bonami, J.-R., Viral infection associated with rotifer mortalities in mass culture, 93 (1991) 1

Conides, A., see Klaoudatos, S., 87 (1990) 361

Connes, R., see Beccaria, C., 99 (1991) 339

Constantinescu, O., see Söderhäll, K., 92 (1991) 121

Contaris, M.H., see Beaumont, A.R., 85 (1990) 317

Conte, F.S., see Hung, S.S.O., 80 (1989) 147

Conte, F.S., see Washburn, B.S., 90 (1990) 179

Cook, P.A., see Van der Lingen, C.D., 86 (1990) 283

Coombs, K.A., see Friars, G.W., 85 (1990) 171

Corley-Smith, G.E., Delayed photoperiod, seapen survival and growth rate of 0-age coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), under intensive culture conditions (abstract), 82 (1989) 375

Cornel, G.E. and Whoriskey, F.G., The effects of rainbow trout cage aquaculture on the water quality, microfauna and sediments of Lac du Passage, Canada (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 170

Cowey, C.B., see Bell, J.G., 81 (1989) 61

Cowey, C.B., Nutrition: estimating requirements of rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 177

Craig, R.J., see Reigh, R.C., 84 (1990) 321

Crandell, P.A. and Gall, G.A.E., Body weight analysis for individually tagged rainbow

trout: males, females and precocious males (Genetics and Breeding — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 99

Crandell, P.A., see Gall, G.A.E., 100 (1992) 1

Cravedi, J.P., Baradat, M. and Choubert, G., Digestibility, tissue distribution and depletion kinetics of [^{14}C]-virginiamycin and related factors fed to rainbow trout, 97 (1991) 73

Crawford, C.M., see Lucas, J.S., 80 (1989) 45

Crespo, S., Grau, A. and Padrós, F., Epitheliocystis disease in the cultured amberjack, *Seriola dumerili* Risso (Carangidae), 90 (1990) 197

Crespo, S., see Grau, A., 95 (1991) 1

Creswell, R.L., see Gustafson, R.G., 95 (1991) 257

Cross, T.F., see Rogan, E., 97 (1991) 311

Cross, T.F. and Challanain, D.N., Genetic characterisation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) lines farmed in Ireland, 98 (1991) 209

Crozier, W.W. and Moffett, I.J.J., Application of an electrophoretically detectable genetic marker to ploidy testing in brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) triploidised by heat shock, 80 (1989) 231

Crozier, W.W. and Moffett, I.J.J., Inheritance of allozymes in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 88 (1990) 253

Cruz, E.M. and James, C.M., The effects of feeding rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis typicus*) on the yield and growth of tilapia (*Oreochromis spilurus*) fry, 77 (1989) 353

Cruz, E.R. and Pitogo, C.L., Tolerance level and histopathological response of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) fingerlings to formalin, 78 (1989) 135

Cruz, E.M., Ridha, M. and Abdullah, M.S., Production of the African freshwater tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* (Günther) in seawater, 84 (1990) 41

Cruz, E.M., see Piedad-Pascual, F., 89 (1990) 183

Cruz, E.M. and Ridha, M., Production of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* Günther stocked at different densities in sea cages, 99 (1991) 95

Cruz-Lacierda, E.R., see Lavilla-Pitogo, C.R., 91 (1990) 1

Cruz-Ricque, L.E., Guillaume, J. and Van Wormhoudt, A., Effect of squid extracts on time course appearance of glucose and free amino acids in haemolymph in *Penaeus japonicus* after feeding: preliminary results, 76 (1989) 57

Cullotny, S.C., see Rogan, E., 97 (1991) 311

Cunningham, P.D., see Webb, J.H., 98 (1991) 97

Curtis, L.R., see Cai, Z., 81 (1989) 47

Curtis, L.R., see Cai, Z., 88 (1990) 313

Curtis, L.R., Diren, F.T., Hurley, M.D., Seim, W.K. and Tubb, R.A., Disposition and elimination of 17α-methyltestosterone in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 99 (1991) 193

Cusack, R. and Johnson, G., A study of dichlorvos (Nuvan; 2,2 dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate), a therapeutic agent for the treatment of salmonids infected with sea lice (*Lepeophtheirus salmonis*), 90 (1990) 101

Cuvin-Aralar, Ma. L.A., Mercury levels in the sediment, water, and selected finfishes of Laguna Lake, The Philippines, 84 (1990) 277

Cuzon, G., see Galgani, M.-L., 80 (1989) 97

Cuzon, G., see Galgani, M.-L., 81 (1989) 337

Czerwinska, K., see Sohlberg, S., 84 (1990) 355

D

D'Abramo, L.R., see Sheen, S.-S., 93 (1991) 121

D'Amelio, V., see Santulli, A., 87 (1990) 85

D'Auria, J.M., see Peterson, L.K., 99 (1991) 105

Da Silva, A.B., see Lovshin, A.B., 88 (1990) 55

Dabrowska, H., Günther, K.-D. and Meyer-Burgdorff, K., Availability of various magnesium compounds to tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 76 (1989) 269

Dabrowska, H., Meyer-Burgdorff, K. and Günther, K.-D., Interaction between dietary protein and magnesium level in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, 76 (1989) 277

Dabrowski, K., Poczyczynski, P., Köck, G. and Berger, B., Effect of partially or totally replacing fish meal protein by soybean meal protein on growth, food utilization and proteolytic enzyme activities in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). New in vivo test for exocrine pancreatic secretion, 77 (1989) 29

Dabrowski, K., Ascorbic acid status in the early life of whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus* L.), 84 (1990) 61

Dabrowski, K., El-Fiky, N., Köck, G., Frigg, M. and Wieser, W., Requirement and utilization of ascorbic acid and ascorbic sulfate in juvenile rainbow trout, 91 (1990) 317

Dahle, G., Restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA from cod (*Gadus morhua*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 318

Dahle, G., see Skaala, Ø., 85 (1990) 325

Dai, Q.-N., see Zhang, Q.-Y., 83 (1989) 375

Dall, W., Smith, D.M. and Moore, L.E., Biochemical composition of some prey species of *Penaeus esculentus* Haswell (Penaeidae: Decapoda), 96 (1991) 151

Damrongphol, P., Eangchuan, N. and Poolsanguan, B., Spawning cycle and oocyte maturation in laboratory-maintained giant freshwater prawns (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*), 95 (1991) 347

Dana, D., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 89 (1990) 9

Daoulas, Ch., Economou, A.N. and Bantavas, I., Osteological abnormalities in laboratory reared sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) fingerlings, 97 (1991) 169

Das, K.M. and Tripathi, S.D., Studies on the digestive enzymes of grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* (Val.), 92 (1991) 21

Dave, G., Experiences with wastewater-cultured *Daphnia* in the start-feeding of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 79 (1989) 337

Davenport, J., Kjørsvik, E. and Haug, T., Appetite, gut transit, oxygen uptake and nitrogen excretion in captive Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L., and lemon sole, *Microstomus kitt* (Walbaum), 90 (1990) 267

Davidovitch (Yaiche), E., see Funkenstein, B., 89 (1990) 217

Davidson, I.S., see Cockcroft, A.C., 77 (1989) 271

Davidson, W.S., see McVeigh, H.P., 95 (1991) 225

Davies, B., see Bromage, N., 100 (1992) 141

Davies, B., Randall, C.F. and Bromage, N.R., Absolute daylength and the entrainment of an endogenous clock controlling reproduction in the female rainbow trout (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 321

Davies, S.J., McConnell, S. and Bateson, R.I., Potential of rapeseed meal as an alternative protein source in complete diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters), 87 (1990) 145

Davis, K.B., see Tiersch, T.R., 87 (1990) 15

Davis, K.B. and Parker, N.C., Physiological stress in striped bass: effect of acclimation temperature, 91 (1990) 349

Davis, M.W., see Olla, B.L., 76 (1989) 209

Davis, S.K., see Sunden, S.L.F., 97 (1991) 131

Day, J.G., see Austin, B., 90 (1990) 389

De Charleroy, D., see Boon, J.H., 87 (1990) 243

De Groot, S.J., see Gall, G.A.E., 86 (1990) 1

De la Cruz, M.C., Erazo, G. and Bautista, M.N., Effect of storage temperature on the quality of diets for the prawn, *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 80 (1989) 87

De la Cruz, M.C. and Muroga, K., The effects of *Vibrio anguillarum* extracellular products on Japanese eels, 80 (1989) 201

De la Cruz, M., see Catacutan, M.R., 81 (1989) 137

De la Higuera, M., García Gallego, M., Sanz, A., Hidalgo, M.C. and Suárez, M.D., Utilization of dietary protein by the eel (*Anguilla anguilla*): optimum dietary protein levels, 79 (1989) 53

De la Higuera, M., see Lupiáñez, J.A., 79 (1989) 91

De la Noüe, J., see Pouliot, T., 79 (1989) 317

De la Noüe, J., see Dubé, P., 92 (1991) 305

De la Noüe, J., see Choubert, G., 99 (1991) 323

De la Pena, L.D., see Lavilla-Pitogo, C.R., 91 (1990) 1

De Paiva, P., see Romagosa, E., 86 (1990) 105

De Silva, S.S. and Gunasekera, R.M., Effect of dietary protein level and amount of plant ingredient (*Phaseolus aureus*) incorporated into the diets on consumption, growth performance and carcass composition in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry, 80 (1989) 121

De Silva, S.S., Gunasekera, R.M. and Atapattu, D., The dietary protein requirements of young tilapia and an evaluation of the least cost dietary protein levels, 80 (1989) 271

De Silva, S.S. and Gunasekera, R.M., An evaluation of the growth of Indian and Chinese major carps in relation to the dietary protein content, 92 (1991) 237

De Silva, S.S., Gunasekera, R.M. and Shim, K.F., Interactions of varying dietary protein and lipid levels in young red tilapia: evidence of protein sparing, 95 (1991) 305

Deacon, G., see March, B.E., 90 (1990) 313

Dear, G., see Bruno, D.W., 78 (1989) 217

Degani, G., Ben-Zvi, Y. and Levanon, D., The effect of different protein levels and temperatures on feed utilization, growth and body composition of *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), 76 (1989) 293

Degen, M., see Boon, J.H., 99 (1991) 213

Deguchi, Y., see Sugita, H., 80 (1989) 163

Deguchi, Y., see Sugita, H., 92 (1991) 267

Del Valle, M.J., see Bautista, M.N., 96 (1991) 241

Delabbio, J.L., Glebe, B.D. and Sreedharan, A., Variation in growth and survival between two anadromous strains of Canadian Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) during long-term saltwater rearing, 85 (1990) 259

Denis, C., see Drot, S., 100 (1992) 322

DePaola, A., see McPhearson, R.M., 99 (1991) 203

Des Clers, S., Models for a *Bonamia ostreae* epidemic in a cohort of cultured European flat oysters, *Ostrea edulis*, 93 (1991) 253

Deslous-Paoli, J.M., Boromthanarat, S., Héral, M., Boromthanarat, W. and Razet, D., Energy budget of a *Mytilus edulis* L. population during its first year on bouchots in the bay of Marennes-Oléron, 91 (1990) 49

Dessypris, A., see Pavlidis, M., 99 (1991) 365

Dessypris, A., see Pavlidis, M., 100 (1992) 327

Devaraj, K.V., see Ravi, J., 96 (1991) 281

Dewavrin, G., see Chatain, B., 78 (1989) 55

Dharmaraj, S., see Alagarswami, K., 76 (1989) 43

Dhert, Ph., Lavens, P., Duray, M. and Sorgeloos, P., Improved larval survival at metamorphosis of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) using ω3-HUFA-enriched live food, 90 (1990) 63

Diana, J.S. and Fast, A.W., The effects of water exchange rate and density on yield of the walking catfish, *Clarias fuscus*, 78 (1989) 267

Diana, J.S., Lin, C.K. and Schneeberger, P.J., Relationships among nutrient inputs, water nutrient concentrations, primary production, and yield of *Oreochromis niloticus* in ponds, 92 (1991) 323

Diaz, J.P., see Beccaria, C., 99 (1991) 339

Dick, M.W., see Söderhäll, K., 92 (1991) 121

Dickhoff, W.W., Mahnken, C.V.W., Zaugg, W.S., Waknitz, F.W., Bernard, M.G. and Sullivan, C.V., Effects of temperature and feeding on smolting and seawater survival of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 93

Dillion, R.T., Jr., see Harris, S.E.G., 85 (1990) 330

Dillon, R.T., Jr., see Hadley, N.H., 93 (1991) 109

Dillon, R.T., Jr., see Manzi, J.J., 94 (1991) 17

DiMichele, L., see Paynter, K.T., 87 (1990) 289

Dioundick, O.B. and Stom, D.I., Effects of dietary α-cellulose levels on the juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters), 91 (1990) 311

Diren, F.T., see Curtis, L.R., 99 (1991) 193

Diter, A., see Baron, J., 77 (1989) 103

Divakaran, S., see Ostrowski, A.C., 80 (1989) 285

Divakaran, S. and Ostrowski, A.C., Fatty acid analysis of fish eggs without solvent extraction, 80 (1989) 371

Divakaran, S., see Ostrowski, A.C., 89 (1990) 273

Diwan, A.D., see Mohamed, K.S., 98 (1991) 381

Dobberteen, R.A., see Heyman, W.D., 77 (1989) 277

Dobson, D.P. and Tack, T.J., Evaluation of the dispersion of treatment solutions of dichlorvos from marine salmon pens, 95 (1991) 15

Dodson, M.V., see Powell, R.L., 100 (1992) 328

Dominy, W., see Lim, C., 87 (1990) 53

Donaldson, E.M., see Schulte, P.M., 76 (1989) 145

Donaldson, E.M., see Piferrer, F., 77 (1989) 251

Donaldson, E.M., see Benfey, T.J., 85 (1990) 318

Donaldson, E.M., see McLean, E., 91 (1990) 197

Dorin, D., see Sire, M.F., 100 (1992) 234

Doroshov, S.I., see Van Eenennaam, J.P., 86 (1990) 111

Doroshov, S.I., see Washburn, B.S., 90 (1990) 179

Dorson, M., see Chevassus, B., 85 (1990) 83

Dos Santos, J., see Jobling, M., 92 (1991) 243

Dosanjh, B.S., see Teskeredžić, Z., 100 (1992) 236

Doty, M.S., see Santelices, B., 78 (1989) 95

Doty, M.S., see Glenn, E.P., 84 (1990) 245

Down, N.E., see Schulte, P.M., 76 (1989) 145

Doyle, R.S., see Harris, A.S., 92 (1991) 157

Doyle, R.W., see Matricia, T., 77 (1989) 295

Doyle, R.W., see Robinson, B.W., 85 (1990) 177

Doyle, R.W., see Basiao, Z.U., 85 (1990) 207

Doyle, R.W., see Eknath, A.E., 85 (1990) 293

Drai, P., see Lemaire, P., 93 (1991) 63

Drot, S., Leiffrig, F., Lamproye, A., Poncin, A., Lebecque, S., Denis, C., Cogels, X., Renard, A. and Smal, J., Effect of recombinant trout growth hormone on rainbow trout at growth-inhibiting temperatures (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 322

Duan, C. and Hirano, T., Plasma kinetics of growth hormone in the Japanse eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 95 (1991) 179

Dubé, P., Blanc, J.-M., Chouinard, M. and De la Noüe, J., Triploidy induced by heat shock in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), 92 (1991) 305

Duggan, C.B., see Minchin, D., 81 (1989) 97

Dumas, J., Barrière, L., Blanc, D., Godard, J. and Kaushik, S.J., Reconditioning of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) kelts with silage-based diets: growth and reproductive performance, 96 (1991) 43

Dunham, J.B., see Behrens Yamada, S., 81 (1989) 275

Dunham, J.B., see Watanabe, W.O., 90 (1990) 123

Dunham, R.A., Brummett, R.E., Ella, M.O. and Smitherman, R.O., Genotype–environment interactions for growth of blue, channel and hybrid catfish in ponds and cages at varying densities, 85 (1990) 143

Dunham, R.A., see Hayat, M., 99 (1991) 249

Dupree, H.K., see Johnsen, P.B., 96 (1991) 139

Duray, M., see Dhert, Ph., 90 (1990) 63

Dushkina, L.A., Cultivation of rainbow trout in marine areas of the USSR (Economics and marketing — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 47

Duston, J., see Bromage, N., 100 (1992) 141

Dye, H.M., see Benfey, T.J., 85 (1990) 318

Dye, H.M., see McLean, E., 91 (1990) 197

Dzhekova-Stojkova, A.S., see Hristovski, D.N., 100 (1992) 325

E

Eangchuan, N., see Damrongphol, P., 95 (1991) 347

East, J., see Kurmaly, K., 81 (1989) 27

Eastham, B., see Eda, H., 89 (1990) 233

Eastham, B., see Eda, H., 91 (1990) 281

Eastham, B., see Murashige, R., 96 (1991) 249

Economou, A.N., see Daoulas, Ch., 97 (1991) 169

Eda, H., Murashige, R., Eastham, B., Wallace, L., Bass, P., Tamaru, C.S. and Lee, C.-S., Survival and growth of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) larvae in the hatchery. I. Feeding, 89 (1990) 233

Eda, H., Murashige, R., Oozeki, Y., Hagiwara, A., Eastham, B., Bass, P., Tamaru, C.S. and Lee, C.-S., Factors affecting intensive larval rearing of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 91 (1990) 281

Eddy, F.B., see Stagg, R.M., 82 (1989) 219

Eddy, F.B., see Salman, N.A., 86 (1990) 259

Eddy, F.B., see Usher, M.L., 90 (1990) 85

Eddy, F.B., see Usher, M.L., 94 (1991) 309

Edsall, D.A. and Smith, C.E., Performance of rainbow trout and Snake River cutthroat trout reared in oxygen-supersaturated water, 90 (1990) 251

Edwards, H.M., Jr., see Staton, M.A., 89 (1990) 245

Edwards, P., see Colman, J.A., 89 (1990) 27

Egberts, E., see Stet, R.J.M., 85 (1990) 119

Egidius, E., see Wiik, R., 83 (1989) 201

Egidius, E., see Jørstad, K.E., 85 (1990) 322

Eid, A.E. and Matty, A.J., A simple in vitro method for measuring protein digestibility, 79 (1989) 111

Eidman, H.M., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 94 (1991) 49

Eiken, H.G., see Fjose, A., 85 (1990) 51

Eknath, A.E. and Doyle, R.W., Effective population size and rate of inbreeding in aquaculture of Indian major carps, 85 (1990) 293

El-Fiky, N., see Dabrowski, K., 91 (1990) 317

El-Sayed, A.M., Long-term evaluation of cotton seed meal as a protein source for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.), 84 (1990) 315

Ella, M.O., see Dunham, R.A., 85 (1990) 143

Ellingsen, H.-M., see Hjeltnes, B., 83 (1989) 1

Ellingsen, O.F., see Rogstad, A., 96 (1991) 219

Ellingson, L.J., see Ernst, D.H., 80 (1989) 247

Ellingson, L.J., see Watanabe, W.O., 87 (1990) 311

Elliott, D.G., see Kent, M.L., 80 (1989) 211

Ellis, S.C. and Reigh, R.C., Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels on growth and body composition of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 97 (1991) 383

Ellner, S., see Krom, M.D., 76 (1989) 237

Elston, R.A., see Friedman, C.S., 94 (1991) 1

Engelstad, M., see Grave, K., 86 (1990) 347

Engevik, R., see Hustveit, H., 100 (1992) 326

Englar, J.R., see Whyte, J.N.C., 90 (1990) 157

Epler, P., see Billard, R., 77 (1989) 387

Epstein, N., see Hertz, Y., 80 (1989) 175

Erazo, G., see De la Cruz, M.C., 80 (1989) 87

Erdal, J.I., Evensen, Ø., Kaurstad, O.K., Lillehaug, A., Solbakken, R. and Thorud, K., Relationship between diet and immune response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) after feeding various levels of ascorbic acid and omega-3 fatty acids, 98 (1991) 363

Erez, J., see Krom, M.D., 76 (1989) 237

Erez, J., Krom, M.D. and Neuwirth, T., Daily oxygen variations in marine fish ponds, Elat, Israel, 84 (1990) 289

Eriksson, L.-O., Lundqvist, H. and Berglund, I., Effects of temperature on gonadal resorption and seawater adaptability among sexually mature Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr (abstract), 82 (1989) 384

Eriksson, L.-O., see Eriksson, T., 98 (1991) 79

Eriksson, T. and Eriksson, L.-O., Spawning migratory behaviour of coastal-released Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar*). Effects on straying frequency and time of river ascent, 98 (1991) 79

Ernst, D.H., Ellingson, L.J., Olla, B.L., Wicklund, R.I., Watanabe, W.O. and Grover, J.J., Production of Florida red tilapia in seawater pools: nursery rearing with chicken manure and growout with prepared feed, 80 (1989) 247

Ernst, D.H., see Watanabe, W.O., 87 (1990) 311

Ervik, A., see Jørstad, K.E., 85 (1990) 322

Escaffre, A.-M., see Alami-Durante, H., 93 (1991) 167

Eskelinen, P., Effects of different diets on egg production and egg quality of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 79 (1989) 275

Estay, F.J., Morphological, histochemical and chromatographic changes related to overripening in rainbow trout eggs (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 323

Eusebio, P.S., Effect of dehulling on the nutritive value of some leguminous seeds as protein sources for tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, juveniles, 99 (1991) 297

Evensen, Ø., see Erdal, J.I., 98 (1991) 363

Exley, C. and Struthers, W., The localisation of aluminium in the tissues of the rainbow trout (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 323

F

Fabregas, J., Abalde, J. and Herrero, C., Biochemical composition and growth of the marine microalga *Dunaliella tertiolecta* (Butcher) with different ammonium nitrogen concentrations as chloride, sulphate, nitrate and carbonate, 83 (1989) 289

Fadholi, R., see Zonneveld, N., 99 (1991) 83

Fairs, N.J., Quinlan, P.T. and Goad, L.J., Changes in ovarian unconjugated and conjugated steroid titers during vitellogenesis in *Penaeus monodon*, 89 (1990) 83

Fan, Z. and Shen, J., Studies on the evolution of bisexual reproduction in crucian carp (*Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch), 84 (1990) 235

Faras, A.J., see Yoon, S.J., 85 (1990) 21

Farestveit, E., see Jørstad, K.E., 85 (1990) 322

Farmer, G.J., Saunders, R.L., Goff, T.R., Johnston, C.E. and Henderson, E.B., Some physiological responses of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) exposed to soft, acidic water during smolting, 82 (1989) 229

Farrar, S.M., see MacKenzie, D.S., 78 (1989) 63

Farrell, A.P., see Thorarensen, H., 82 (1989) 39

Fast, A.W., see Diana, J.S., 78 (1989) 267

Fauconneau, B., Breque, B. and Bielle, C., Influence of feeding on protein metabolism in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 79 (1989) 29

Fauconneau, B., see Kaushik, S.J., 79 (1989) 63

Fay, C.T., see Bradley, T.M., 82 (1989) 1

Fegan, D.F., Flegel, T.W., Sriurairatana, S. and Waiyakruttha, M., The occurrence, development and histopathology of monodon baculovirus in *Penaeus monodon* in southern Thailand, 96 (1991) 205

Feist, G. and Schreck, C.B., Hormonal content of commercial fish diets and of young coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) fed these diets, 86 (1990) 63

Fenaux, L., see Cellario, C., 84 (1990) 173

Fermin, A.C., LHRH-a and domperidone-induced oocyte maturation and ovulation in bighead carp, *Aristichthys nobilis* (Richardson), 93 (1991) 87

Fernández Casal, J., see Sanmartín Durán, M.L., 76 (1989) 199

Fernández, F., see Guinea, J., 97 (1991) 353

Fernandez, J., see Planas, J., 91 (1990) 171

Fernández, R., see Celada, J.D., 76 (1989) 67

Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., Perez-Camacho, A., Ferreiro, M.J., Blanco, J., Planas, M., Campos, M.J. and Labarta, U., Biomass production and variation in the biochemical profile (total protein, carbohydrates, RNA, lipids and fatty acids) of seven species of marine microalgae, 83 (1989) 17

Fernando, A.A., see Phang, V.P.E., 85 (1990) 319

Fernando, A.A. and Phang, V.P.E., Colour pattern inheritance in three domesticated varieties of guppy, *Poecilia reticulata* (abstract), 85 (1990) 320

Ferreiro, C., Medrano, J.F. and Gall, G.A.E., Genome analysis of rainbow trout and sturgeon with restriction enzymes and hybridization with a ZFY gene derived probe to identify sex, 81 (1989) 245

Ferreiro, M.J., see Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., 83 (1989) 17

Fevolden, S.E., Refstie, T. and Røed, K.H., Selection for high and low cortisol stress response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 95 (1991) 53

Figueras, A., see Toranzo, A.E., 99 (1991) 1

Figueras, A.J., see Ford, S.E., 88 (1990) 285

Figueras, A.J., *Bonamia* status and its effects in cultured flat oysters in the Ria de Vigo, Galicia (N.W. Spain), 93 (1991) 225

Figueras, A.J., Jardon, C.F. and Caldas, J.R., Diseases and parasites of rafted mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk): preliminary results, 99 (1991) 17

Fijio, Y., see Macaranas, J., 85 (1990) 69

Fildes, J., see Griffiths, S.G., 97 (1991) 117

Filé, D.M., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 137

Finstad, B., Nilssen, K.J. and Arnesen, A.M., Does the Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) exhibit a seasonal change in seawater tolerance? (abstract), 82 (1989) 383

Finstad, B., see Sigholt, T., 84 (1990) 167

Finstad, B., see Berg, O.K., 90 (1990) 261

Fivissani, A.J., McCreery, T.P. and Hoggnagle, T., Temporal aspects of thyroid control of smolting in chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (abstract), 82 (1989) 376

Fjallstein, I.S., see Moksness, E., 77 (1989) 221

Fjose, A., Eiken, H.G., Njølstad, P.R., Molven, A. and Hordvik, I., Homeobox sequences of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and zebrafish (*Brachydanio rerio*), 85 (1990) 51

Flajšhans, M. and Ráb, P., Chromosome study of *Oncorhynchus mykiss* kamloops, 89 (1990) 1

Flegel, T.W., see Fegan, D.F., 96 (1991) 205

Fletcher, T.C., see Hardie, L.J., 87 (1990) 1

Fletcher, T.C., see Hardie, L.J., 95 (1991) 201

Flickinger, S.A., see Wang, J.-Q., 83 (1989) 73

Foley, H., see McArdle, J.F., 93 (1991) 273

Folkvord, A., Growth, survival and cannibalism of cod juveniles (*Gadus morhua*): effects of feed type, starvation and fish size, 97 (1991) 41

Foote, C.J., Wood, C.C., Clarke, W.C. and Blackburn, J., The saltwater adaptability of sympatric anadromous and non-anadromous sockeye salmon and their 'hybrids' (abstract), 82 (1989) 377

Ford, S.E., Figueras, A.J. and Haskin, H.H., Influence of selective breeding, geographic origin, and disease on gametogenesis and sex ratios of oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, exposed to the parasite *Haplosporidium nelsoni* (MSX), 88 (1990) 285

Forsman, L. and Virtanen, E., Responses of juvenile and sexually mature two-summer-old salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) to prolonged swimming, 82 (1989) 245

Forsman, L., see Virtanen, E., 97 (1991) 231

Forster, I., see Teskeredžić, Z., 100 (1992) 236

Forteath, G.N.R., Munday, B.L. and Purser, G.J., Husbandry and management of rainbow trout in sea-cages (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 170

Forteath, N., see Ross, L.G., 100 (1992) 175

Foscarini, R., Induction and development of bacterial gill disease in the eel (*Anguilla japonica*) experimentally infected with *Flexibacter columnaris*: pathological changes in the gill vascular structure and in cardiac performance, 78 (1989) 1

Fostier, A., see Zohar, Y., 88 (1990) 189

Fowler, L.G., Poultry by-product meal as a dietary protein source in fall chinook salmon diets, 99 (1991) 309

Fowler, R.G., Feather meal as a dietary protein source during parr–smolt transformation in fall chinook salmon, 89 (1990) 301

Foy, R.H. and Rosell, R., Loadings of nitrogen and phosphorus from a Northern Ireland fish farm, 96 (1991) 17

Foy, R.H. and Rosell, R., Fractionation of phosphorus and nitrogen loadings from a Northern Ireland fish farm, 96 (1991) 31

Frances, J., see Holiday, J.E., 92 (1991) 179

Franco, N.M., see Agbayani, R.F., 83 (1989) 249

Fraser, N.H.C., see Verspoor, E., 98 (1991) 217

Fredrich, F., see Steffens, W., 89 (1990) 101

Frerichs, G.N., see Beveridge, M.C.M., 81 (1989) 373

Freshwater, D.W. and Kapraun, D.F., Spheroplast isolation and propagation of *Porphyra carolinensis* Coll et Cox for mariculture, 81 (1989) 101

Friars, G.W., Bailey, J.K. and Coombs, K.A., Correlated responses to selection for grilse length in Atlantic salmon, 85 (1990) 171

Friars, G.W., see Bailey, J.K., 85 (1990) 317

Fridman, R., see Shpigel, M., 90 (1990) 113

Friedman, C.S., Beattie, J.H., Elston, R.A. and Hedrick, R.P., Investigation of the relationship between the presence of a Gram-positive bacterial infection and summer mortality of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg, 94 (1991) 1

Friezlander, O., see Koven, W.M., 91 (1990) 131

Frigg, M., Prabucki, A.L. and Ruhdel, E.U., Effect of dietary vitamin E levels on oxidative stability of trout fillets, 84 (1990) 145

Frigg, M., see Dabrowski, K., 91 (1990) 317

Frolov, A.V., Pankov, S.L., Geradze, K.N., Pankova, S.A. and Spektorova, L.V., Influence of the biochemical composition of food on the biochemical composition of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*, 97 (1991) 181

From, J.I. and Rasmussen, G.V.H., Relationship between growth and initial weight of eggs and fish of rainbow trout (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 324

Frye, D.J., see Washburn, B.S., 90 (1990) 179

Fuentes, J., see Pérez Camacho, A., 94 (1991) 263

Fukuhara, O., Size and age at transformation in red sea bream, *Pagrus major*, reared in the laboratory, 95 (1991) 117

Fukumoto, M., see Sugita, H., 80 (1989) 163

Fulcher, K.D., see Trummel, D.E., 100 (1992) 329

Funkenstein, B., Cavari, B., Stadie, T. and Davidovitch (Yaiche), E., Restriction site polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA of the gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) broodstock in Eilat, Israel, 89 (1990) 217

Fürst, M., see Söderhäll, K., 92 (1991) 121

Furuta, H., see Uchimura, Y., 76 (1989) 1

Fyhn, H.J., see Li, X., 76 (1989) 317

Fyhn, H.J., First feeding of marine fish larvae: are free amino acids the source of energy?, 80 (1989) 111

Fyhn, U.E.H., Clarke, W.C. and Withler, R.E., Hemoglobins in smoltifying chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, subjected to photoperiod control, 95 (1991) 359

Fynn-Aikins, F.K., see Hung, S.S.O., 87 (1990) 349

G

Gabaudan, J., see Spyridakis, P., 77 (1989) 61

Gabaudan, J., see Spyridakis, P., 77 (1989) 71

Gabbott, M., see Shaw, S., 100 (1992) 11

Gabbott, P.A. and Peek, K., Cellular biochemistry of the mantle tissue of the mussel *Mytilus edulis* L., 94 (1991) 165

Gacutan, R.Q., see Honculada Primavera, J., 80 (1989) 189

Gaffney, P.M., Breeding designs for bivalve molluscs (abstract), 85 (1990) 321

Gaignon, J.-L., see Boeuf, G., 82 (1989) 29

Gaignon, J.L., see Quillet, E., 89 (1990) 351

Galai, N., see Lubzens, E., 91 (1990) 23

Galgani, F., see Galgani, M.-L., 80 (1989) 97

Galgani, F., see Galgani, M.-L., 81 (1989) 337

Galgani, M.-L., Goguenheim, J., Galgani, F. and Cuzon, G., Influence du régime alimentaire sur la reproduction en captivité de *Penaeus vannamei* et *Penaeus stylirostris* (Diets in relation to reproduction of *Penaeus vannamei* and *Penaeus stylirostris* in captivity), 80 (1989) 97

Galgani, M.-L., Cuzon, G., Galgani, F. and Goguenheim, J., Influence du régime alimentaire sur la reproduction en captivité de *Penaeus indicus* (Influence of the diet on the reproduction of *Penaeus indicus* in captivity), 81 (1989) 337

Gall, G.A.E., see Siitonen, L., 78 (1989) 153

Gall, G.A.E., see Ferreiro, C., 81 (1989) 245

Gall, G.A.E., Basis for evaluating breeding plans, 85 (1990) 125

Gall, G.A.E. and De Groot, S.J., Taxonomic names for northern Pacific trout species — editorial, 86 (1990) 1

Gall, G.A.E., see Huang, N., 86 (1990) 191

Gall, G.A.E., see Zhang, H., 87 (1990) 23

Gall, G.A.E. and Crandell, P.A., The rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 1

Gall, G.A.E., Economics and marketing: Chairman's summary, 100 (1992) 49

Gall, G.A.E., see Crandell, P.A., 100 (1992) 99

Gannam, A.L. and Lovell, R.T., Effects of feeding 17α-methyltestosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, 17β-estradiol, and 3,5,3′-triiodothyronine to channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 92 (1991) 377

Garatun-Tjeldstø, O., see Opstad, I., 79 (1989) 345

Garatun-Tjeldstø, O., Opstad, I., Hansen, T. and Huse, I., Fish roe as a major component in start-feed for marine fish larvae, 79 (1989) 353

García, E., see Blanco, G., 84 (1990) 199

Garcia, E., see Aldana Aranda, D., 92 (1991) 359

García, E., see Sánchez, J.A., 93 (1991) 291

García, F., see Camacho, F., 90 (1990) 75

García Gallego, M., see De la Higuera, M., 79 (1989) 53

Garcia, L.Ma.B., Dose-dependent spawning response of mature female sea bass, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), to pelleted luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa), 77 (1989) 85

Garcia, L.Ma.B., Development of an ovarian biopsy technique in the sea bass, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), 77 (1989) 97

Garcia, L.Ma.B., Spermiation response of mature rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* Bloch, to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa) injection, 97 (1991) 291

Garcia-Marin, J.L., Jorde, P.E., Ryman, N., Utter, F. and Pla, C., Management implications of genetic differentiation between native and hatchery populations of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) in Spain, 95 (1991) 235

García-Rejón, L., see Lupiáñez, J.A., 79 (1989) 91

Gardarsson, F., see Skuladottir, G.V., 84 (1990) 71

Garratt, P., Chater, S. and Ballard, J., Preliminary investigation into rearing santer seabream *Cheimerius nufar* Ehrenberg, 1830 (Pisces: Sparidae), 81 (1989) 285

Gasca-Leyva, J.F.E., Martinez-Palacios, C.A. and Ross, L.G., The respiratory requirements of *Macrobrachium acanthurus* (Weigman) at different temperatures and salinities, 93 (1991) 191

Gatesoupe, F.-J., Arakawa, T. and Watanabe, T., The effect of bacterial additives on the production rate and dietary value of rotifers as food for Japanese flounder, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, 83 (1989) 39

Gatesoupe, F.-J., The continuous feeding of turbot larvae, *Scophthalmus maximus*, and control of the bacterial environment of rotifers, 89 (1990) 139

Gatesoupe, F.-J., The effect of three strains of lactic bacteria on the production rate of rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis*, and their dietary value for larval turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, 96 (1991) 335

Gatlin, D.M., III, Phillips, H.F. and Torrans, E.L., Effects of various levels of dietary

copper and zinc on channel catfish, 76 (1989) 127

Gatlin, D.M., III and Phillips, H.F., Dietary calcium, phytate and zinc interactions in channel catfish, 79 (1989) 259

Gatlin, D.M., III, O'Connell, J.P. and Scarpa, J., Dietary zinc requirement of the red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 92 (1991) 259

Gatlin, D.M., III, see Moon, H.Y., 95 (1991) 97

Gaudioso, V.R., see Celada, J.D., 76 (1989) 67

Gaudy, R., see Yagi, H., 86 (1990) 77

Gausen, D., see Bergan, P.I., 98 (1991) 319

Gautvik, K.M., see Rokkones, E., 85 (1990) 329

Gautvik, K.M., see Andersen, Ø., 95 (1991) 169

Gendreau, S. and Grizel, H., Induced triploidy in the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis* L., 90 (1990) 229

Geradze, K.N., see Frolov, A.V., 97 (1991) 181

Gertler, A., see Hertz, Y., 76 (1989) 255

Gertler, A., see Hertz, Y., 80 (1989) 175

Ghosh, A., see Halder, S., 97 (1991) 373

Gil Verdugo, C., see Laing, I., 92 (1991) 207

Ginot, V., see Bry, C., 97 (1991) 155

Ginoza, J.M., see Tamaru, C.S., 87 (1990) 91

Giudicelli, J., see Lemaire, P., 93 (1991) 63

Gjedrem, T., Salte, R. and Gjøen, H.M., Genetic variation in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon to furunculosis, 97 (1991) 1

Gjedrem, T., Gjøen, H.M. and Gjerde, B., Genetic origin of Norwegian farmed Atlantic salmon, 98 (1991) 41

Gjedrem, T., Gjøen, H.M. and Salte, R., Genetic variation in red cell membrane fragility in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 98 (1991) 349

Gjedrem, T., Breeding plans for rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 73

Gjellesvik, D.R., Raae, A.J. and Walther, B.T., Partial purification and characterization of a triglyceride lipase from cod (*Gadus morhua*), 79 (1989) 177

Gjerde, B., Body traits in rainbow trout. I. Phenotypic means and standard deviations and sex effects, 80 (1989) 7

Gjerde, B. and Schaeffer, L.R., Body traits in rainbow trout. II. Estimates of heritabilities and of phenotypic and genetic correlations, 80 (1989) 25

Gjerde, B., see Rye, M., 89 (1990) 209

Gjerde, B., see Aas, G.H., 95 (1991) 125

Gjerde, B., see Gjedrem, T., 98 (1991) 41

Gjerde, J., see Jørstad, K.E., 85 (1990) 322

Gjøen, H.M., see Gjedrem, T., 97 (1991) 1

Gjøen, H.M., see Gjedrem, T., 98 (1991) 41

Gjøen, H.M., see Gjedrem, T., 98 (1991) 349

Gjøsæter, J., see Moksness, E., 77 (1989) 221

Glamuzina, B., Jug-Dujaković, J. and Katavić, I., Preliminary studies on reproduction and larval rearing of common dentex, *Dentex dentex* (Linaeus 1758), 77 (1989) 75

Glamuzina, B., see Katavić, I., 77 (1989) 135

Glamuzina, B., see Jug-Dujaković, J., 86 (1990) 369

Glebe, B.D., see Delabbio, J.L., 85 (1990) 259

Glenn, E.P. and Doty, M.S., Growth of the seaweeds *Kappaphycus alvarezii*, *K. striatum* and *Eucheuma denticulatum* as affected by environment in Hawaii, 84 (1990) 245

Glubokov, A.I., Motloch, N.N. and Sedova, M.A., Effect of a synthetic LHRH analogue and dopamine antagonists on the maturation of bream, *Abramis brama* L., 95 (1991) 373

Glubokov, A.I., Mikodina, E.V., Vachta, R., Kouril, J., Sedova, M.A., Hamackova, J. and Navolotsky, V.A., Stimulation of maturation in rainbow trout females by metoclopramide, a dopamine receptor antagonist, and by LHRH analogue (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 324

Goad, L.J., see Fairs, N.J., 89 (1990) 83

Godard, J., see Dumas, J., 96 (1991) 43

Godinho, H.M., see Romagosa, E., 86 (1990) 105

Goetz, F., see Tamaru, C.S., 95 (1991) 149

Goff, T.R., see Farmer, G.J., 82 (1989) 229

Goguenheim, J., see Galgani, M.-L., 80 (1989) 97

Goguenheim, J., see Galgani, M.-L., 81 (1989) 337

Goh, C.C., see Ng, W.J., 84 (1990) 267

Golbs, S., see Steffens, W., 100 (1992) 235

Gonçalves, J.F., Santos, S., Pereira, V.S., Baptista, I. and Coimbra, J., The use of fish silage as an ingredient for eel fingerling nutrition, 80 (1989) 135

González, R., see Pérez Camacho, A., 94 (1991) 263

Goodall, J.A., Blackshaw, A.W. and Capra, M.F., Factors affecting the activation and duration of motility of the spermatozoa of the summer whiting (*Sillago ciliata*), 77 (1989) 243

Gordin, H., see Neori, A., 80 (1989) 63

Gorshkov, S.A. and Gorshkova, G.V., Application of chromosome manipulation in aquaculture of rainbow trout in the Baltic Sea region, USSR (Genetics and Breeding — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 100

Gorshkova, G.V., see Gorshkov, S.A., 100 (1992) 100

Gosling, E.M. and Nolan, A., Triploidy induction by thermal shock in the Manila clam, *Tapes semidecussatus*, 78 (1989) 223

Gosling, E.M. and Nolan, A., Triploidy induction by thermal shock in the Manila clam, *Tapes semidecussatus* (abstract), 85 (1990) 324

Goulletquer, Ph., Héral, M., Béchemin, C. and Richard, P., Anomalies de calcification chez la palourde japonaise *Ruditapes philippinarum*: caractérisation et comparaison des compositions en acides aminés de différentes parties de la coquille analysée par HPLC (Abnormal calcification in the shell of the Manila clam, *Ruditapes philippinarum*: characterization and comparison of amino acid content in different shell parts analysed by HPLC), 81 (1989) 169

Gousset, B., European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L.) farming technologies in Europe and in Japan: application of a comparative analysis, 87 (1990) 209

Gouveia, A.J.R., The state of rainbow trout culture in Portugal (Economics and Marketing — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 48

Graham, M.S. and Iwama, G.K., The physiologic effects of the anesthetic ketamine hydrochloride on two salmonid species, 90 (1990) 323

Grahl-Nielsen, O., see Hove, H.T., 96 (1991) 305

Grande, G., see Berg, O.K., 90 (1990) 261

Grau, A., see Crespo, S., 90 (1990) 197

Grau, A. and Crespo, S., Epitheliocystis in the wild and cultured amberjack, *Seriola dumerili* Risso: ultrastructural observations, 95 (1991) 1

Grau, E.G., see Nishioka, R.S., 82 (1989) 355

Grave, K., Engelstad, M., Søli, N.E. and Hâstein, T., Utilization of antibacterial drugs in salmonid farming in Norway during 1980–1988, 86 (1990) 347

Gray, C., see Houlihan, D.F., 79 (1989) 103

Green, B.W., Phelps, R.P. and Alvarenga, H.R., The effect of manures and chemical fertilizers on the production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in earthen ponds, 76 (1989) 37

Green, B.W., Teichert-Coddington, D.R. and Phelps, R.P., Response of tilapia yield and economics to varying rates of organic fertilization and season in two Central American countries, 90 (1990) 279

Greenblatt, M.N., see Brown, C.L., 82 (1989) 375

Greene, D.H.S. and Selivonchick, D.P., Effects of dietary vegetable, animal and marine lipids on muscle lipid and hematology of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 89 (1990) 165

Griffiths, S.G., Olivier, G., Fildes, J. and Lynch, W.H., Comparison of western blot, direct fluorescent antibody and drop-plate culture methods for the detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 97 (1991) 117

Grisdale-Helland, B., Helland, S.J. and Åsgård, T., Problems associated with the present use of menadione sodium bisulfite and vitamin A in diets for Atlantic salmon, 92 (1991) 351

Grizel, H., see Gendreau, S., 90 (1990) 229

Grizzle, J.M., see Pacoli, C.Q., 90 (1990) 353

Grobler, E., see Steyn, G., 83 (1989) 367

Grobler, E., Steyn, G.J. and van Vuren, J.H.J., Improved fertilization success of rainbow trout by means of sperm diluent (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 325

Groff, J.M., see Kent, M.L., 80 (1989) 211

Groff, J.M., see Hung, S.S.O., 87 (1990) 349

Groff, J.M., see Hedrick, R.P., 89 (1990) 377

Gross, M.L., see Yoon, S.J., 85 (1990) 21

Grover, J.J., see Ernst, D.H., 80 (1989) 247

Guanzon, N.R., Jr., see Agbayani, R.F., 83 (1989) 249

Guarino, A.M., see McPhearson, R.M., 99 (1991) 203

Gudjonsson, S., Occurrence of reared salmon in natural salmon rivers in Iceland, 98 (1991) 133

Gudmundsdottir, E., see Skuladottir, G.V., 84 (1990) 71

Guiguiniak, Y.G., see Khmeleva, N.N., 81 (1989) 111

Guillaume, J., see Cruz-Ricque, L.E., 76 (1989) 57

Guillaume, J., see Civera, R., 77 (1989) 145

Guinea, J. and Fernández, F., The effect of SDA, temperature and daily rhythm on the energy metabolism of the mullet *Mugil saliens*, 97 (1991) 353

Guise, K.S., see Yoon, S.J., 85 (1990) 21

Gulbrandsen, J., Functional response of Atlantic halibut larvae related to prey density and distribution, 94 (1991) 89

Gunasekera, R.M., see De Silva, S.S., 80 (1989) 121

Gunasekera, R.M., see De Silva, S.S., 80 (1989) 271

Gunasekera, R.M., see De Silva, S.S., 92 (1991) 237

Gunasekera, R.M., see De Silva, S.S., 95 (1991) 305

Gunnerød, T.B., see Heggeberget, T.G., 98 (1991) 89

Günther, K.-D., see Dabrowska, H., 76 (1989) 269

Günther, K.-D., see Dabrowska, H., 76 (1989) 277

Günther, K.D., see Meyer-Burgdorff, K.-H., 79 (1989) 283

Günther, K.D. and Meyer-Burgdorff, K.-H., Studies on biotin supply to mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio*, L.), 84 (1990) 49

Gustafson, R.G., Creswell, R.L., Jacobsen, T.R. and Vaughan, D.E., Larval biology and mariculture of the angelwing clam, *Cyrtopleura costata*, 95 (1991) 257

Gutierrez, J., see Planas, J., 91 (1990) 171

Gwo, J.-C., Strawn, K., Longnecker, M.T. and Arnold, C.R., Cryopreservation of Atlantic croaker spermatozoa, 94 (1991) 355

Gydemo, R., Westin, L. and Nissling, A., Predation on larvae of the noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., 86 (1990) 155

H

Ha, P.Y., see Tamaru, C.S., 87 (1990) 91

Haaland, H. and Njaa, L.R., Total volatile nitrogen — a quality criterion for fish silage?, 79 (1989) 311

Hackett, P.B., see Yoon, S.J., 85 (1990) 21

Hacmanjek, M., see Teskeredžić, Z., 79 (1989) 245

Hadiroseyani, Y., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 89 (1990) 9

Hadley, N.H., Dillon, R.T., Jr. and Manzi, J.J., Realized heritability of growth rate in the hard clam *Mercenaria mercenaria*, 93 (1991) 109

Hadley, N.H., see Manzi, J.J., 94 (1991) 17

Haenen, O.L.M. and Van Banning, P., Detection of larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* (an eel swimbladder nematode) in freshwater fish species, 87 (1990) 103

Haenen, O.L.M. and Van Banning, P., Experimental transmission of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) larvae from infected prey fish to the eel *Anguilla anguilla*, 92 (1991) 115

Hagiwara, A., see Eda, H., 91 (1990) 281

Hagstrom, N.T., see Van Eenennaam, J.P., 86 (1990) 111

Hajen, W.E., see March, B.E., 90 (1990) 313

Halder, S., Sen, S., Bhattacharya, S., Ray, A.K., Ghosh, A. and Jhingran, A.G., Induced spawning of Indian major carps and maturation of a perch and a catfish by murrel gonadotropin releasing hormone, pimozide and calcium, 97 (1991) 373

Hales, L.S., Jr., Lay, C.C. and Helfman, G.S., Use of low-salinity water and gel-coating to minimize handling mortality of spot, *Leiostomus xanthurus* (Perciformes: Sciaenidae), 90 (1990) 17

Halevy, A., see Schroeder, G.L., 86 (1990) 219

Haley, L.E., see Koshio, S., 76 (1989) 373

Hall, S.J., see Houlihan, D.F., 79 (1989) 103

Haller, R., see Oldorf, W., 77 (1989) 123

Hallerman, E.M., see Yoon, S.J., 85 (1990) 21

Halver, J.E., see Navarre, O., 79 (1989) 207

Hamackova, J., see Glubokov, A.I., 100 (1992) 324

Hanley, F., Effects of feeding supplementary diets containing varying levels of lipid on growth, food conversion, and body composition of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 93 (1991) 323

Hansen, L.P., see Mork, J., 80 (1989) 223

Hansen, L.P. and Jonsson, B., Salmon ranching experiments in the River Imsa: effect of timing of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolt migration on survival to adults, 82 (1989) 367

Hansen, L.P. and Jonsson, B., The effect of timing of Atlantic salmon smolt and post-smolt release on the distribution of adult return, 98 (1991) 61

Hansen, L.P., see Jonsson, B., 98 (1991) 69

Hansen, L.P., see Lund, R.A., 98 (1991) 143

Hansen, L.P., see Bergan, P.I., 98 (1991) 319

Hansen, P.E., Lied, E. and Børresen, T., Estimation of protein synthesis in fish larvae using an in vitro polyribosome assay, 79 (1989) 85

Hansen, T., see Garatun-Tjeldstø, O., 79 (1989) 353

Hansen, T., see Stefansson, S.O., 81 (1989) 379

Hansen, T., see Stefansson, S.O., 86 (1990) 271

Hansen, T., see Kråkenes, R., 95 (1991) 281

Hansen, T., see Tilseth, S., 98 (1991) 1

Hansen, T.J., see Stefansson, S.O., 82 (1989) 155

Hanyu, I., see Okumoto, N., 82 (1989) 63

Hanyu, I., see Tamaru, C.S., 87 (1990) 91

Hanyu, I., see Tamaru, C.S., 95 (1991) 149

Hanyu, I., see Chávez Justo, C., 97 (1991) 327

Haque, M.M., see Akand, A.M., 77 (1989) 175

Har'el, M., see Tandler, A., 78 (1989) 277

Harahat, I.S., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 94 (1991) 49

Hardie, L.J., Fletcher, T.C. and Secombes, C.J., The effect of vitamin E on the immune response of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 87 (1990) 1

Hardie, L.J., Fletcher, T.C. and Secombes, C.J., The effect of dietary vitamin C on the immune response of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 95 (1991) 201

Hardy, R.W., see Stone, F.E., 76 (1989) 109

Hardy, R.W., see Borghetti, J.R., 77 (1989) 51

Hardy, R.W., see Stickney, R.R., 79 (1989) 145

Hardy, R.W., Torrissen, O.J. and Scott, T.M., Absorption and distribution of ^{14}C-labeled canthaxanthin in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 87 (1990) 331

Hardy, R.W., see Torrissen, O.J., 88 (1990) 351

Hardy, R.W., see Teskeredžić, Z., 100 (1992) 236

Harel, M., see Koven, W.M., 91 (1990) 131

Harrell, R.M., see Tuncer, H., 86 (1990) 387

Harrell, R.M., see Reardon, I.S., 87 (1990) 255

Harris, A.S., Bieger, S., Doyle, R.S. and Wright, J.M., DNA fingerprinting of tilapia,

Oreochromis niloticus, and its application to aquaculture genetics, 92 (1991) 157

Harris, K.C. and Hulsman, P.F., Intensive culture of lake whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) from larvae to yearling size using dry feeds, 96 (1991) 255

Harris, S.E.G., Dillion, R.T., Jr., Sandifer, P.A. and Lester, L.J., Electrophoresis of isozymes in cultured *Penaeus vannamei* (abstract), 85 (1990) 330

Haskin, H.H., see Ford, S.E., 88 (1990) 285

Håstein, T., see Grave, K., 86 (1990) 347

Håstein, T. and Lindstad, T., Diseases in wild and cultured salmon: possible interaction, 98 (1991) 277

Hatanaka, H., see Taniguchi, N., 85 (1990) 223

Hatch, U., see Cacho, O.J., 88 (1990) 223

Haug, E., see Andersen, Ø., 95 (1991) 169

Haug, T., Huse, I., Kjørsvik, E. and Rabben, H., Observations on the growth of juvenile Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) in captivity, 80 (1989) 79

Haug, T., see Davenport, J., 90 (1990) 267

Haug, T., see Svendsen, Y.S., 94 (1991) 279

Hawes, R.O., Scully, K. and Hidu, H., Growth rate of two diverse populations of American oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, and their reciprocal crosses (abstract), 85 (1990) 327

Hawkins, A.J.S. and Bayne, B.L., Nutrition of marine mussels: factors influencing the relative utilizations of protein and energy, 94 (1991) 177

Hay, D.W., see Webb, J.H., 98 (1991) 97

Hayat, M., Joyce, C.P., Townes, T.M., Chen, T.T., Powers, D.A. and Dunham, R.A., Survival and integration rate of channel catfish and common carp embryos microinjected with DNA at various developmental stages, 99 (1991) 249

Heath, R.G., The effects of cage culture of rainbow trout in South Africa on the water quality of three shallow impoundments with long retention times (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 171

Hecht, T. and McEwan, A.G., Change in gross protein and lipid requirements of rainbow trout at elevated temperatures (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 231

Hedgecock, D. and Sly, F., Genetic drift and effective population sizes of hatchery-propagated stocks of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 88 (1990) 21

Hedrick, R.P., see Kent, M.L., 80 (1989) 211

Hedrick, R.P., McDowell, T. and Groff, J.M., Virus-like particles in erythrocytes of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 89 (1990) 377

Hedrick, R.P., see Friedman, C.S., 94 (1991) 1

Heggeberget, T.G., Hvidsten, N.-A., Gunnerød, T.B. and Møkkelgjerd, P.I., Distribution of adult recaptures from hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts released in and off-shore of the River Surna, western Norway, 98 (1991) 89

Helfman, G.S., see Hales, L.S., Jr., 90 (1990) 17

Helland, S.J., see Grisdale-Helland, B., 92 (1991) 351

Hemre, G.-I., Lie, Ø., Lied, E. and Lambertsen, G., Starch as an energy source in feed for cod (*Gadus morhua*): digestibility and retention, 80 (1989) 261

Hemre, G.-I., Lambertsen, G. and Lie, Ø., The effect of dietary carbohydrate on the stress response in cod (*Gadus morhua*), 95 (1991) 319

Henderson, E.B., see Farmer, G.J., 82 (1989) 229

Henderson, R.J., Tatner, M.F. and Lin, W., Antibody production in relation to lipid composition in rainbow trout fed diets of different (*n*-3) polyunsaturated fatty acid content (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 232

Hendriks, H.G.C.J.M., Van den Ingh, T.S.G.A.M., Krogdahl, Å., Olli, J. and Koninkx, J.F.J.G., Binding of soybean agglutinin to small intestinal brush border membranes and brush border membrane enzyme activities in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 91 (1990) 163

Hendriks, H.G.C.J.M., see Van den Ingh, T.S.G.A.M., 94 (1991) 297

Henrichfreise, B., see Pfeffer, E., 96 (1991) 293

Henttonen, P., see Cerenius, L., 99 (1991) 225

Hepher, B., see Hertz, Y., 76 (1989) 255

Hepher, B., see Hertz, Y., 80 (1989) 175

Héral, M., see Goulletquer, Ph., 81 (1989) 169

Héral, M., see Deslous-Paoli, J.M., 91 (1990) 49

Herbinger, C.M. and Newkirk, G.F., Sources of family variability for maturation incidence in cultivated Atlantic salmon, 85 (1990) 153

Herodek, S., Tátrai, I., Olah, J. and Vörös, L., Feeding experiments with silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Val.) fry, 83 (1989) 331

Herrero, C., see Fabregas, J., 83 (1989) 289

Hershberger, W.K., Myers, J.M., Iwamoto, R.N., McAuley, W.C.and Saxton, A.M., Genetic changes in the growth of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in marine net-pens, produced by ten years of selection, 85 (1990) 187

Hershberger, W.K., see Thorgaard, G.H., 85 (1990) 215

Hershberger, W.K., see Iwamoto, R.N., 86 (1990) 181

Hershberger, W.K., see Myers, J.M., 96 (1991) 97

Hershberger, W.K., Genetic variability in rainbow trout populations, 100 (1992) 51

Hertz, Y., Madar, Z., Hepher, B. and Gertler, A., Glucose metabolism in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.): the effects of cobalt and chromium, 76 (1989) 255

Hertz, Y., Epstein, N., Abraham, M., Madar, Z., Hepher, B. and Gertler, A., Effects of metformin on plasma insulin, glucose metabolism and protein synthesis in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 80 (1989) 175

Heslinga, G.A., see Solis, E.P., 76 (1989) 169

Heyman, A.M., see Heyman, W.D., 77 (1989) 277

Heyman, W.D., Dobberteen, R.A., Urry, L.A. and Heyman, A.M., Pilot hatchery for the queen conch, *Strombus gigas*, shows potential for inexpensive and appropriate technology for larval aquaculture in the Bahamas, 77 (1989) 277

Hickman, R.W., Waite, R.P., Illingworth, J., Meredyth-Young, J.L. and Payne, G., The relationship between farmed mussels, *Perna canaliculus*, and available food in Pelorus–Kenepuru Sound, New Zealand, 1983–1985, 99 (1991) 49

Hidalgo, M.C., see De la Higuera, M., 79 (1989) 53

Hidu, H., see Hawes, R.O., 85 (1990) 327

Higgs, D.A., see McCallum, I.M., 77 (1989) 181

Higgs, D.A., see Teskeredžić, Z., 100 (1992) 236

Hill, B.J., see Hudson, E.B., 93 (1991) 279

Hilton, J.W., The interaction of vitamins, minerals and diet composition in the diet of fish, 79 (1989) 223

Hindar, K. and Jónasson, J.E., A comparison of allozyme and mitochondrial DNA variation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 330

Hindar, K., Ryman, N. and Utter, F., Genetic effects of aquaculture on natural fish populations, 98 (1991) 259

Hine, P.M., The annual pattern of infection by *Bonamia* sp. in New Zealand flat oysters, *Tiostrea chilensis*, 93 (1991) 241

Hirano, T., see Clarke, W.C., 82 (1989) 51

Hirano, T., see Okumoto, N., 82 (1989) 63

Hirano, T., see Björnsson, B.Th., 82 (1989) 77

Hirano, T., see Young, G., 82 (1989) 269

Hirano, T., see Iwata, M., 82 (1989) 329

Hirano, T., see Yamauchi, K., 92 (1991) 33

Hirano, T., see Duan, C., 95 (1991) 179

Hiser, C., see Nishioka, R.S., 82 (1989) 355

Hjeltnes, B., Andersen, K. and Ellingsen, H.-M., Vaccination against *Vibrio salmonicida*. The effect of different routes of administration and of revaccination, 83 (1989) 1

Ho, L.M., see Ng, W.J., 84 (1990) 267

Hodgson, C.A., see Whyte, J.N.C., 78 (1989) 333

Hodgson, C.A., see Whyte, J.N.C., 86 (1990) 25

Hoggnagle, T., see Fivissani, A.J., 82 (1989) 376

Holdich, D., see Alderman, D.J., 86 (1990) 3

Holiday, J.E., Allan, G.L. and Frances, J., Cold storage effects on setting of larvae of the Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis*, and the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 92 (1991) 179

Hollebecq, M.G., see Bry, C., 97 (1991) 155

Holliday, J.E., Maguire, G.B. and Nell, J.A., Optimum stocking density for nursery culture of Sydney rock oysters (*Saccostrea commercialis*), 96 (1991) 7

Holm, J.C., Refstie, T. and Bø, S., The effect of fish density and feeding regimes on individual growth rate and mortality in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 89 (1990) 225

Holm, J.C., see Nortvedt, R., 98 (1991) 355

Holtz, W., see Pohl-Branscheid, M., 86 (1990) 93

Holwell, D., see Brown, J.A., 96 (1991) 1

Honculada Primavera, J. and Gacutan, R.Q., Preliminary results of feeding aquatic macrophytes to *Penaeus monodon* juveniles, 80 (1989) 189

Hong, W.-S., see Zhang, Q.-Y., 83 (1989) 375

Hooe, M.L., see Brown, P.B., 89 (1990) 55

Hopkins, S.J., see Allan, G.L., 91 (1990) 265

Hopky, G.N., see Arnason, A.N., 100 (1992) 168

Hordvik, I., see Fjose, A., 85 (1990) 51

Hormazabal, V., see Rogstad, A., 96 (1991) 219

Horsberg, T.E., see Høy, T., 95 (1991) 33

Hörstgen-Schwark, G., see Kronert, U., 77 (1989) 113

Hörstgen-Schwark, G., see Oldorf, W., 77 (1989) 123

Hörstgen-Schwark, G., see Von Hertell, U., 85 (1990) 307

Hörstgen-Schwark, G., see Wedekind, H., 85 (1990) 321

Hossain, M.A. and Jauncey, K., Studies on the protein, energy and amino acid digestibility of fish meal, mustard oilcake, linseed and sesame meal for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 83 (1989) 59

Houde, E.D., see Tuncer, H., 86 (1990) 387

Houlihan, D.F., see McMillan, D.N., 79 (1989) 37

Houlihan, D.F., Hall, S.J. and Gray, C., Effects of ration on protein turnover in cod, 79 (1989) 103

Houlihan, D.F., see McCarthy, I.D., 100 (1992) 326

Hove, H.T. and Grahl-Nielsen, O., Fatty acid composition of start-feeding salmon (*Salmo salar*) larvae, 96 (1991) 305

Howard, D., see Talbot, P., 78 (1989) 365

Howlader, M.S., see Siddiqui, A.Q., 95 (1991) 67

Høy, T., Horsberg, T.E. and Wichstrøm, R., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in rainbow trout following dichlorvos treatment at different water oxygen levels, 95 (1991) 33

Hristovski, D.N., Trajkovska, K.S., Dzhekova-Stojkova, A.S., Ristov, M.D., Sefanovski, V. and Bogdanska-Duma, J.J., ATP in blood of rainbow trout determined by firefly bioluminiscent assay (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 325

Hua, D., see Zhu, Y., 91 (1990) 233

Huang, C.-M. and Liao, I.-C., Response to mass selection for growth rate in *Oreochromis niloticus*, 85 (1990) 199

Huang, J.-L., see Zhang, Q.-Y., 83 (1989) 375

Huang, N. and Gall, G.A.E., Correlation of body weight and reproductive characteristics in rainbow trout, 86 (1990) 191

Huang, S.-L., see Shiau, S.-Y., 81 (1989) 119

Huang, S.-L., see Shiau, S.-Y., 91 (1990) 143

Huang, W., see Wu, C., 85 (1990) 327

Hubbell, P.M., see Nishioka, R.S., 82 (1989) 355

Hudson, E.B. and Hill, B.J., Impact and spread of bonamiasis in the UK, 93 (1991) 279

Hughes, S.G., Use of triticale as a replacement for wheat middlings in diets for Atlantic salmon, 90 (1990) 173

Hughes, S.G., Use of lupin flour as a replacement for full-fat soy in diets for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 93 (1991) 57

Huisman, E.A., see Komen, J., 78 (1989) 349

Huisman, E.A., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 167

Huisman, E.A., see Komen, J., 85 (1990) 332

Huisman, E.A., see Komen, J., 92 (1991) 127

Hulata, G., see Karplus, I., 80 (1989) 325

Hulata, G., see Wohlfarth, G.W., 84 (1990) 219

Hulata, G., see Milstein, A., 96 (1991) 119

Hulett, P.L., see Leider, S.A., 88 (1990) 239

Hulsman, P.F., see Harris, K.C., 96 (1991) 255

Hung, S.S.O., see Stuart, J.S., 76 (1989) 303

Hung, S.S.O., Choline requirement of hatchery-produced juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 78 (1989) 183

Hung, S.S.O., Lutes, P.B., Conte, F.S. and Storebakken, T., Growth and feed efficiency of white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) sub-yearlings at different feeding rates, 80 (1989) 147

Hung, S.S.O., see Zhang, H., 87 (1990) 23

Hung, S.S.O., Groff, J.M., Lutes, P.B. and Fynn-Aikins, F.K., Hepatic and intestinal histology of juvenile white sturgeon fed different carbohydrates, 87 (1990) 349

Hung, S.S.O., see Washburn, B.S., 90 (1990) 179

Hung, S.S.O., see Storebakken, T., 96 (1991) 191

Huntingford, F.A., see Kadri, S., 92 (1991) 219

Hurley, M.D., see Curtis, L.R., 99 (1991) 193

Huse, I., see Opstad, I., 79 (1989) 345

Huse, I., see Garatun-Tjeldstø, O., 79 (1989) 353

Huse, I., see Haug, T., 80 (1989) 79

Huse, J., see Norberg, B., 97 (1991) 365

Huskens, F., see Komen, J., 78 (1989) 349

Hustvedt, S.O., Storebakken, T. and Salte, R., Does oral administration of oxolinic acid or oxytetracycline affect feed intake to rainbow trout?, 92 (1991) 109

Hustvedt, S.O. and Salte, R., Distribution and elimination of oxolinic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) after a single rapid intravascular injection, 92 (1991) 297

Hustvedt, S.O., Salte, R. and Vassvik, V., Absorption, distribution and elimination of oxolinic acid in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) after various routes of administration, 95 (1991) 193

Hustvedt, S.O., Salte, R., Kvendset, O. and Vassvik, V., Bioavailability of oxolinic acid in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from medicated feed, 97 (1991) 305

Hustveit, H., Engevik, R. and Lindsetmo, J.P., Osmoregulation in rainbow trout exposed to different photoperiod regimes (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 326

Hutchings, J.A., The threat of extinction to native populations experiencing spawning intrusions by cultured Atlantic salmon, 98 (1991) 119

Hvidsten, N.-A., see Heggeberget, T.G., 98 (1991) 89

I

Ida, H., see Iwata, M., 82 (1989) 329

Ieyama, H., see Uchimura, Y., 76 (1989) 1

Iglesias, J.I.P., see Navarro, E., 94 (1991) 197

Ikuta, K., see Okumoto, N., 82 (1989) 63

Illingworth, J., see Hickman, R.W., 99 (1991) 49

Insua, A. and Thiriot-Quiévreux, C., The characterization of *Ostrea denselamellosa* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) chromosomes: karyotype, constitutive heterochromatin and nucleolus organizer regions, 97 (1991) 317

Israel, G., see Bry, C., 97 (1991) 155

Israel, Y., see Karplus, I., 96 (1991) 353

Ito, Y., see Yamada, S., 87 (1990) 323

Iwama, G.K., see Graham, M.S., 90 (1990) 323

Iwama, G.K., see Jones, T.O., 92 (1991) 313

Iwamoto, R.N., see Borghetti, J.R., 77 (1989) 51

Iwamoto, R.N., see Hershberger, W.K., 85 (1990) 187

Iwamoto, R.N., Myers, J.M. and Hershberger, W.K., Heritability and genetic correlations for flesh coloration in pen-reared coho salmon, 86 (1990) 181

Iwata, M., Yamanome, T., Tagawa, M., Ida, H. and Hirano, T., Effects of thyroid hormones on phototaxis of chum and coho salmon juveniles, 82 (1989) 329

J

Jacobsen, T.R., see Gustafson, R.G., 95 (1991) 257

Jähnichen, H., see Steffens, W., 89 (1990) 101

James, C.M., Al-Hinty, S. and Salman, A.E., Growth and $\omega 3$ fatty acids and amino acid composition of microalgae under different temperature regimes, 77 (1989) 337

James, C.M., see Cruz, E.M., 77 (1989) 353

James, C.M. and Abu-Rezeq, T.S., An intensive chemostat culture system for the production of rotifers for aquaculture, 81 (1989) 291

James, C.M. and Al-Khars, A.M., An intensive continuous culture system using tubular photobioreactors for producing microalgae, 87 (1990) 381

Jamieson, G.S. and Phillips, A.C., A natural source of megalopae for the culture of dungeness crab, *Cancer magister* Dana, 86 (1990) 7

Jana, B.B., see Chakrabarti, R., 93 (1991) 21

Jansen, H.D., see Pfeffer, E., 96 (1991) 293

Janssen-Dommerholt, J., see Van den Hurk, R., 83 (1989) 179

Jardon, C.F., see Figueras, A.J., 99 (1991) 17

Järvi, T., see Mork, J., 80 (1989) 223

Järvi, T., see Sigholt, T., 82 (1989) 127

Järvi, T., Cumulative acute physiological stress in Atlantic salmon smolts: the effect of osmotic imbalance and the presence of predators, 89 (1990) 337

Jauncey, K., see Hossain, M.A., 83 (1989) 59

Jaziri, H., see Blanc, F., 85 (1990) 331

Jenn, J.S., see Chen, H.Y., 96 (1991) 167

Jensen, A.J., see Johnsen, B.O., 98 (1991) 289

Jensen, J.O.T. and Alderdice, D.F., Comparison of mechanical shock sensitivity of eggs of five Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*) species and steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 78 (1989) 163

Jenssen, E., see Li, X., 76 (1989) 317

Jhingran, A.G., see Halder, S., 97 (1991) 373

Joanen, T., see Staton, M.A., 89 (1990) 245

Jobling, M., see Christiansen, J.S., 79 (1989) 329

Jobling, M., see Jørgensen, E.H., 81 (1989) 155

Jobling, M., see Pedersen, T., 81 (1989) 161

Jobling, M., Baardvik, B.M. and Jørgensen, E.H., Investigation of food–growth relationships of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., using radiography, 81 (1989) 367

Jobling, M., see Jørgensen, E.H., 86 (1990) 379

Jobling, M., see Baardvik, B.M., 90 (1990) 11

Jobling, M., Knudsen, R., Pedersen, P.S. and Dos Santos, J., Effects of dietary composition and energy content on the nutritional energetics of cod, *Gadus morhua*, 92 (1991) 243

Jobling, M. and Baardvik, B.M., Patterns of growth of maturing and immature Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, in a hatchery population, 94 (1991) 343

Jochimsen, W., see Nishioka, R.S., 82 (1989) 355

Jofre, J.T., see Blanch, A.R., 88 (1990) 213

Johanning, K.M., see Bradley, T.M., 82 (1989) 1

Johansson, L., see Kiessling, A., 79 (1989) 169

Johansson, L., see Kiessling, A., 93 (1991) 373

Johnsen, B.O. and Jensen, A.J., The *Gyrodactylus* story in Norway, 98 (1991) 289

Johnsen, P.B. and Dupree, H.K., Influence of feed ingredients on the flavor quality of farm-raised catfish, 96 (1991) 139

Johnson, G., see Cusack, R., 90 (1990) 101

Johnson, S.L., see Schreck, C.B., 82 (1989) 15

Johnston, C.E., see Farmer, G.J., 82 (1989) 229

Johnston, W.E., see Logan, S.H., 100 (1992) 25

Johnstone, R., Knott, R.M., Macdonald, A.G. and Walsingham, M.V., Triploidy induction in recently fertilized Atlantic salmon ova using anaesthetics, 78 (1989) 229

Jónasson, J.E., see Hindar, K., 85 (1990) 330

Jones, D.A., see Kurmaly, K., 81 (1989) 13

Jones, D.A., see Kurmaly, K., 81 (1989) 27

Jones, D.H., see McArdle, J.F., 93 (1991) 273

Jones, J., see Bromage, N., 100 (1992) 141

Jones, J.D., see Teskeredžić, Z., 100 (1992) 236

Jones, T.O. and Iwama, G.K., Polyculture of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), with chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, 92 (1991) 313

Jonsson, B., see Hansen, L.P., 82 (1989) 367

Jonsson, B., see Hansen, L.P., 98 (1991) 61

Jonsson, B., Jonsson, N. and Hansen, L.P., Differences in life history and migratory behaviour between wild and hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon in nature, 98 (1991) 69

Jonsson, L., see Skuladottir, G.V., 84 (1990) 71

Jonsson, N., see Jonsson, B., 98 (1991) 69

Jordan, W.C., see Youngson, A.F., 98 (1991) 231

Jorde, P.E., see García-Marín, J.L., 95 (1991) 235

Jørgensen, E.H. and Jobling, M., Patterns of food intake in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, monitored by radiography, 81 (1989) 155

Jørgensen, E.H., see Jobling, M., 81 (1989) 367

86 379 420# Jørgensen, E.H. and Jobling, M., Feeding modes in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L.: the importance of bottom feeding for the maintenance of growth, 86 (1990) 379

Jørstad, K.E., Lerøy, R., Ervik, A., Farestveit, E., Egidius, E. and Gjerde, J., Ranking of salmon sib groups under different environmental conditions and disease incidence (abstract), 85 (1990) 322

Jørstad, K.E., see Skaala, Ø., 85 (1990) 325

Joy, K.P., see Manickam, P., 83 (1989) 193

Joyce, C.P., see Hayat, M., 99 (1991) 249

Jug-Dujaković, J., see Glamuzina, B., 77 (1989) 75

Jug-Dujaković, J., see Katavić, I., 77 (1989) 135

Jug-Dujaković, J. and Glamuzina, B., Intergeneric hybridization in Sparidae. 1. *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus puntazzo* ♂ and *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus vulgaris* ♂, 86 (1990) 369

Julshamn, K., see Maage, A., 79 (1989) 267

Jung, B., see Von Hertell, U., 85 (1990) 307

Jungwirth, M., Kossmann, H. and Schmutz, S., Rearing of Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho* L.) fry at different temperatures, with particular emphasis on freeze-dried zooplankton as dry feed additive, 77 (1989) 363

K

Kaastrup, P., see Stet, R.J.M., 85 (1990) 119

Kadri, S., Metcalfe, N.B., Huntingford, F.A. and Thorpe, J.E., Daily feeding rhythms in Atlantic salmon in sea cages, 92 (1991) 219

Kamemoto, F.I., see Tsukimura, B., 92 (1991) 59

Kanazawa, A., see Koshio, S., 81 (1989) 145

Kapraun, D.F., see Freshwater, D.W., 81 (1989) 101

Kapuscinski, A.R., see Yoon, S.J., 85 (1990) 21

Kapuscinski, A.R., see Nelson, D.M., 85 (1990) 322

Kari, R., see Timo, M., 100 (1992) 236

Karjalainen, J., Koho, J. and Viljanen, M., The gastric evacuation rate of vendace

(*Coregonus albula* L.) larvae predating on zooplankters in the laboratory, 96 (1991) 343

Karlsen, I., see Norberg, B., 97 (1991) 365

Karplus, I., Samsonov, E., Hulata, G. and Milstein, A., Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. I. The effect of claw ablation on survival and growth communally raised prawns, 80 (1989) 325

Karplus, I., Barki, A., Israel, Y. and Cohen, S., Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. II. The "leapfrog" growth pattern, 96 (1991) 353

Kasahara, N., Yamada, H., Soyano, K., Saito, J., Nagata, M. and Yamauchi, K., Physiological and behavioural changes in the accelerated underyearling broodstock masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, during smoltification, 82 (1989) 21

Katavić, I., see Glamuzina, B., 77 (1989) 75

Katavić, I., Jug-Dujaković, J. and Glamuzina, B., Cannibalism as a factor affecting the survival of intensively cultured sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) fingerlings, 77 (1989) 135

Kaurstad, O.K., see Erdal, J.I., 98 (1991) 363

Kaushik, S.J., Luquet, P., Blanc, D. and Paba, A., Studies on the nutrition of Siberian sturgeon, *Acipenser baeri*. I. Utilization of digestible carbohydrates by sturgeon, 76 (1989) 97

Kaushik, S.J., Medale, F., Fauconneau, B. and Blanc, D., Effect of digestible carbohydrates on protein/energy utilization and on glucose metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 79 (1989) 63

Kaushik, S.J., see Oliva-Teles, A., 84 (1990) 373

Kaushik, S.J., see Médale, F., 93 (1991) 143

Kaushik, S.J., see Dumas, J., 96 (1991) 43

Kaushik, S.J., see Oliva-Teles, A., 100 (1992) 233

Kayes, T.B., see Kim, K.-I., 96 (1991) 57

Keay, D.S., see Thorpe, J.E., 82 (1989) 119

Keay, D.S., see Thorpe, J.E., 86 (1990) 315

Keay, D.S., see Thorpe, J.E., 90 (1990) 41

Kelley, C.D., see Tamaru, C.S., 95 (1991) 149

Kelley, K.M., Nishioka, R.S. and Bern, H.A., Control of prolactin secretion from the developing pituitary of coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 377

Kent, M.L., Elliott, D.G., Groff, J.M. and Hedrick, R.P., *Loma salmonae* (Protozoa: Microspora) infections in seawater reared coho salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 80 (1989) 211

Kerby, J.H., see Cassani, J.R., 88 (1990) 273

Kerstetter, T.H. and Krueger, D., Elevated liver potassium in juvenile, seawater-adapted coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 378

Kestemont, P. and Awaïss, A., Larval rearing of the gudgeon, *Gobio gobio* L., under optimal conditions of feeding with the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis* O.F. Müller, 83 (1989) 305

Ketola, H.G., Smith, C.E. and Kindschi, G.A., Influence of diet and oxidative rancidity on fry of Atlantic and coho salmon, 79 (1989) 417

Khmeleva, N.N., Kulesh, V.F. and Guiguiniak, Y.G., Growth potentialities of the giant tropical prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (De Man), in waste-heat discharge waters of a thermoelectric power station, 81 (1989) 111

Kho, K., see Ng, W.J., 84 (1990) 267

Kiessling, A., Johansson, L. and Storebakken, T., Effects of reduced feed ration levels on fat content and fatty acid composition in white and red muscle from rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 169

Kiessling, A., Storebakken, T., Åsgård, T., Andersson, I.L. and Kiessling, K.-H., Physiological changes in muscle of rainbow trout fed different ration levels, 79 (1989) 293

Kiessling, A., Storebakken, T., Åsgård, T. and Kiessling, K.-H., Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. I. Growth dynamics, 93 (1991) 335

Kiessling, A., Kiessling, K.-H., Storebakken, T. and Åsgård, T., Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. II. Activity of key

enzymes in energy metabolism, 93 (1991) 357

Kiessling, A., Åsgård, T., Storebakken, T., Johansson, L. and Kiessling, K.-H., Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. III. Chemical composition, 93 (1991) 373

Kiessling, K.-H., see Kiessling, A., 79 (1989) 293

Kiessling, K.-H., see Kiessling, A., 93 (1991) 335

Kiessling, K.-H., see Kiessling, A., 93 (1991) 357

Kiessling, K.-H., see Kiessling, A., 93 (1991) 373

Kim, K.-I., Kayes, T.B. and Amundson, C.H., Purified diet development and re-evaluation of the dietary protein requirement of fingerling rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 57

Kindschi, G.A., see Ketola, H.G., 79 (1989) 417

Kingsley, J.B., see Behrends, L.L., 85 (1990) 271

Kingzett, B.C., see Townsend, L.D., 92 (1991) 389

Kinnucan, H., see Cacho, O.J., 88 (1990) 223

Kirpichnikov, G.A., Muske, G.A., Scholl-Engberts, A.D., Chernov, V.M. and Borchsenius, S.N., Genetic structure and allele frequency dynamics in the sockeye salmon population of Lake Dalneye, Kamchatka, 84 (1990) 13

Kissil, G.Wm., see Koven, W.M., 79 (1989) 185

Kissil, G.Wm. and Koven, W.M., Preparation of oils, enhanced in highly unsaturated fatty acid (HUFA) content, by low temperature crystallization separation, for rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*) enrichment, 88 (1990) 69

Kissil, G.Wm., see Koven, W.M., 91 (1990) 131

Kjørsvik, E., see Haug, T., 80 (1989) 79

Kjørsvik, E., see Davenport, J., 90 (1990) 267

Klaoudatos, S., Tsevis, N. and Conides, A., Energy sources during the early larval development of the European sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.), 87 (1990) 361

Klaveness, D., Size structure and potential food value of the plankton community to *Ostrea edulis* L. in a traditional Norwegian "Østerspoll", 86 (1990) 231

Knott, R.M., see Johnstone, R., 78 (1989) 229

Knox, D., see Amezaga, M.R., 88 (1990) 87

Knox, D. and Verspoor, E., A mitochondrial DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism of potential use for discrimination of farmed Norwegian and wild Atlantic salmon populations in Scotland, 98 (1991) 249

Knud-Hansen, C.F., Batterson, T.R., McNabb, C.D., Hadiroseyani, Y., Dana, D. and Muhammed Eidman, H., Hatchery techniques for egg and fry production of *Clarias batrachus* (Linnaeus), 89 (1990) 9

Knud-Hansen, C.F., Batterson, T.R., McNabb, C.D., Harahat, I.S., Sumantadinata, K. and Eidman, H.M., Nitrogen input, primary productivity and fish yield in fertilized freshwater ponds in Indonesia, 94 (1991) 49

Knudsen, R., see Jobling, M., 92 (1991) 243

Knutson, A.C., see Nishioka, R.S., 82 (1989) 355

Kochba, M., see Milstein, A., 96 (1991) 119

Köck, G., see Dabrowski, K., 77 (1989) 29

Köck, G., see Dabrowski, K., 91 (1990) 317

Koehn, R.K., The genetics and taxonomy of species in the genus *Mytilis*, 94 (1991) 125

Kohler, C.C., see Roem, A.J., 87 (1990) 155

Koho, J., see Karjalainen, J., 96 (1991) 343

Kolodny, G., see Lubzens, E., 91 (1990) 23

Komaru, A., see Uchimura, Y., 76 (1989) 1

Komaru, A., see Wada, K.T., 76 (1989) 11

Komaru, A., see Wada, K.T., 85 (1990) 325

Komen, J., Lodder, P.A.J., Huskens, F., Richter, C.J.J. and Huisman, E.A., Effects of oral administration of 17α-methyltestosterone and 17β-estradiol on gonadal development in common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., 78 (1989) 349

Komen, J., Richter, C.J.J., Van Muiswinkel, W.B. and Huisman, E.A., The effects of inbreeding in gynogenetic carp, *Cyprinus*

carpio L., and the production of homozygous and heterozygous clones (abstract), 85 (1990) 332

Komen, J., Bongers, A.B.J., Richter, C.J.J., Van Muiswinkel, W.B. and Huisman, E.A., Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. The production of homozygous gynogenetic clones and F_1 hybrids, 92 (1991) 127

Komourdjian, M.P., see Saunders, R.L., 82 (1989) 103

Koninkx, J.F.J.G., see Hendriks, H.G.C.J.M., 91 (1990) 163

Koninkx, J.G.J.F., see Van den Ingh, T.S.G.A.M., 94 (1991) 297

Koshio, S., Haley, L.E. and Castell, J.D., The effect of two temperatures and salinities on growth and survival of bilaterally eyestalk ablated and intact juvenile American lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, fed brine shrimp, 76 (1989) 373

Koshio, S., Kanazawa, A., Teshima, S. and Castell, J.D., Nutritional evaluation of crab protein for larval *Penaeus japonicus* fed microparticulate diets, 81 (1989) 145

Koskela, J., see Soivio, A., 100 (1992) 235

Koss, D.R. and Bromage, N.R., Influence of the timing of initial feeding on the survival and growth of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 89 (1990) 149

Kossmann, H., see Jungwirth, M., 77 (1989) 363

Kouril, J., see Glubokov, A.I., 100 (1992) 324

Koven, W.M., Kissil, G.Wm. and Tandler, A., Lipid and *n*-3 requirement of *Sparus aurata* larvae during starvation and feeding, 79 (1989) 185

Koven, W.M., see Kissil, G.Wm., 88 (1990) 69

Koven, W.M., Tandler, A., Kissil, G.Wm., Sklan, D., Friezlander, O. and Harel, M., The effect of dietary (*n*-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids on growth, survival and swim bladder development in *Sparus aurata* larvae, 91 (1990) 131

Kowtal, G.V., see Reddy, P.V.G.K., 87 (1990) 279

Koyama, H., see Sugita, H., 80 (1989) 163

Kråkenes, R., Hansen, T., Stefansson, S.O. and Taranger, G.L., Continuous light increases growth rate of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) postsmolts in sea cages, 95 (1991) 281

Krigdahl, A. and Berg-Lea, T., Effects of soybean proteinase inhibitor on trypsin activity and digestibilities of amino acids in rainbow trout measured in the proximal and distal intestine and in faeces (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 232

Kristinsson, J.B., see Björnsson, B.Th., 82 (1989) 77

Krogdahl, Å., see Hendriks, H.G.C.J.M., 91 (1990) 163

Krogdahl, Å., see Van den Ingh, T.S.G.A.M., 94 (1991) 297

Krogdahl, A., see Arnesen, P., 100 (1992) 231

Krogdahl, A., see Olli, J.J., 100 (1992) 234

Kroglund, F., see Bergheim, A., 84 (1990) 159

Krom, M.D., Erez, J., Porter, C.B. and Ellner, S., Phytoplankton nutrient uptake dynamics in earthen marine fishponds under winter and summer conditions, 76 (1989) 237

Krom, M.D., see Neori, A., 80 (1989) 63

Krom, M.D. and Neori, A., A total nutrient budget for an experimental intensive fishpond with circulary moving seawater, 83 (1989) 345

Krom, M.D., see Erez, J., 84 (1990) 289

Kronert, U., Hörstgen-Schwark, G. and Langholz, H.-J., Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). I. Family studies under laboratory conditions, 77 (1989) 113

Kronert, U., see Oldorf, W., 77 (1989) 123

Krueger, D., see Kerstetter, T.H., 82 (1989) 378

Krueger, H., see Schroeder, G.L., 86 (1990) 219

Kulakkattolickal, A.T., Piscicidal plants of Nepal: toxicity to air-breathing predatory fish (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*, *Clarias batrachus* and *Heteropneustes fossilis*) and the duration of risk to cultivated fish, 78 (1989) 285

Kulakkattolickal, A.T., Piscicidal plants of Nepal: ripe fruit of *Catunaregam spinosa*

(Thunb.) (Rubiaceae) and leaves of *Polygonum hydropiper* L. (Polygonaceae) as fish poisons, 78 (1989) 293

Kulesh, V.F., see Khmeleva, N.N., 81 (1989) 111

Kurmaly, K., Yule, A.B. and Jones, D.A., An energy budget for the larvae of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius), 81 (1989) 13

Kurmaly, K., Jones, D.A., Yule, A.B. and East, J., Comparative analysis of the growth and survival of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) larvae, from protozoea 1 to postlarva 1, on live feeds, artificial diets and on combinations of both, 81 (1989) 27

Kurokawa, T., Influence of the date and body size at smoltification and subsequent growth rate and photoperiod on desmoltification in underyearling masu salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou*), 86 (1990) 209

Kurokura, H., see Toledo, J.D., 91 (1990) 385

Kuschel, F.A. and Buschmann, A.H., Abundance, effects and management of epiphytism in intertidal cultures of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) in southern Chile, 92 (1991) 7

Kvendset, O., see Hustvedt, S.O., 97 (1991) 305

Kwok, C.-C., see Shiau, S.-Y., 86 (1990) 401

L

Labarta, U., see Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., 83 (1989) 17

Labarta, U., see Navarro, E., 94 (1991) 197

Ladu, B.M.B. and Ross, L.G., The influence of stress on oxygen consumption of rainbow trout (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 171

Ladu, B.M.B. and Ross, L.G., The effects of methods of immobilization on the haematology and tissue chemistry of rainbow trout (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 172

Lafaurie, M., see Lemaire, P., 93 (1991) 63

Lagardère, J.-P., see Mustafa, S., 96 (1991) 367

Lagardère, J.P., see Reymond, H., 84 (1990) 125

Lahnsteiner, F. and Patzner, R.A., A new method for electron-microscopical fixation of spermatozoa of freshwater teleosts, 97 (1991) 301

Laing, I. and Gil Verdugo, C., Nutritional value of spray-dried *Tetraselmis suecica* for juvenile bivalves, 92 (1991) 207

Laing, I. and Millican, P.F., Dried-algae diets and indoor nursery cultivation of Manila clam juveniles, 95 (1991) 75

Lalancette, L.-M., see Bédard, D., 80 (1989) 351

Lam, T.J., see Walford, J., 92 (1991) 225

Lambertsen, G., see Lie, Ø., 79 (1989) 137

Lambertsen, G., see Hemre, G.-I., 80 (1989) 261

Lambertsen, G., see Hemre, G.-I., 95 (1991) 319

Lamproye, A., see Drot, S., 100 (1992) 322

Lanari, D., Ballestrazzi, R. and Tibaldi, E., Effects of fertilization and stocking rate on the performance of *Penaeus japonicus* (Bate) in pond culture, 83 (1989) 269

Lanari, D., see Tibaldi, E., 95 (1991) 297

Landolt, M.L., The relationship between diet and the immune response of fish, 79 (1989) 193

Langholz, H.-J., see Kronert, U., 77 (1989) 113

Langholz, H.-J., see Oldorf, W., 77 (1989) 123

Langholz, H.-J., see Von Hertell, U., 85 (1990) 307

Langholz, H.-J., see Wedekind, H., 85 (1990) 321

Laron, M.A., see Santiago, C.B., 96 (1991) 109

Larsen, H.J., see Røed, K.H., 85 (1990) 109

Lath, A., see Taneja, S.K., 89 (1990) 327

Lavens, P., see Dhert, Ph., 90 (1990) 63

Lavilla-Pitogo, C.R., Baticados, M.C.L., Cruz-Lacierda, E.R. and De la Pena, L.D., Occurrence of luminous bacterial disease of *Penaeus monodon* larvae in the Philippines, 91 (1990) 1

Lawrence, A., see Nascimento, I.A., 99 (1991) 387

Lawrence, A.L., see Talbot, P., 78 (1989) 365

Lawrence, A.L., see Biedenbach, J.M., 86 (1990) 249

Laws, E.A., see Wei, S.L., 78 (1989) 253

Lawson, K.S., see Lester, L.J., 85 (1990) 323

Lay, C.C., see Hales, L.S., Jr., 90 (1990) 17

Le Bail, P.Y., see Boeuf, G., 82 (1989) 257

Le Bec, C., Mazurie, J., Cochennec, N. and Le Coguic, Y., Influence of *Crassostrea gigas* mixed with *Ostrea edulis* on the incidence of *Bonamia* disease, 93 (1991) 263

Le Coguic, Y., see Le Bec, C., 93 (1991) 263

Le Pennec, M., see Aldana Aranda, D., 92 (1991) 359

Leak, F., see Peplow, A., 91 (1990) 339

Leatherland, J.F., see Vijayan, M.M., 88 (1990) 371

Lebecque, S., see Drot, S., 100 (1992) 322

LeBlanc, B.D. and Overstreet, R.M., Prevalence of *Baculovirus penaei* in experimentally infected white shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) relative to age, 87 (1990) 237

Lee, B.H., see Teo, L.H., 78 (1989) 321

Lee, C.-S., see Tamaru, C.S., 87 (1990) 91

Lee, C.-S., see Eda, H., 89 (1990) 233

Lee, C.-S., see Eda, H., 91 (1990) 281

Lee, C.-S., see Tamaru, C.S., 95 (1991) 149

Lee, C.-S., see Murashige, R., 96 (1991) 249

Lee, C.-S., see Walsh, W.A., 97 (1991) 281

Lee, M.-F., see Chang, C.-F., 92 (1991) 83

Lee, T.-H. and Yamazaki, F., Cytological observations on fertilization in the Chinese fresh-water crab, *Eriocheir sinensis*, by artificial insemination (in vitro) and incubation, 76 (1989) 347

Lee, T.W., see Talbot, P., 78 (1989) 365

Legendre, M., see Ozouf-Costaz, C., 87 (1990) 271

Legendre, M. and Albaret, J.J., Maximum observed length as in indicator of growth rate in tropical fishes, 94 (1991) 327

Lehväslaiho, H., see Palva, T.K., 81 (1989) 237

Lei, S.-C., see Chen, J.-C., 89 (1990) 127

Leibovitz, D., see Zohar, Y., 88 (1990) 189

Leider, S.A., Hulett, P.L., Loch, J.J. and Chilcote, M.W., Electrophoretic comparison of the reproductive success of naturally spawning transplanted and wild steelhead trout through the returning adult stage, 88 (1990) 239

Leiffrig, F., see Drot, S., 100 (1992) 322

Leiro, J., see Sanmartín Durán, M.L., 76 (1989) 199

Lellis, W.A. and Russell, J.A., Effect of temperature on survival, growth and feed intake of postlarval spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*, 90 (1990) 1

Lemaire, P., Drai, P., Mathieu, A., Lemaire, S., Carrière, S., Giudicelli, J. and Lafaurie, M., Changes with different diets in plasma enzymes (GOT, GPT, LDH, ALP) and plasma lipids (cholesterol, triglycerides) of sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 93 (1991) 63

Lemaire, S., see Lemaire, P., 93 (1991) 63

Lemarie, D.P., see Lemm, C.A., 99 (1991) 117

Lemm, C.A. and Lemarie, D.P., Survival and growth of larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) fed *Artemia* enriched with highly unsaturated fatty acids (HUFA), 99 (1991) 117

Leröy Grung, G., see Norberg, B., 97 (1991) 365

Lerøy, R., see Jørstad, K.E., 85 (1990) 322

Lester, L.J. and Lawson, K.S., Inheritance of size as estimated by principal component analysis at two temperatures in *Penaeus vannamei* (abstract), 85 (1990) 323

Lester, L.J., see Harris, S.E.G., 85 (1990) 330

Leung-Trujillo, J., see Talbot, P., 78 (1989) 365

Leung Trujillo, J.R., see Nascimento, I.A., 99 (1991) 387

Levanduski, M.J., Beck, J.C. and Seeb, J.E., Optimal thermal shocks for induced diploid gynogenesis in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 90 (1990) 239

Levanon, D., see Degani, G., 76 (1989) 293

Levavi-Sivan, B., see Rothbard, S., 89 (1990) 365

Levinson, A., see Tandler, A., 78 (1989) 277

Lewis, A.G. and Metaxas, A., Concentrations of total dissolved copper in and near a copper-treated salmon net pen, 99 (1991) 269

Li, W.-Y., see Talbot, P., 78 (1989) 365

Li, X., Jenssen, E. and Fyhn, H.J., Effects of salinity on egg swelling in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 76 (1989) 317

Liaanen-Jensen, S., see Bjerkeng, B., 91 (1990) 153

Liao, I.-C., see Huang, C.-M., 85 (1990) 199

Liao, J.-M., see Chen, J.-C., 77 (1989) 329

Lie, Ø., Lied, E. and Lambertsen, G., Haematological values and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids in cod (*Gadus morhua*) fed at different water temperatures, 79 (1989) 137

Lie, Ø., see Hemre, G.-I., 80 (1989) 261

Lie, Ø., see Hemre, G.-I., 95 (1991) 319

Lied, E., see Hansen, P.E., 79 (1989) 85

Lied, E., see Lie, Ø., 79 (1989) 137

Lied, E., see Hemre, G.-I., 80 (1989) 261

Lieutaud, A.O., see Lovshin, L.L., 89 (1990) 21

Lillehaug, A., A survey on different procedures used for vaccinating salmonids against vibriosis in Norwegian fish-farming, 83 (1989) 217

Lillehaug, A., A cost-effectiveness study on three different methods of vaccination against vibriosis in salmonids, 83 (1989) 227

Lillehaug, A., A field trial of vaccination against cold-water vibriosis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 84 (1990) 1

Lillehaug, A., Vaccination of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) against cold-water vibriosis — duration of protection and effect on growth rate, 92 (1991) 99

Lillehaug, A., see Erdal, J.I., 98 (1991) 363

Lillevik, K.M., see Rye, M., 85 (1990) 328

Lillevik, K.M., see Rye, M., 89 (1990) 209

Lim, C. and Dominy, W., Evaluation of soybean meal as a replacement for marine animal protein in diets for shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 87 (1990) 53

Lim, T.M., see Walford, J., 92 (1991) 225

Lin, A.-L., see Shiau, S.-Y., 86 (1990) 401

Lin, C.K., see Diana, J.S., 92 (1991) 323

Lin, H.-R., Zhou, X.-J., Van der Kraak, G. and Peter, R.E., Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and dopamine antagonists on gonadotropin secretion and ovulation in Chinese loach, *Paramisgurnus dabryanus*, 95 (1991) 139

Lin, H.R., see Van Der Kraak, G., 78 (1989) 81

Lin, H.R., Zhang, M.L., Zhang, S.M., Van der Kraak, G. and Peter, R.E., Stimulation of pituitary gonadotropin and ovarian development by chronic administration of testosterone in female Japanese silver eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 96 (1991) 87

Lin, R.J., see Nishioka, R.S., 82 (1989) 355

Lin, R.J., see Young, G., 82 (1989) 382

Lin, S.-F., see Shiau, S.-Y., 86 (1990) 401

Lin, W., see Henderson, R.J., 100 (1992) 232

Lin, Y.-T., see Chen, J.-C., 77 (1989) 319

Lincoln, E.P., see Rottmann, R.W., 96 (1991) 269

Lindbergh, J.M., see Sawyer, E.S., 87 (1990) 299

Lindqvist, O.V., see Cerenius, L., 99 (1991) 225

Lindqvist, O.V., see Williams, D.J., 100 (1992) 331

Lindsetmo, J.P., see Hustveit, H., 100 (1992) 326

Lindstad, T., see Håstein, T., 98 (1991) 277

Littlewood, D.T.J. and Marsbe, L.A., Predation on cultivated oysters, *Crassostrea rhizophorae* (Guilding), by the polyclad turbellarian flatworm, *Stylochus (Stylochus) frontalis* Verrill, 88 (1990) 145

Liu, A., see Xia, D., 85 (1990) 327

Liu, H., see Chen, H., 85 (1990) 328

Liu, P., see Chen, H., 85 (1990) 328

Liu, P.-C., see Chen, J.-C., 77 (1989) 319

Liu, P.-C., see Chen, J.-C., 89 (1990) 127

Liu, Y., see Wang, J.-Q., 83 (1989) 73

Liu, Z., see Yoon, S.J., 85 (1990) 21

Loch, J.J., see Leider, S.A., 88 (1990) 239

Lodder, P.A.J., see Komen, J., 78 (1989) 349

Lofthus, R., see Sigholt, T., 82 (1989) 127

Logan, S.H. and Johnston, W.E., Economics of commercial trout production, 100 (1992) 25

Lokin, C.J.A., see Boon, J.H., 87 (1990) 111

Lokin, C.J.H., see Boon, J.H., 76 (1989) 203

Longnecker, M.T., see Gwo, J.-C., 94 (1991) 355

López, M.C., see Montes, J., 93 (1991) 213

Lopez, N.A., see Agbayani, R.F., 99 (1991) 235

Lovell, R.T., see Reis, L.M., 77 (1989) 21

Lovell, R.T., see Webster, C.D., 90 (1990) 49

Lovell, R.T., see Mohsen, A.A., 90 (1990) 303

Lovell, R.T., see Gannam, A.L., 92 (1991) 377

Lovshin, A.B., Da Silva, A.B., Carneiro-Sobrinho, A. and Melo, F.R., Effects of *Oreochromis niloticus* females on the growth and yield of male hybrids (*O. niloticus* female × *O. hornorum* male) cultured in earthen ponds, 88 (1990) 55

Lovshin, L.L., Tave, D. and Lieutaud, A.O., Growth and yield of mixed-sex, young-of-the-year *Oreochromis niloticus* raised at two densities in earthen ponds in Alabama, U.S.A., 89 (1990) 21

Loya-Javellana, G.N., Ingestion saturation and growth responses of *Penaeus monodon* larvae to food density, 81 (1989) 329

Lubet, P., see Mathieu, M., 94 (1991) 213

Lubzens, E., Kolodny, G., Perry, B., Galai, N., Sheshinski, R. and Wax, Y., Factors affecting survival of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis* O.F. Müller) at 4°C, 91 (1990) 23

Lucas, A., see Aldana Aranda, D., 76 (1989) 361

Lucas, A., see Aldana Aranda, D., 92 (1991) 359

Lucas, J.S., Nash, W.J., Crawford, C.M. and Braley, R.D., Environmental influences on growth and survival during the ocean-nursery rearing of giant clams, *Tridacna gigas* (L.), 80 (1989) 45

Luczynski, M. and Bardega, R., A method of obtaining large amounts of an active hatching liquid of fish embryos, 84 (1990) 193

Lund, R.A., Økland, F. and Hansen, L.P., Farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in fisheries and rivers in Norway, 98 (1991) 143

Lundqvist, H., see Eriksson, L.-O., 82 (1989) 384

Lupiáñez, J.A., Sánchez-Lozano, M.J., García-Rejón, L. and De la Higuera, M., Long-term effect of a high-protein/non-carbohydrate diet on the primary liver and kidney metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 79 (1989) 91

Luquet, P., see Kaushik, S.J., 76 (1989) 97

Lura, H. and Sægrov, H., Documentation of successful spawning of escaped farmed female Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, in Norwegian rivers, 98 (1991) 151

Lutes, P.B., see Hung, S.S.O., 80 (1989) 147

Lutes, P.B., see Hung, S.S.O., 87 (1990) 349

Lutz, C.G. and Wolters, W.R., Estimation of heritabilities for growth, body size, and processing traits in red swamp crawfish, *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard), 78 (1989) 21

Lutz, C.G., see Romaire, R.P., 81 (1989) 253

Lynch, W.H., see Griffiths, S.G., 97 (1991) 117

Lytle, F., see Lytle, S., 89 (1990) 287

Lytle, S., Lytle, F. and Ogle, J.T., Polyunsaturated fatty acid profiles as a comparative tool in assessing maturation diets of *Penaeus vannamei*, 89 (1990) 287

M

Maage, A., Sveier, H. and Julshamn, K., A comparison of growth rate and trace element accumulation in Atlantic salmon

(*Salmo salar*) fry fed four different commercial diets, 79 (1989) 267

Macaranas, J. and Fijio, Y., Strain differences in cultured fish — izozymes and performance traits as indicators, 85 (1990) 69

Macaranas, J.M., see Pante, M.J.R., 85 (1990) 324

Macdonald, A.G., see Johnstone, R., 78 (1989) 229

Machiels, M.A.M., see Boon, J.H., 87 (1990) 111

Machiels, M.A.M., see Boon, J.H., 87 (1990) 243

MacIntyre, A.D., see McCormick, S.D., 82 (1989) 173

MacKenzie, D.S., Thomas, P. and Farrar, S.M., Seasonal changes in thyroid and reproductive steroid hormones in female channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in pond culture, 78 (1989) 63

MacLean, M.H. and Brown, J.H., Larval growth comparison of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) and *M. nipponense* (de Haan), 95 (1991) 251

MacLean, M.H., see Brown, J.H., 95 (1991) 329

Maclean, N. and Penman, D., The application of gene manipulation to aquaculture, 85 (1990) 1

Maclean, N., see Penman, D.J., 85 (1990) 35

MacMillan, C., see March, B.E., 90 (1990) 313

Madar, Z., see Hertz, Y., 76 (1989) 255

Madar, Z., see Hertz, Y., 80 (1989) 175

Madsen, S.S., see Bern, H.A., 100 (1992) 237

Magariños, B., see Toranzo, A.E., 99 (1991) 1

Maginot, N., see Aldana Aranda, D., 92 (1991) 359

Maguire, G.B., see Allan, G.L., 91 (1990) 265

Maguire, G.B., see Allan, G.L., 94 (1991) 27

Maguire, G.B., see Holliday, J.E., 96 (1991) 7

Mahnken, C.V.W., see Dickhoff, W.W., 82 (1989) 93

Mair, G.C., see Carter, R.E., 95 (1991) 41

Mallet, A.L., see Carver, C.E.A., 88 (1990) 39

Malnar, L., see Teskeredžić, Z., 79 (1989) 391

Maloney, D.R., see Cassani, J.R., 88 (1990) 273

Manelphe, J., see Bry, C., 97 (1991) 155

Manickam, P. and Joy, K.P., Induction of maturation and ovulation by pimozide–LHRH analogue treatment and resulting high quality egg production in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus* (L.), 83 (1989) 193

Manickam, P., Triploidy induced by cold shock in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus* (L.), 94 (1991) 377

Manzi, J.J., see Hadley, N.H., 93 (1991) 109

Manzi, J.J., Hadley, N.H. and Dillon, R.T., Jr., Hard clam *Mercenaria mercenaria*, broodstocks: growth of selected hatchery stocks and their reciprocal crosses, 94 (1991) 17

Manzoor Ali, P.K.M. and Satyanarayana Rao, G.P., Growth improvement in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* (Linnaeus), sterilized with 17α-methyltestosterone, 76 (1989) 157

Marangos, C., Alliot, E., Brogren, C.-H. and Ceccaldi, H.J., Nycthemeral variations of ammonia excretion in *Penaeus japonicus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae), 84 (1990) 383

March, B.E., Hajen, W.E., Deacon, G., MacMillan, C. and Walsh, M.G., Intestinal absorption of astaxanthin, plasma astaxanthin concentration, body weight, and metabolic rate as determinants of flesh pigmentation in salmonid fish, 90 (1990) 313

Maria, D., see Nishioka, R.S., 82 (1989) 355

Marion, J.-P., see Thouard, E., 89 (1990) 193

Markiw, M.E., Whirling disease: earliest susceptible age of rainbow trout to the triactinomyxid of *Myxobolus cerebralis*, 92 (1991) 1

Marmet, J., see Schüep, W., 79 (1989) 249

Marquez, F.E., see Sumagaysay, N.S., 93 (1991) 177

Marsbe, L.A., see Littlewood, D.T.J., 88 (1990) 145

Marston, R.Q., see Aldridge, F.J., 87 (1990) 121

Martin-Robichaud, D.J., see Peterson, R.H., 78 (1989) 35

Martin, S., see Steffens, W., 100 (1992) 235

Martin, S.A.M., see Youngson, A.F., 98 (1991) 231

Martínez, C., Barrales, H. and Molina, M., Economic assessment of a successful method for mass field cultivation of *Gracilaria* in Chile, 84 (1990) 101

Martínez, Ma. E., see Camacho, F., 90 (1990) 75

Martínez Palacios, C.A., see Olvera-Novoa, M.A., 90 (1990) 291

Martinez-Palacios, C.A., Ross, L.G. and Rosado-Vallado, M., The effects of salinity on the survival and growth of juvenile *Cichlasoma urophthalmus*, 91 (1990) 65

Martinez-Palacios, C.A., see Gasca-Leyva, J.F.E., 93 (1991) 191

Mathias, J.A., see Zhu, Y., 91 (1990) 233

Mathieu, A., see Lemaire, P., 93 (1991) 63

Mathieu, M., Robbins, I. and Lubet, P., The neuroendocrinology of *Mytilus edulis*, 94 (1991) 213

Matricia, T., Talbot, A.J. and Doyle, R.W., Instantaneous growth rate of tilapia genotypes in undisturbed aquaculture systems. I. "Red" and "grey" morphs in Indonesia, 77 (1989) 295

Matsuura, S., see Matsuyama, M., 92 (1991) 67

Matsuyama, M., Nagahama, Y. and Matsuura, S., Observations on ovarian follicle ultrastructure in the marine teleost, *Pagrus major*, during vitellogenesis and oocyte maturation, 92 (1991) 67

Matthews, A.D., see O'Leary, C.D., 89 (1990) 65

Mattson, N.S. and Riple, T.H., Metomidate, a better anesthetic for cod (*Gadus morhua*) in comparison with benzocaine, MS-222, chlorobutanol, and phenoxyethanol, 83 (1989) 89

Matty, A.J., see Ahmad, T.S., 77 (1989) 211

Matty, A.J., see Eid, A.E., 79 (1989) 111

Maxime, V., Boeuf, G., Pennec, J.P. and Peyraud, C., Comparative study of the energetic metabolism of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr and smolts, 82 (1989) 163

Mazurie, J., see Le Bec, C., 93 (1991) 263

McAndrew, B.J., see Rana, K.J., 76 (1989) 335

McAndrew, B.J., see Wong, J.T.Y., 88 (1990) 151

McArdle, J.F., McKiernan, F., Foley, H. and Jones, D.H., The current status of *Bonamia* disease in Ireland, 93 (1991) 273

McAuley, W.C., see Hershberger, W.K., 85 (1990) 187

McBride, J.R., see Teskeredžić, Z., 100 (1992) 236

McCallum, I.M. and Higgs, D.A., An assessment of processing effects on the nutritive value of marine protein sources for juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 77 (1989) 181

McCarthy, I.D., Carter, C.G. and Houlihan, D.F., Correlating food intake and specific growth rate of rainbow trout of different sizes (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 326

McConnell, S., see Davies, S.J., 87 (1990) 145

McCormick, S.D., Saunders, R.L. and MacIntyre, A.D., The effect of salinity and ration level on growth rate and conversion efficiency of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 82 (1989) 173

McCormick, S.D., Nishioka, R.S. and Bern, H.A., In vitro hormonal stimulation of Na^+, K^+-ATPase activity and ouabain binding in gill tissue of coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 379

McCreery, T.P., see Fivissani, A.J., 82 (1989) 376

McDowell, T., see Hedrick, R.P., 89 (1990) 377

McEwan, A.G., see Hecht, T., 100 (1992) 231

McGinty, A.S., see Verdegem, M.C., 80 (1989) 195

McHenery, J.G., Saward, D. and Seaton, D.D., Lethal and sub-lethal effects of the salmon delousing agent dichlorvos on the larvae of the lobster (*Homarus gammarus* L.) and herring (*Clupea harengus* L.), 98 (1991) 331

McKeown, B.A., see Sweeting, R.M., 82 (1989) 279

McKeown, B.A., see Peterson, L.K., 99 (1991) 105

McKiernan, F., see McArdle, J.F., 93 (1991) 273

McLean, E. and Ash, R., Chronic cannulation of the hepatic portal vein in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*: a prerequisite to net absorption studies, 78 (1989) 195

McLean, E., Ash, R. and Westcott, P.A.B., The appearance of soluble antigen, horseradish peroxidase (HRP), in tissues of the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Richardson), subsequent to variable dip-immersion procedures, 79 (1989) 411

McLean, E. and Ash, R., Modified uptake of the protein antigen horseradish peroxidase (HRP), following oral delivery to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 87 (1990) 373

McLean, E., Donaldson, E.M., Dye, H.M. and Souza, L.M., Growth acceleration of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) following oral administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin, 91 (1990) 197

McMillan, D.N. and Houlihan, D.F., Short-term responses of protein synthesis to refeeding in rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 37

McNabb, C.D., see Yusoff, F.M., 78 (1989) 303

McNabb, C.D., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 89 (1990) 9

McNabb, C.D., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 94 (1991) 49

McNease, L., see Staton, M.A., 89 (1990) 245

McNeil, W.J., Expansion of cultured Pacific salmon into marine ecosystems, 98 (1991) 173

McPhearson, R.M., DePaola, A., Zywno, S.R., Motes, M.L., Jr. and Guarino, A.M., Antibiotic resistance in Gram-negative bacteria from cultured catfish and aquaculture ponds, 99 (1991) 203

McVeigh, H.P., Bartlett, S.E. and Davidson, W.S., Polymerase chain reaction/direct sequence analysis of the cytochrome b gene in *Salmo salar*, 95 (1991) 225

Medale, F., see Kaushik, S.J., 79 (1989) 63

Médale, F., Blanc, D. and Kaushik, S.J., Studies on the nutrition of Siberian sturgeon, *Acipenser baeri*. II. Utilization of dietary non-protein energy by sturgeon, 93 (1991) 143

Medrano, J.F., see Ferreiro, C., 81 (1989) 245

Mellergaard, S., Mebendazole treatment against *Pseudodactylogyrus* infections in eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 91 (1990) 15

Melo, F.R., see Lovshin, A.B., 88 (1990) 55

Menezes, J., Ramos, M.A., Pereira, T.G. and Moreira da Silva, A., Rainbow trout culture failure in a small lake as a result of massive parasitosis related to careless fish introductions, 89 (1990) 123

Menu, B., see Comps, M., 93 (1991) 1

Meredyth-Young, J.L., see Hickman, R.W., 99 (1991) 49

Mesdouze, J.P., see Soletchnik, P., 77 (1989) 287

Métailler, R., see Spyridakis, P., 77 (1989) 61

Métailler, R., see Spyridakis, P., 77 (1989) 71

Metaxas, A., see Lewis, A.G., 99 (1991) 269

Metcalfe, N.B., see Kadri, S., 92 (1991) 219

Meyer-Burgdorff, K., see Dabrowska, H., 76 (1989) 269

Meyer-Burgdorff, K., see Dabrowska, H., 76 (1989) 277

Meyer-Burgdorff, K.-H., Osman, M.F. and Günther, K.D., Energy metabolism in *Oreochromis niloticus*, 79 (1989) 283

Meyer-Burgdorff, K.-H., see Günther, K.D., 84 (1990) 49

Miah, M.I., see Akand, A.M., 77 (1989) 175

Mikodina, E.V., see Glubokov, A.I., 100 (1992) 324

Miles, M.S., see Thorpe, J.E., 82 (1989) 119

Miles, M.S., see Thorpe, J.E., 86 (1990) 315

Miles, M.S., see Thorpe, J.E., 90 (1990) 41

Millar, S., see Beveridge, M.C.M., 81 (1989) 373

Millican, P.F., see Laing, I., 95 (1991) 75

Millward, D.J., The nutritional regulation of muscle growth and protein turnover, 79 (1989) 1

Milstein, A., see Karplus, I., 80 (1989) 325

Milstein, A., Alkon, A., Avnimelech, Y., Kochba, M., Hulata, G. and Schroeder,

G., Effects of manuring rate on ecology and fish performance in polyculture ponds, 96 (1991) 119

Mims, S.D., Clark, J.A. and Tidwell, J.H., Evaluation of three organic fertilizers for paddlefish, *Polyodon spathula*, production in nursery ponds, 99 (1991) 69

Minchin, D. and Duggan, C.B., Biological control of the mussel in shellfish culture, 81 (1989) 97

Mitchell, S.A., A technique for the intensive culture of *Paramecium* (group *caudatum*; Paramecliidae) as a first food for ornamental fish fry, 95 (1991) 189

Mitton, G.A., see Burka, J.F., 100 (1992) 321

Miyajima, C., see Sugita, H., 80 (1989) 163

Miyajima, C., see Sugita, H., 92 (1991) 267

Moav, B., see Rothbard, S., 89 (1990) 365

Moav, R., see Wohlfarth, G.W., 95 (1991) 215

Modrušan, Z., see Teskeredžić, E., 77 (1989) 1

Moffett, I.J.J., see Crozier, W.W., 80 (1989) 231

Moffett, I.J.J., see Crozier, W.W., 88 (1990) 253

Mohamed, K.S. and Diwan, A.D., Neuroendocrine regulation of ovarian maturation in the Indian white prawn *Penaeus indicus* H. Milne Edwards, 98 (1991) 381

Mohsen, A.A. and Lovell, R.T., Partial substitution of soybean meal with animal protein sources in diets for channel catfish, 90 (1990) 303

Møkkelgjerd, P.I., see Heggeberget, T.G., 98 (1991) 89

Moksness, E., Gjøsæter, J., Reinert, A. and Fjallstein, I.S., Start-feeding and on-growing of wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus*) in the laboratory, 77 (1989) 221

Moksness, E., Weaning of wild-caught common wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus*) larvae, 91 (1990) 77

Molina, E., see Camacho, F., 90 (1990) 75

Molina, M., see Martínez, C., 84 (1990) 101

Møller, D., see Tilseth, S., 98 (1991) 1

Molnar, A., see Murashige, R., 96 (1991) 249

Molven, A., see Fjose, A., 85 (1990) 51

Montes, J., Villalba, A., López, M.C., Carballal, M.J. and Mourelle, S.G., Bonamiasis in native flat oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) from two intertidal beds of the Ortigueira estuary (Galicia, N.W. Spain) with different histories of oyster culture, 93 (1991) 213

Montes, J., Lag time for the infestation of flat oyster (*Ostrea edulis* L.) by *Bonamia ostreae* in estuaries of Galicia (N.W. Spain), 93 (1991) 235

Moon, H.Y. and Gatlin, D.M., III, Total sulfur amino acid requirements of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 95 (1991) 97

Moore, K., see Peterson, L.K., 99 (1991) 105

Moore, L.E., see Dall, W., 96 (1991) 151

Moreira da Silva, A., see Menezes, J., 89 (1990) 123

Mork, J., Järvi, T. and Hansen, L.P., Lower prevalence of fin erosion in mature than in immature Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr, 80 (1989) 223

Mork, J., One-generation effects of farmed fish immigration on the genetic differentiation of wild Atlantic salmon in Norway, 98 (1991) 267

Morrissy, N.M., see Sommer, T.R., 94 (1991) 79

Morrissy, N.M., see Sommer, T.R., 99 (1991) 285

Mosconi-Bac, N., Reversibility of artificial feed-induced hepatocyte disturbances in cultured juvenile sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): an ultrastructural study, 88 (1990) 363

Motes, M.L., Jr., see McPhearson, R.M., 99 (1991) 203

Motloch, N.N., see Glubokov, A.I., 95 (1991) 373

Mourelle, S.G., see Montes, J., 93 (1991) 213

Moyse, J., see Yankson, K., 97 (1991) 259

Muhammed Eidman, H., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 89 (1990) 9

Mulcahy, M.F., see Rogan, E., 97 (1991) 311

Munday, B.L., see Forteath, G.N.R., 100 (1992) 170

Munilla-Moran, R. and Stark, J.R., Protein digestion in early turbot larvae, *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.), 81 (1989) 315

Munilla-Moran, R., Stark, J.R. and Barbour, A., The role of exogenous enzymes in digestion in cultured turbot larvae (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 88 (1990) 337

Munro, A.L.S., see Bruno, D.W., 81 (1989) 205

Muona, M., see Soivio, A., 82 (1989) 137

Muona, M., see Soivio, A., 82 (1989) 147

Muona, M., see Virtanen, E., 97 (1991) 231

Murad, H. and Boyd, C.E., Production of sunfish (*Lepomis* spp.) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in acidified ponds, 94 (1991) 381

Murai, T., Wang Daozun and Ogata, H., Supplementation of methionine to soy flour diets for fingerling carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, 77 (1989) 373

Murai, T., see Ogata, H., 82 (1989) 181

Murai, T., Protein nutrition of rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 191

Murashige, R., see Eda, H., 89 (1990) 233

Murashige, R., see Eda, H., 91 (1990) 281

Murashige, R., Bass, P., Wallace, L., Molnar, A., Eastham, B., Sato, V., Tamaru, C. and Lee, C.-S., The effect of salinity on the survival and growth of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) larvae in the hatchery, 96 (1991) 249

Murofushi, M., see Chávez Justo, C., 97 (1991) 327

Muroga, K., see De la Cruz, M.C., 80 (1989) 201

Muske, G.A., see Kirpichnikov, G.A., 84 (1990) 13

Mustafa, S., Lagardère, J.-P. and Pastoureaud, A., Condition indices and RNA:DNA ratio in overwintering European sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, in salt marshes along the Atlantic coast of France, 96 (1991) 367

Myers, J.A. and Boisvert, R.N., The economics of producing algae and bivalve seed in hatcheries, 86 (1990) 163

Myers, J.M., see Hershberger, W.K., 85 (1990) 187

Myers, J.M., see Thorgaard, G.H., 85 (1990) 215

Myers, J.M., see Iwamoto, R.N., 86 (1990) 181

Myers, J.M. and Hershberger, W.K., Early growth and survival of heat-shocked and tetraploid-derived triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 97

N

Nagahama, Y., see Matsuyama, M., 92 (1991) 67

Nagata, M., see Kasahara, N., 82 (1989) 21

Nagata, W.D., see Whyte, J.N.C., 89 (1990) 263

Nascimento, I.A., Bray, W.A., Leung Trujillo, J.R. and Lawrence, A., Reproduction of ablated and unablated *Penaeus schmitti* in captivity using diets consisting of fresh-frozen natural and dried formulated feeds, 99 (1991) 387

Nash, G., see Anderson, I.G., 81 (1989) 213

Nash, W.J., see Lucas, J.S., 80 (1989) 45

Navarre, O. and Halver, J.E., Disease resistance and humoral antibody production in rainbow trout fed high levels of vitamin C, 79 (1989) 207

Navarro, E., Iglesias, J.I.P., Perez Camacho, A., Labarta, U. and Beiras, R., The physiological energetics of mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk) from different cultivation rafts in the Ria de Arosa (Galicia, N.W. Spain), 94 (1991) 197

Nævdal, G., see Skaala, Ø., 85 (1990) 325

Nævdal, G., see Stefansson, S.O., 86 (1990) 271

Navolotsky, V.A., see Glubokov, A.I., 100 (1992) 324

Nazar, D.S., see Olin, T., 99 (1991) 179

Nell, J.A., see Numaguchi, K., 94 (1991) 65

Nell, J.A., see Holliday, J.E., 96 (1991) 7

Nell, J.A. and O'Connor, W.A., The evaluation of fresh algae and stored algal concentrates

as a food source for Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), larvae, 99 (1991) 277

Nelson, D.M. and Kapuscinski, A.R., Application of diallele crosses to lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) stock evaluation (abstract), 85 (1990) 322

Neori, A., Krom, M.D., Cohen, I. and Gordin, H., Water quality conditions and particulate chlorophyll α of new intensive seawater fishponds in Eilat, Israel: daily and diel variations, 80 (1989) 63

Neori, A., see Krom, M.D., 83 (1989) 345

Neuwirth, T., see Erez, J., 84 (1990) 289

Neveu, G., see Bry, C., 83 (1989) 387

New, M.B., Freshwater prawn culture: a review, 88 (1990) 99

Newkirk, G.F., see Herbinger, C.M., 85 (1990) 153

Newkirk, G.F., see Ruzzante, D.E., 85 (1990) 333

Ng, W.J., Sim, T.S., Ong, S.L., Kho, K., Ho, L.M., Tay, S.K. and Goh, C.C., The effect of *Elodea densa* on aquaculture water quality, 84 (1990) 267

Ng, W.K.and Wee, K.L., The nutritive value of cassava leaf meal in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia, 83 (1989) 45

Nickelson, T.E., see Schreck, C.B., 82 (1989) 15

Nicolas, J.L., Robic, E. and Ansquer, D., Bacterial flora associated with a trophic chain consisting of microalgae, rotifers and turbot larvae: influence of bacteria on larval survival, 83 (1989) 237

Nielsen, M.V., see Strömgren, T., 80 (1989) 1

Niemistö, M., see Soivio, A., 79 (1989) 163

Nijhof, M. and Bovendeur, J., Fixed film nitrification characteristics in seawater recirculation fish culture systems, 87 (1990) 133

Nilssen, K.J., see Finstad, B., 82 (1989) 383

Nilsson, E.E. and Cloud, J.G., Diploid/triploid rainbow trout chimeras produced by microinjecting isolated blastomeres into recipient blastulae (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 327

Nilsson, J., Heritability estimates of growth-related traits in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 84 (1990) 211

Nirupa Krishnan and Reddy, S.R., Combined effects of quality and quantity of food on growth and body composition of the air-breathing fish *Channa gachua* (Ham.), 76 (1989) 79

Nishioka, R.S., Grau, E.G., Bern, H.A., Lin, R.J., Hubbell, P.M., Knutson, A.C., Hiser, C., Maria, D., Rightmier, M. and Jochimsen, W., Effect of lunar-phased releases on adult recovery of coho salmon from Trinity River and Iron Gate hatcheries in California, 82 (1989) 355

Nishioka, R.S., see Kelley, K.M., 82 (1989) 377

Nishioka, R.S., see McCormick, S.D., 82 (1989) 379

Nishioka, R.S., see Yamauchi, K., 92 (1991) 33

Nissling, A., see Gydemo, R., 86 (1990) 155

Njaa, L.R., see Haaland, H., 79 (1989) 311

Njølstad, P.R., see Fjose, A., 85 (1990) 51

No, H.K. and Storebakken, T., Pigmentation of rainbow trout with astaxanthin at different water temperatures, 97 (1991) 203

No, H.K., see Storebakken, T., 100 (1992) 209

Nolan, A., see Gosling, E.M., 78 (1989) 223

Nolan, A., see Gosling, E.M., 85 (1990) 324

Norberg, B., Valkner, V., Huse, J., Karlsen, I. and Leröy Grung, G., Ovulatory rhythms and egg viability in the Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 97 (1991) 365

Norland, S., see Børsheim, K.Y., 78 (1989) 379

Nortvedt, R. and Holm, J.C., Atlantic salmon in duoculture with Arctic charr: decreased aggression enhances growth and stocking density potential, 98 (1991) 355

Notenboom, C.D., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 137

Nouws, J.M.F., see Boon, J.H., 99 (1991) 213

Numaguchi, K. and Nell, J.A., Effects of gelatin–acacia microcapsule and algal meal supplementation of algal diets on growth rates of Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), larvae, 94 (1991) 65

P

O'Connell, J.P., see Gatlin, D.M., III, 92 (1991) 259

O'Connor, W.A., see Nell, J.A., 99 (1991) 277

O'Leary, C.D. and Matthews, A.D., Lipid class distribution and fatty acid composition of wild and farmed prawn, *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius), 89 (1990) 65

Ogasawara, T., see Clarke, W.C., 82 (1989) 51

Ogasawara, T., see Björnsson, B.Th., 82 (1989) 77

Ogasawara, T., see Young, G., 82 (1989) 269

Ogasawara, T., see Yamauchi, K., 92 (1991) 33

Ogata, H., see Murai, T., 77 (1989) 373

Ogata, H. and Murai, T., Effects of dietary fatty acid composition on growth and smolting of underyearling masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, 82 (1989) 181

Ogle, J.T., see Lytle, S., 89 (1990) 287

Ohno, A., Takahashi, T. and Taki, Y., Dynamics of exploited populations of the calanoid copepod, *Acartia tsuensis*, 84 (1990) 27

Økland, F., see Lund, R.A., 98 (1991) 143

Okumoto, N., Ikuta, K., Aida, K., Hanyu, I. and Hirano, T., Effects of photoperiod on smolting and hormonal secretion in masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, 82 (1989) 63

Olah, J., see Herodek, S., 83 (1989) 331

Oldorf, W., Kronert, U., Balarin, J., Haller, R., Hörstgen-Schwark, G. and Langholz, H.-J., Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). II. Strain comparisons under laboratory and field conditions, 77 (1989) 123

Olin, T., Nazar, D.S. and Von der Decken, A., Response of epaxial muscle and liver to 17-β estradiol in fed and starved Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 99 (1991) 179

Olin, T. and Von der Decken, A., Vitellogenin synthesis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) at different acclimation temperatures, 79 (1989) 397

Oliva-Teles, A. and Kaushik, S.J., Effect of temperature on utilization of endogenous energy reserves during embryonic development of diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 84 (1990) 373

Oliva-Teles, A. and Kaushik, S.J., The effect of fish weight on the optimum protein to energy ratio of diets for rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 233

Olivier, G., see Griffiths, S.G., 97 (1991) 117

Olla, B.L. and Davis, M.W., The role of learning and stress in predator avoidance of hatchery-reared coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) juveniles, 76 (1989) 209

Olla, B.L., see Ernst, D.H., 80 (1989) 247

Olla, B.L., see Watanabe, W.O., 87 (1990) 311

Olla, B.L., see Clark, A.E., 88 (1990) 75

Olla, B.L., see Watanabe, W.O., 90 (1990) 123

Ollevier, F., see Boon, J.H., 76 (1989) 203

Ollevier, F., see Boon, J.H., 87 (1990) 111

Ollevier, F., see Boon, J.H., 87 (1990) 243

Olli, J., see Hendriks, H.G.C.J.M., 91 (1990) 163

Olli, J.J., see Van den Ingh, T.S.G.A.M., 94 (1991) 297

Olli, J.J., Krogdahl, A. and Berg-Lea, T., Processing of soybean meals affects nutritive value for rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 234

Ologhobo, A.D., see Balogun, A.M., 76 (1989) 119

Olsen, Y., see Rodriguez Rainuzzo, J., 79 (1989) 157

Olvera-Novoa, M.A., Campos G., S., Sabido G., M. and Martínez Palacios, C.A., The use of alfalfa leaf protein concentrates as a protein source in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*), 90 (1990) 291

Ong, S.L., see Ng, W.J., 84 (1990) 267

Oosterbosch, H.P.M.C., see Van Weerd, J.H., 94 (1991) 99

Oozeki, Y., see Eda, H., 91 (1990) 281

Oppen-Berntsen, D.O., Bogsnes, A. and Walther, B.Th., The effects of hypoxia,

alkalinity and neurochemicals on hatching of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) eggs, 86 (1990) 417

Opstad, I., Strand, B., Huse, I. and Garatun-Tjeldstø, O., Laboratory studies on the use of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) as start-feed for cod larvae (*Gadus morhua* L.), 79 (1989) 345

Opstad, I., see Garatun-Tjeldstø, O., 79 (1989) 353

Orejana, F.M., see Bautista, M.N., 96 (1991) 241

Osman, M.F., see Meyer-Burgdorff, K.-H., 79 (1989) 283

Ostrowski, A.C. and Divakaran, S., The amino acid and fatty acid compositions of selected tissues of the dolphin fish (*Coryphaena hippurus*) and their nutritional implications, 80 (1989) 285

Ostrowski, A.C., see Divakaran, S., 80 (1989) 371

Ostrowski, A.C. and Divakaran, S., Survival and bioconversion of *n*-3 fatty acids during early development of dolphin (*Coryphaena hippurus*) larvae fed oil-enriched rotifers, 89 (1990) 273

Otha, H., see Yamada, H., 82 (1989) 381

Ounais-Guschemann, N., see Chatain, B., 84 (1990) 345

Overstreet, R.M., see LeBlanc, B.D., 87 (1990) 237

Øvreeide, A., see Bakke, H., 96 (1991) 375

Ozouf-Costaz, C., Teugels, G.G. and Legendre, M., Karyological analysis of three strains of the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Clariidae), used in aquaculture, 87 (1990) 271

Paba, A., see Kaushik, S.J., 76 (1989) 97

Pacharaprakiti, C., see Colman, J.A., 89 (1990) 27

Pacoli, C.Q., Grizzle, J.M. and Bradley, J.T., Seasonal levels of serum vitellogenin and oocyte growth in the channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus*, 90 (1990) 353

Padrós, F., see Crespo, S., 90 (1990) 197

Pagelson, E., see Zohar, Y., 88 (1990) 189

Palva, E.T., see Palva, T.K., 81 (1989) 237

Palva, T.K., Lehväslaiho, H. and Palva, E.T., Identification of anadromous and non-anadromous salmon stocks in Finland by mitochondrial DNA analysis, 81 (1989) 237

Pandian, T.J., see Varadaraj, K., 84 (1990) 117

Pankhurst, G.W., see Van Der Kraak, G., 78 (1989) 81

Pankov, S.L., see Frolov, A.V., 97 (1991) 181

Pankova, S.A., see Frolov, A.V., 97 (1991) 181

Pantastico, J.B., see Santiago, C.B., 77 (1989) 307

Pante, M.J.R., Macaranas, J.M., Capili, J.B., Tayamen, M.M., Bimbao, M.A.P., Ablan, M.C.A. and Pullin, R.S.V., Development of research methods to evaluate Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) strains in The Philippines (abstract), 85 (1990) 324

Papst, M.H., see Arnason, A.N., 100 (1992) 168

Parazo, M.M., Effect of dietary protein and energy level on growth, protein utilization and carcass composition of rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus*, 86 (1990) 41

Parker, N.C., see Davis, K.B., 91 (1990) 349

Parker, S.J., see Specker, J.L., 82 (1989) 307

Parkin, D.T., see Carter, R.E., 95 (1991) 41

Paschos, J., see Pavlidis, M., 100 (1992) 327

Pascual, E., see Polo, A., 92 (1991) 367

Pastoureaud, A., see Mustafa, S., 96 (1991) 367

Pastoureaud, A., Influence of starvation at low temperatures on utilization of energy reserves, appetite recovery and growth character in sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, 99 (1991) 167

Patzner, R.A., see Lahnsteiner, F., 97 (1991) 301

Pavlidis, M., Dessypris, A. and Christofidis, I., Seasonal fluctuations in plasma thyroid hormones, in two strains of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), during the first and second reproductive cycle: relation with their photoperiodically altered spawning time, 99 (1991) 365

Pavlidis, M., Paschos, J., Theochari, V. and Dessypris, A., Photoperiod and the control

of rainbow trout spawning time: endocrinological aspects (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 327

Payne, G., see Hickman, R.W., 99 (1991) 49

Paynter, K.T. and DiMichele, L., Growth of tray-cultured oysters (*Crassostrea virginica* Gmelin) in Chesapeake Bay, 87 (1990) 289

Pedersen, P.S., see Jobling, M., 92 (1991) 243

Pedersen, T. and Jobling, M., Growth rates of large, sexually mature cod, *Gadus morhua*, in relation to condition and temperature during an annual cycle, 81 (1989) 161

Peek, K., see Gabbott, P.A., 94 (1991) 165

Pelletier, D., see Besner, M., 97 (1991) 217

Peñaflorida, V.Dy., An evaluation of indigenous protein sources as potential component in the diet formulation for tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, using essential amino acid index (EAAI), 83 (1989) 319

Penman, D., see Maclean, N., 85 (1990) 1

Penman, D.J., see Scott, A.G., 78 (1989) 237

Penman, D.J., Beeching, A.J., Penn, S. and Maclean, N., Factors affecting survival and integration following microinjection of novel DNA into rainbow trout eggs, 85 (1990) 35

Penn, S., see Penman, D.J., 85 (1990) 35

Pennec, J.P., see Maxime, V., 82 (1989) 163

Pepin, J.F., see Breuil, G., 97 (1991) 109

Peplow, A., Balaban, M. and Leak, F., Lipid composition of fat trimmings from farm-raised alligator, 91 (1990) 339

Pereira, T.G., see Menezes, J., 89 (1990) 123

Pereira, V.S., see Gonçalves, J.F., 80 (1989) 135

Perez-Camacho, A., see Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., 83 (1989) 17

Perez Camacho, A., see Navarro, E., 94 (1991) 197

Pérez Camacho, A., González, R. and Fuentes, J., Mussel culture in Galicia (N.W. Spain), 94 (1991) 263

Perfettini, J. and Bianchi, M., The comparison of two simple protocols designed to initiate and stimulate ammonia oxidation in closed aquaculture systems, 88 (1990) 179

Perry, B., see Lubzens, E., 91 (1990) 23

Peter, R.E., see Van Der Kraak, G., 78 (1989) 81

Peter, R.E., see Lin, H.-R., 95 (1991) 139

Peter, R.E., see Lin, H.R., 96 (1991) 87

Peters, R.C., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 153

Peterson, L.K., D'Auria, J.M., McKeown, B.A., Moore, K. and Shum, M., Copper levels in the muscle and liver tissue of farmed chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, 99 (1991) 105

Peterson, R.H. and Martin-Robichaud, D.J., First feeding of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fry as influenced by temperature regimes, 78 (1989) 35

Peyraud, C., see Maxime, V., 82 (1989) 163

Pfeffer, E., Beckmann-Toussaint, J., Henrichfreise, B. and Jansen, H.D., Effect of extrusion on efficiency of utilization of maize starch by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 293

Phang, V.P.E. and Chia, E.K.W., Quantitative male sexual behavior of guppy varieties (*Poecilia reticulata*) under competitive and non-competitive environments (abstract), 85 (1990) 319

Phang, V.P.E., Teo, C.C. and Fernando, A.A., Relationships between growth and colour patterns genes in three strains of the guppy (*Poecilia reticulata*) under intra- and inter-strain competition (abstract), 85 (1990) 319

Phang, V.P.E., see Fernando, A.A., 85 (1990) 320

Phelps, R.P., see Green, B.W., 76 (1989) 37

Phelps, R.P., see Green, B.W., 90 (1990) 279

Phillips, A.C., see Jamieson, G.S., 86 (1990) 7

Phillips, H.F., see Gatlin, D.M., III, 76 (1989) 127

Phillips, H.F., see Gatlin, D.M., III, 79 (1989) 259

Pichot, Y., see Breuil, G., 97 (1991) 109

Pickering, A.D., Rainbow trout husbandry: management of the stress response, 100 (1992) 125

Piedad-Pascual, F., Cruz, E.M. and Sumalangcay, A., Supplemental feeding of *Penaeus*

monodon juveniles with diets containing various levels of defatted soybean meal, 89 (1990) 183

Piferrer, F. and Donaldson, E.M., Gonadal differentiation in coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, after a single treatment with androgen or estrogen at different stages during ontogenesis, 77 (1989) 251

Pintó, R.M., see Blanch, A.R., 88 (1990) 213

Pitogo, C.L., see Cruz, E.R., 78 (1989) 135

Pla, C., see Garcia-Marin, J.L., 95 (1991) 235

Planas, J., Gutierrez, J., Fernandez, J., Carrillo, M. and Canals, P., Annual and daily variations of plasma cortisol in sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., 91 (1990) 171

Planas, M., see Fernández-Reiriz, M.J., 83 (1989) 17

Pletikosic, M., see Sevrin-Reyssac, J., 88 (1990) 1

Plisetskaya, E.M., see Storebakken, T., 96 (1991) 191

Poczyczynski, P., see Dabrowski, K., 77 (1989) 29

Poe, W.E., see Satoh, S., 79 (1989) 121

Poe, W.E., see Satoh, S., 80 (1989) 155

Poe, W.E., see Wilson, R.P., 81 (1989) 129

Pohl-Branscheid, M. and Holtz, W., Control of spawning activity in male and female rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) by repeated foreshortened seasonal light cycles, 86 (1990) 93

Polo, A., Yúfera, M. and Pascual, E., Effects of temperature on egg and larval development of *Sparus aurata* L., 92 (1991) 367

Poncin, A., see Drot, S., 100 (1992) 322

Poolsanguan, B., see Damrongphol, P., 95 (1991) 347

Popek, W., see Billard, R., 77 (1989) 387

Popper, D.N., see Zilber, A., 94 (1991) 291

Porter, C.B., see Krom, M.D., 76 (1989) 237

Potts, W.T., see Sommer, T.R., 94 (1991) 79

Potts, W.T., see Sommer, T.R., 99 (1991) 285

Pouliot, T. and De la Noüe, J., Feed intake, digestibility and brain neurotransmitters of rainbow trout under hypoxia, 79 (1989) 317

Powell, M.D., Burka, J.F. and Wright, G.M., Relationship of non-myelinated nerves and eosinophilic granule cells of rainbow trout intestine (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 328

Powell, R.L., Dodson, M.V. and Cloud, J.G., Satellite cells from rainbow trout: some factors that affect cell attachment and fusion in vitro (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 328

Powers, D.A., see Hayat, M., 99 (1991) 249

Prabucki, A.L., see Frigg, M., 84 (1990) 145

Prat, F., see Carillo, M., 81 (1989) 351

Pruder, G.D., see Urban, E.R., Jr., 99 (1991) 127

Prunet, P., see Boeuf, G., 82 (1989) 257

Prunet, P., see Young, G., 82 (1989) 269

Prunet, P. and Boeuf, G., Plasma prolactin levels during smolting in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 82 (1989) 297

Prunet, P., see Young, G., 82 (1989) 382

Prunet, P., see Avella, M., 91 (1990) 359

Puccia, E., see Santulli, A., 87 (1990) 85

Pudadera, R.A., see Tan-Fermin, J.D., 77 (1989) 229

Pullin, R.S.V., see Pante, M.J.R., 85 (1990) 324

Purcell, L.M., see Burka, J.F., 100 (1992) 321

Purser, G.J., see Forteath, G.N.R., 100 (1992) 170

Q

Quillet, E. and Gaignon, J.L., Thermal induction of gynogenesis and triploidy in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and their potential interest for aquaculture, 89 (1990) 351

Quinlan, P.T., see Fairs, N.J., 89 (1990) 83

R

Raae, A.J., see Gjellesvik, D.R., 79 (1989) 177

Ráb, P., see Flajšhans, M., 89 (1990) 1

Rabben, H., see Haug, T., 80 (1989) 79

Rånbergh, C.M.I., see Björklund, H.V., 97 (1991) 85

Ram Bhaskar, B. and Srinivasa Rao, K., Influence of environmental variables on haematology, and compendium of normal haematological ranges of milkfish, *Chanos chanos* (Forskal), in brackishwater culture, 83 (1989) 123

Ramos, M.A., see Menezes, J., 89 (1990) 123

Rana, K.J. and McAndrew, B.J., The viability of cryopreserved tilapia spermatozoa, 76 (1989) 335

Rana, K.J., Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. I. Gross embryology, temperature tolerance and rates of embryonic development, 87 (1990) 165

Rana, K.J., Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. II. Survival, growth and feeding of fry developing solely on their yolk reserves, 87 (1990) 183

Rana, K.J., The influence of maternal age and delayed initial feeding on the survival and growth of previously unfed *O. niloticus* (L.) and *O. mossambicus* (Peters) fry, 91 (1990) 295

Randall, C., see Bromage, N., 100 (1992) 141

Randall, C.F. and Bromage, N.R., Short periods of continuous light provide a simple, cheap and predictable method for the production of out-of-season rainbow trout eggs (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 172

Randall, C.F., see Davies, B., 100 (1992) 321

Rasheed, V., Vibriosis outbreak among cultured seabream (*Acanthopagrus cuvieri*) broodstock in Kuwait, 76 (1989) 189

Rasmussen, G.V.H., see From, J.I., 100 (1992) 324

Rasmussen, K., see Sohlberg, S., 84 (1990) 355

Rasmussen, K.E., see Rogstad, A., 96 (1991) 219

Ravi, J. and Devaraj, K.V., Quantitative essential amino acid requirements for growth of catla, *Catla catla* (Hamilton), 96 (1991) 281

Rawlings, C., see Thorpe, J.E., 90 (1990) 41

Ray, A.K., see Halder, S., 97 (1991) 373

Razet, D., see Deslous-Paoli, J.M., 91 (1990) 49

Reardon, I.S. and Harrell, R.M., Acute toxicity of formalin and copper sulfate to striped bass fingerlings held in varying salinities, 87 (1990) 255

Reddy, P.V.G.K., Kowtal, G.V. and Tantia, M.S., Preliminary observations on induced polyploidy in Indian major carps, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.) and *Catla catla* (Ham.), 87 (1990) 279

Reddy, P.V.G.K., see Zhang, S.M., 97 (1991) 7

Reddy, S.R., see Nirupa Krishnan, 76 (1989) 79

Reeve, I., see Alderman, D.J., 86 (1990) 3

Refstie, T., see Røed, K.H., 85 (1990) 109

Refstie, T., Application of breeding schemes, 85 (1990) 163

Refstie, T., see Holm, J.C., 89 (1990) 225

Refstie, T., see Fevolden, S.E., 95 (1991) 53

Refstie, T., see Aas, G.H., 95 (1991) 125

Reide, M. and Siegmund, R., Time pattern analysis of swimming activity and heart rate under the influence of chloramphenicol in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) and rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 80 (1989) 315

Reigh, R.C. and Stickney, R.R., Effects of purified dietary fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of freshwater shrimp, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 77 (1989) 157

Reigh, R.C., Braden, S.L. and Craig, R.J., Apparent digestibility coefficients for common feedstuffs in formulated diets for red swamp crayfish, *Procambarus clarkii*, 84 (1990) 321

Reigh, R.C., see Ellis, S.C., 97 (1991) 383

Reinert, A., see Moksness, E., 77 (1989) 221

Reis, L.M., Reutebuch, E.M. and Lovell, R.T., Protein-to-energy ratios in production diets and growth, feed conversion and body

composition of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 77 (1989) 21

Reite, O.B., see Staurnes, M., 82 (1989) 383

Renard, A., see Drot, S., 100 (1992) 322

Renard, P., Cooling and freezing tolerances in embryos of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*: methanol and sucrose effects, 92 (1991) 43

Rendon, F., see Aldana Aranda, D., 76 (1989) 361

Resink, J.W., Schoonen, W.G.E.J., Albers, P.C.H., Filé, D.M., Notenboom, C.D., Van den Hurk, R. and Van Oordt, P.G.W.J., The chemical nature of sex attracting pheromones from the seminal vesicle of the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 137

Resink, J.W., Voorthuis, P.K., Van den Hurk, R., Peters, R.C. and Van Oordt, P.G.W.J., Steroid glucuronides of the seminal vesicle as olfactory stimuli in African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 153

Resink, J.W., Van den Berg, T.W.M., Van den Hurk, R., Huisman, E.A. and Van Oordt, P.G.W.J., Induction of gonadotropin release and ovulation by pheromones in the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 167

Reutebuch, E.M., see Reis, L.M., 77 (1989) 21

Reyes, O.S., see Santiago, C.B., 77 (1989) 307

Reyes, O.S., see Santiago, C.B., 93 (1991) 155

Reymond, H. and Lagardère, J.P., Feeding rhythms and food of *Penaeus japonicus* Bate (Crustacea, Penaeidae) in salt marsh ponds: role of halophilic entomofauna, 84 (1990) 125

Rhodes, E.W., see Widman, J.C., 99 (1991) 257

Riaza, A., see Spyridakis, P., 77 (1989) 61

Richard, P., see Goulletquer, Ph., 81 (1989) 169

Richards, B., see Skuladottir, G.V., 84 (1990) 71

Richter, C.J.J., see Komen, J., 78 (1989) 349

Richter, C.J.J., see Van den Hurk, R., 83 (1989) 179

Richter, C.J.J., see Komen, J., 85 (1990) 332

Richter, C.J.J., see Van Weerd, J.H., 90 (1990) 369

Richter, C.J.J., see Komen, J., 92 (1991) 127

Richter, C.J.J., see Van Weerd, J.H., 94 (1991) 99

Richter, C.J.J., see Van Weerd, J.H., 97 (1991) 97

Richter, H., see Steffens, W., 100 (1992) 235

Riddell, B.E. and Swain, D.P., Competition between hatchery and wild coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): genetic variation for agonistic behaviour in newly-emerged wild fry, 98 (1991) 161

Ridha, M., see Cruz, E.M., 84 (1990) 41

Ridha, M., see Cruz, E.M., 99 (1991) 95

Rightmier, M., see Nishioka, R.S., 82 (1989) 355

Ringø, E., see Christiansen, J.S., 79 (1989) 329

Ringø, E., Hatchery-reared landlocked Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), from Lake Takvatn reared in fresh and sea water. II. The effect of salinity on the digestibility of protein, lipid and individual fatty acids in a capelin roe diet and commercial feed, 93 (1991) 135

Ringø, E., Effects of dietary lactate and propionate on growth and digesta in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 96 (1991) 321

Riple, T.H., see Mattson, N.S., 83 (1989) 89

Ristov, M.D., see Hristovski, D.N., 100 (1992) 325

Ro, H., see Talbot, P., 78 (1989) 365

Robbins, I., see Mathieu, M., 94 (1991) 213

Robertson, L., see Thomas, P., 96 (1991) 69

Robic, E., see Nicolas, J.L., 83 (1989) 237

Robinson, B.W. and Doyle, R.W., Phenotypic correlations among behaviour and growth variables in tilapia: implications for domestication selection, 85 (1990) 177

Robinson, E.H., see Wilson, R.P., 81 (1989) 129

Rodger, H.D., *Diphyllobothrium* sp. infections in freshwater-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 95 (1991) 7

Rodriguez Rainuzzo, J., Olsen, Y. and Rosenlund, G., The effect of enrichment diets on the fatty acid composition of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*, 79 (1989) 157

Røed, K.H., Brun, E., Larsen, H.J. and Refstie, T., The genetic influence on serum haemolytic activity in rainbow trout, 85 (1990) 109

Røed, K.H., see Fevolden, S.E., 95 (1991) 53

Roem, A.J., Kohler, C.C. and Stickney, R.R., Vitamin E requirements of the blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* (Steindachner), in relation to dietary lipid level, 87 (1990) 155

Rogan, E., Cullotny, S.C., Cross, T.F. and Mulcahy, M.F., The detection of *Bonamia ostreae* (Pichot et al. 1980) in frozen oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) and the effect of the parasite on condition, 97 (1991) 311

Rogstad, A., Hormazabal, V., Ellingsen, O.F. and Rasmussen, K.E., Pharmacokinetic study of oxytetracycline in fish. I. Absorption, distribution and accumulation in rainbow trout in freshwater, 96 (1991) 219

Rokkones, E., Alestrøm, P., Skjervold, H. and Gautvik, K.M., Expression of human growth hormone gene in fertilized eggs from Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout (abstract), 85 (1990) 329

Roland, W.G. and Brown, J.R., Production model for suspended culture of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 87 (1990) 35

Romagosa, E., De Paiva, P. and Godinho, H.M., Pattern of oocyte diameter frequency distribution in females of the pacu, *Piaractus mesopotamicus* (Holmberg 1887) (= *Colossoma mitrei* Berg 1895), induced to spawn, 86 (1990) 105

Romaire, R.P. and Lutz, C.G., Population dynamics of *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard) and *Procambarus acutus acutus* (Girard) (Decapoda: Cambaridae) in commercial ponds, 81 (1989) 253

Rosado-Vallado, M., see Martinez-Palacios, C.A., 91 (1990) 65

Rösch, R. and Segner, H., Development of dry food for larvae of *Coregonus lavaretus* L. I. Growth, food digestion and fat absorption, 91 (1990) 101

Rösch, R., see Segner, H., 91 (1990) 117

Rosell, R., see Foy, R.H., 96 (1991) 17

Rosell, R., see Foy, R.H., 96 (1991) 31

Rosenlund, G., see Rodriguez Rainuzzo, J., 79 (1989) 157

Røsjø, C., see Thomassen, M.S., 79 (1989) 129

Rosowski, J.R., Rapid growth of the brine shrimp, *Artemia franciscana* Kellogg, in xenic cultures of *Chlorella* sp. (Chlorophyceae), 81 (1989) 185

Ross, L.G., see Martinez-Palacios, C.A., 91 (1990) 65

Ross, L.G., see Ali, Q.R., 92 (1991) 199

Ross, L.G., see Gasca-Leyva, J.F.E., 93 (1991) 191

Ross, L.G., see Ladu, B.M.B., 100 (1992) 171

Ross, L.G., see Ladu, B.M.B., 100 (1992) 172

Ross, L.G. and Forteath, N., Husbandry and management: Chairmen's summary, 100 (1992) 175

Rosseland, B.O., see Bergheim, A., 84 (1990) 159

Rostomova, S.A., see Varnavsky, V.S., 99 (1991) 355

Rothbard, S., see Wohlfarth, G.W., 84 (1990) 219

Rothbard, S., Zohar, Y., Zmora, N., Levavi-Sivan, B., Moav, B. and Yaron, Z., Clearance of 17α-ethynyltestosterone from muscle of sex-inversed tilapia hybrids treated for growth enhancement with two doses of the androgen, 89 (1990) 365

Rottmann, R.W., Shireman, J.V. and Lincoln, E.P., Comparison of three live foods and two dry diets for intensive culture of grass carp and bighead carp larvae, 96 (1991) 269

Rowe, D.K. and Thorpe, J.E., Suppression of maturation in male Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr by reduction in feeding and growth during spring months, 86 (1990) 291

Rubio, J., see Blanco, G., 84 (1990) 199

Rubio, J., see Sánchez, J.A., 93 (1991) 291

Ruhdel, E.U., see Frigg, M., 84 (1990) 145

Rumsey, G.L., Choline–betaine requirements of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 95 (1991) 107

Russell, I.C., see Thompson, D., 98 (1991) 243

Russell, J.A., see Lellis, W.A., 90 (1990) 1

Ruwa, R.K., Growth of *Crassostrea cucullata* Born (Bivalvia) at different levels in the intertidal zone, 88 (1990) 303

Ruzzante, D.E. and Newkirk, G.F., Selection for growth rate in the European oyster, *Ostrea edulis*: a multivariate approach (abstract), 85 (1990) 333

Rye, M. and Lillevik, K.M., Survival in the early fresh-water period in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*): heritabilities for survival and genetic correlation between survival and growth (abstract), 85 (1990) 328

Rye, M., Lillevik, K.M. and Gjerde, B., Survival in early life of Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout: estimates of heritabilities and genetic correlations, 89 (1990) 209

Rye, M., Prediction of carcass composition in Atlantic salmon by computerized tomography, 99 (1991) 35

Ryman, N., see Garcia-Marin, J.L., 95 (1991) 235

Ryman, N., see Hindar, K., 98 (1991) 259

S

Saad, A., see Billard, R., 77 (1989) 387

Sabido G., M., see Olvera-Novoa, M.A., 90 (1990) 291

Sægrov, H., see Lura, H., 98 (1991) 151

Saito, J., see Kasahara, N., 82 (1989) 21

Salguero, E., see Aldana Aranda, D., 76 (1989) 361

Salman, A.E., see James, C.M., 77 (1989) 337

Salman, N.A. and Eddy, F.B., Increased seawater adaptability of non-smolting rainbow trout by salt feeding, 86 (1990) 259

Salmenkova, E.A., see Altukhov, Y.P., 98 (1991) 11

Salte, R., see Hustvedt, S.O., 92 (1991) 109

Salte, R., see Hustvedt, S.O., 92 (1991) 297

Salte, R., see Hustvedt, S.O., 95 (1991) 193

Salte, R., see Gjedrem, T., 97 (1991) 1

Salte, R., see Hustvedt, S.O., 97 (1991) 305

Salte, R., see Gjedrem, T., 98 (1991) 349

Sambroni, E., see Zohar, Y., 88 (1990) 189

Sambroni, E., see Breton, B., 91 (1990) 373

Sameshima, M., see Yamada, S., 87 (1990) 323

Samocha, T.M., Uziel, N. and Browdy, C.L., The effect of breeding two prey organisms, nauplii of *Artemia* and rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis* (Muller), upon survival and growth of larval marine shrimp, *Penaeus semisulcatus* (de Haan), 77 (1989) 11

Samonte, G.P.B., see Agbayani, R.F., 91 (1990) 223

Samsonov, E., see Karplus, I., 80 (1989) 325

Samuelsen, O.B., Degradation of oxytetracycline in seawater at two different temperatures and light intensities, and the persistence of oxytetracycline in the sediment from a fish farm, 83 (1989) 7

Sánchez, J.A., see Blanco, G., 84 (1990) 199

Sánchez, J.A., Blanco, G., Vazquez, E., García, E. and Rubio, J., Allozyme variation in natural populations of Atlantic salmon in Asturias (northern Spain), 93 (1991) 291

Sánchez-Lozano, M.J., see Lupiáñez, J.A., 79 (1989) 91

Sánchez, S., see Camacho, F., 90 (1990) 75

Sandifer, P.A., see Harris, S.E.G., 85 (1990) 330

Sandifer, P.A., see Chow, S., 92 (1991) 165

Sandnes, K., see Waagbø, R., 80 (1989) 301

Sanjuan, J.L. and Yus, E., Characteristics of Birnaviruses isolated from fish in Spain (Diseases — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 331

Sanmartín Durán, M.L., Caamaño-García, F., Fernández Casal, J., Leiro, J. and Ubeira, F.M., Anthelminthic activity of praziquantel, niclosamide, netobimin and mebendazole against *Bothriocephalus scorpii* naturally infecting turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 76 (1989) 199

Santelices, B. and Doty, M.S., A review of *Gracilaria* farming, 78 (1989) 95

Santiago, C.B., Pantastico, J.B., Baldia, S.F. and Reyes, O.S., Milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) fingerling production in freshwater ponds

with the use of natural and artificial feeds, 77 (1989) 307

Santiago, C.B. and Reyes, O.S., Optimum dietary protein level for growth of bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*) fry in a static water system, 93 (1991) 155

Santiago, C.B., Camacho, A.S. and Laron, M.A., Growth and reproductive performance of bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*) reared with or without feeding in floating cages, 96 (1991) 109

Santos, S., see Gonçalves, J.F., 80 (1989) 135

Santulli, A., Puccia, E. and D'Amelio, V., Preliminary study on the effect of short-term carnitine treatment on nucleic acids and protein metabolism in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fry, 87 (1990) 85

Sanz, A., see De la Higuera, M., 79 (1989) 53

Sato, V., see Murashige, R., 96 (1991) 249

Satoh, S., Poe, W.E. and Wilson, R.P., Studies on the essential fatty acid requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 79 (1989) 121

Satoh, S., Poe, W.E. and Wilson, R.P., Effect of supplemental phytate and/or tricalcium phosphate on weight gain, feed efficiency and zinc content in vertebrae of channel catfish, 80 (1989) 155

Satyanarayana Rao, G.P., see Manzoor Ali, P.K.M., 76 (1989) 157

Saunders, R.L., Specker, J.L. and Komourdjian, M.P., Effects of photoperiod on growth and smolting in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 103

Saunders, R.L., see McCormick, S.D., 82 (1989) 173

Saunders, R.L., see Farmer, G.J., 82 (1989) 229

Saunders, R.L., see Specker, J.L., 82 (1989) 307

Saunders, R.L., Potential interaction between cultured and wild Atlantic salmon, 98 (1991) 51

Saward, D., see McHenery, J.G., 98 (1991) 331

Sawyer, E.S., Sawyer, P.J. and Lindbergh, J.M., Sea ranching of pink (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) and chum (*O. keta*) salmon in the western Atlantic, 87 (1990) 299

Sawyer, P.J., see Sawyer, E.S., 87 (1990) 299

Saxton, A.M., see Hershberger, W.K., 85 (1990) 187

Scarpa, J., see Gatlin, D.M., III, 92 (1991) 259

Schaeffer, L.R., see Gjerde, B., 80 (1989) 25

Scheerer, P.D., see Thorgaard, G.H., 85 (1990) 215

Schiöth, H.B., see Skuladottir, G.V., 84 (1990) 71

Schleicher, J., see Steffens, W., 100 (1992) 235

Schmidt, H., see Segner, H., 79 (1989) 381

Schmutz, S., see Jungwirth, M., 77 (1989) 363

Schneeberger, P.J., see Diana, J.S., 92 (1991) 323

Schneider, J.F., see Yoon, S.J., 85 (1990) 21

Scholl-Engberts, A.D., see Kirpichnikov, G.A., 84 (1990) 13

Schoonen, W.G.E.J., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 137

Schreck, C.B., Solazzi, M.F., Johnson, S.L. and Nickelson, T.E., Transportation stress affects performance of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 82 (1989) 15

Schreck, C.B., see Feist, G., 86 (1990) 63

Schreck, C.B., see Avella, M., 91 (1990) 359

Schroeder, G., see Milstein, A., 96 (1991) 119

Schroeder, G.L., Wohlfarth, G., Alkon, A., Halevy, A. and Krueger, H., The dominance of algal-based food webs in fish ponds receiving chemical fertilizers plus organic manures, 86 (1990) 219

Schroeder, G.L., see Wohlfarth, G.W., 94 (1991) 307

Schüep, W., Marmet, J. and Studer, W., Stability of ascorbate-2-sulfate in trout feed measured by HPLC, 79 (1989) 249

Schulte, P.M., Down, N.E., Donaldson, E.M. and Souza, L.M., Experimental administration of recombinant bovine growth hormone to juvenile rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) by injection or by immersion, 76 (1989) 145

Schulz, R., see Van Weerd, J.H., 94 (1991) 99

Schulz, R., see Van Weerd, J.H., 97 (1991) 97

Scott, A.G., Penman, D.J., Beardmore, J.A. and Skibinski, D.O.F., The 'YY' supermale in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and its potential in aquaculture, 78 (1989) 237

Scott, T.M., see Stone, F.E., 76 (1989) 109

Scott, T.M., see Hardy, R.W., 87 (1990) 331

Scott, T.M., see Torrissen, O.J., 88 (1990) 351

Scully, K., see Hawes, R.O., 85 (1990) 327

Seaman, M.N.L., Survival and aspects of metabolism in oysters, *Crassostrea gigas*, during and after prolonged air storage, 93 (1991) 389

Seaton, D.D., see Bruno, D.W., 78 (1989) 217

Seaton, D.D., see McHenery, J.G., 98 (1991) 331

Sébert, P., see Cann-Moisan, C., 76 (1989) 135

Sébert, P., see Cann-Moisan, J., 81 (1989) 91

Secombes, C.J., see Hardie, L.J., 87 (1990) 1

Secombes, C.J., see Hardie, L.J., 95 (1991) 201

Sedova, M.A., see Glubokov, A.I., 95 (1991) 373

Sedova, M.A., see Glubokov, A.I., 100 (1992) 324

Seeb, J.E., see Levanduski, M.J., 90 (1990) 239

Sefanovski, V., see Hristovski, D.N., 100 (1992) 325

Segner, H., Arend, P., Von Poeppinghausen, K. and Schmidt, H., The effect of feeding astaxanthin to *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Colisa labiosa* on the histology of the liver, 79 (1989) 381

Segner, H., see Rösch, R., 91 (1990) 101

Segner, H. and Rösch, R., Development of dry food for larvae of *Coregonus lavaretus* L. II. Liver histology, 91 (1990) 117

Sehgal, H.S. and Toor, H.S., Offspring fitness and fecundity of an Indian major carp, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.), in relation to egg size, 97 (1991) 269

Seib, P.A., see Wang, X.Y., 87 (1990) 65

Seikai, T., see Chatanachookhin, C., 99 (1991) 143

Seim, W.K., see Curtis, L.R., 99 (1991) 193

Seki, S., see Taniguchi, N., 85 (1990) 223

Selivonchick, D.P., see Greene, D.H.S., 89 (1990) 165

Sen, S., see Halder, S., 97 (1991) 373

Serrano, R., see Carillo, M., 81 (1989) 351

Sevrin-Reyssac, J. and Pletikosic, M., Cyanobacteria in fish ponds, 88 (1990) 1

Shaharom-Harrison, F.M., Anderson, I.G., Siti, A.Z., Shazili, N.A.M., Ang, K.J. and Azmi, T.I., Epizootics of Malaysian cultured freshwater pond fishes by *Piscinoodinium pillulare* (Schaperclaus 1954) Lom 1981, 86 (1990) 127

Shamsudin, M.N., see Anderson, I.G., 81 (1989) 213

Shaw, S. and Gabbott, M., The development of trout markets and marketing with particular reference to the European experience, 100 (1992) 11

Shazili, N.A.M., see Shaharom-Harrison, F.M., 86 (1990) 127

Shearer, K.D., see Stone, F.E., 76 (1989) 109

Shearer, K.D., Whole body magnesium concentration as an indicator status in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 77 (1989) 201

Shearer, K.D., see Torrissen, O.J., 88 (1990) 351

Shearer, K.D.and Asgard, T., Availability of dietary magnesium to rainbow trout as determined by apparent retension, 86 (1990) 51

Sheen, S.-S. and D'Abramo, L.R., Response of juvenile freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, to different levels of a cod liver oil/corn oil mixture in a semi-purified diet, 93 (1991) 121

Shelbourn, J.E., see Clarke, W.C., 82 (1989) 51

Shen, J., see Fan, Z., 84 (1990) 235

Sheridan, M.A., Alterations in lipid metabolism accompanying smoltification and seawater adaptation of salmonid fish, 82 (1989) 191

Sheshinski, R., see Lubzens, E., 91 (1990) 23

Shiau, S.-Y. and Huang, S.-L., Optimal dietary protein level for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O.aureus*) reared in seawater, 81 (1989) 119

Shiau, S.-Y., Lin, S.-F., Yu, S.-L., Lin, A.-L. and Kwok, C.-C., Defatted and full-fat soybean meal as partial replacements for fishmeal in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) diets at low protein level, 86 (1990) 401

Shiau, S.-Y. and Huang, S.-L., Influence of varying energy levels with two protein concentrations in diets for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) reared in seawater, 91 (1990) 143

Shiau, S.-Y., see Tung, P.-H., 92 (1991) 343

Shim, K.F., see De Silva, S.S., 95 (1991) 305

Shimizu, C., Allahpichay, I., Tokoro, T. and Shirakawa, Y., Feeding stimulation in sea bream, *Pagrus major*, fed diets supplemented with Antarctic krill meals, 89 (1990) 43

Shirakawa, Y., see Shimizu, C., 89 (1990) 43

Shireman, J.V., see Aldridge, F.J., 87 (1990) 121

Shireman, J.V., see Rottmann, R.W., 96 (1991) 269

Short, J.W., see Thrower, F.P., 96 (1991) 233

Shpigel, M., Gametogenesis of the European flat oyster (*Ostrea edulis*) and Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) in warm water in Israel, 80 (1989) 343

Shpigel, M. and Fridman, R., Propagation of the Manila clam (*Tapes semidecussatus*) in the effluent of fish aquaculture ponds in Eilat, Israel, 90 (1990) 113

Shpigel, M. and Blaylock, R.A., The Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, as a biological filter for a marine fish aquaculture pond, 92 (1991) 187

Shu, S.-W., see Wee, K.L., 81 (1989) 303

Shum, M., see Peterson, L.K., 99 (1991) 105

Siddiqui, A.Q., Howlader, M.S. and Adam, A.E., Effects of water exchange on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) growth and water quality in outdoor concrete tanks, 95 (1991) 67

Siegmund, R., see Reide, M., 80 (1989) 315

Sigholt, T., Järvi, T. and Lofthus, R., The effect of constant 12-hour light and simulated natural light on growth, cardiac-somatic index and smolting in the Atlantic salmon (*Salmon salar*), 82 (1989) 127

Sigholt, T. and Finstad, B., Effect of low temperature on seawater tolerance in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 84 (1990) 167

Siitonen, L. and Gall, G.A.E., Response to selection for early spawn date in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, 78 (1989) 153

Sim, T.S., see Ng, W.J., 84 (1990) 267

Simco, B.A., see Tiersch, T.R., 87 (1990) 15

Simell, M., see Teskeredžić, Z., 100 (1992) 236

Simone, D.A., The effects of the synthetic steroid 17-alpha-methyltestosterone on the growth and organ morphology of the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 84 (1990) 81

Singh, R., see Srivastava, S.J., 96 (1991) 383

Sire, M.F., Dorin, D. and Vernier, J.M., Intestinal absorption of macromolecular proteins in rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 234

Siti, A.Z., see Shaharom-Harrison, F.M., 86 (1990) 127

Skaala, Ø., Dahle, G., Jørstad, K.E. and Nævdal, G., Interactions between natural and farmed fish populations: information from genetic markers (abstract), 85 (1990) 325

Skelbaek, T., Andersen, N.G., Winning, M. and Westergaard, S., Stability in fish feed and bioavailability to rainbow trout of two ascorbic acid forms, 84 (1990) 335

Skibeli, V., see Andersen, Ø., 95 (1991) 169

Skibinski, D.O.F., see Scott, A.G., 78 (1989) 237

Skibinski, D.O.F., see Carter, R.E., 95 (1991) 41

Skilbrei, O.T., Relationships between smolt length and growth and maturation in the sea of individually tagged Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 83 (1989) 95

Skjervold, H., see Rokkones, E., 85 (1990) 329

Sklan, D., see Koven, W.M., 91 (1990) 131

Skuladottir, G.V., Schiöth, H.B., Gudmundsdottir, E., Richards, B., Gardarsson, F. and

Jonsson, L., Fatty acid composition of muscle, heart and liver lipids in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, at extremely low environmental temperature, 84 (1990) 71

Skurdal, J., see Taugbøl, T., 81 (1989) 1

Sly, F., see Hedgecock, D., 88 (1990) 21

Smaal, A.C., The ecology and cultivation of mussels: new advances, 94 (1991) 245

Smal, J., see Drot, S., 100 (1992) 322

Smith, C.E., see Ketola, H.G., 79 (1989) 417

Smith, C.E., see Edsall, D.A., 90 (1990) 251

Smith, D.M., see Dall, W., 96 (1991) 151

Smith, L.L., see Biedenbach, J.M., 86 (1990) 249

Smith, S.N., see Barker, G.A., 91 (1990) 205

Smitherman, R.O., see Dunham, R.A., 85 (1990) 143

Smitherman, R.O., see Teichert-Coddington, D.R., 88 (1990) 61

Söderblom-Tana, L., see Virtanen, E., 97 (1991) 231

Söderhäll, K., Dick, M.W., Clark, G., Fürst, M. and Constantinescu, O., Isolation of *Saprolegnia parasitica* from the crayfish *Astacus leptodactylus*, 92 (1991) 121

Söderhäll, K., see Cerenius, L., 99 (1991) 225

Sohlberg, S., Czerwinska, K., Rasmussen, K. and Søli, N.E., Plasma concentrations of flumequine after intra-arterial and oral administration to rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) exposed to low water temperatures, 84 (1990) 355

Soivio, A., Niemistö, M. and Bäckström, M., Fatty acid composition of *Coregonus muksun* Pallas: changes during incubation, hatching, feeding and starvation, 79 (1989) 163

Soivio, A., Muona, M. and Virtanen, E., Temperature and daylength as regulators of smolting in cultured Baltic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 82 (1989) 137

Soivio, A., Muona, M. and Virtanen, E., Smolting of two populations of *Salmo trutta*, 82 (1989) 147

Soivio, A., see Virtanen, E., 97 (1991) 231

Soivio, A. and Koskela, J., The effect of antibiotics on the apparent digestibility of feed for rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 235

Solazzi, M.F., see Schreck, C.B., 82 (1989) 15

Solbakken, R., see Erdal, J.I., 98 (1991) 363

Soletchnik, P., Suquet, M., Thouard, E. and Mesdouze, J.P., Spawning of yellowtail snapper (*Ocyurus chrysurus* Bloch 1791) in captivity, 77 (1989) 287

Soletchnik, P., see Thouard, E., 89 (1990) 193

Søli, N.E., see Sohlberg, S., 84 (1990) 355

Søli, N.E., see Grave, K., 86 (1990) 347

Solis, E.P. and Heslinga, G.A., Effect of desiccation on *Tridacna derasa* seed: pure oxygen improves survival during transport, 76 (1989) 169

Sommer, T.R., Potts, W.T. and Morrissy, N.M., Utilization of microalgal astaxanthin by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 94 (1991) 79

Sommer, T.R., Morrissy, N.M. and Potts, W.T., Growth and pigmentation of marron (*Cherax tenuimanus*) fed a reference ration supplemented with the microalga *Dunaliella salina*, 99 (1991) 285

Sorgeloos, P., see Dhert, Ph., 90 (1990) 63

Souza, L.M., see Schulte, P.M., 76 (1989) 145

Souza, L.M., see McLean, E., 91 (1990) 197

Sower, S., see Borghetti, J.R., 77 (1989) 51

Soyano, K., see Kasahara, N., 82 (1989) 21

Specker, J.L., see Saunders, R.L., 82 (1989) 103

Specker, J.L., Whitesel, T.A., Parker, S.J. and Saunders, R.L., Thyroidal response of Atlantic salmon to seawater challenge: predictor of growth in seawater, 82 (1989) 307

Specker, J.L., see Brown, C.L., 82 (1989) 380

Spektorova, L.V., see Frolov, A.V., 97 (1991) 181

Springate, J., see Bromage, N., 100 (1992) 141

Spyridakis, P., Métailler, R., Gabaudan, J. and Riaza, A., Studies on nutrient digestibility in European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus*

labrax). 1. Methodological aspects concerning faeces collection, 77 (1989) 61

Spyridakis, P., Métailler, R. and Gabaudan, J., Studies on nutrient digestibility in European sea bass (*dicentrarchus labrax*). 2. Effect of sodium alginate on protein and lipid digestibility, 77 (1989) 71

Sreedharan, A., see Delabbio, J.L., 85 (1990) 259

Srinivasa Rao, K., see Ram Bhaskar, B., 83 (1989) 123

Sriurairatana, S., see Fegan, D.F., 96 (1991) 205

Srivastava, R.K., Brown, J.A. and Allen, J., The influence of wave frequency and wave height on the behaviour of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in cages, 97 (1991) 143

Srivastava, S.J. and Singh, R., Effects of constant photoperiod–temperature regimes on ovarian activity during the annual reproductive cycle in the murrel, *Channa punctatus* (Bloch), 96 (1991) 383

Stadie, T., see Funkenstein, B., 89 (1990) 217

Stagg, R.M., Talbot, C., Eddy, F.B. and Williams, M., Seasonal variations in osmoregulatory and respiratory responses to seawater exposure of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) maintained in freshwater, 82 (1989) 219

Staniford, A.J., The effect of yield and price variability on the economic feasibility of freshwater crayfish *Cherax destructor* Clark (Decapoda: Parastacidae) production in Australia, 81 (1989) 225

Stark, J.R., see Munilla-Moran, R., 81 (1989) 315

Stark, J.R., see Munilla-Moran, R., 88 (1990) 337

Staton, M.A., Edwards, H.M., Jr., Brisbin, I.L., Jr., McNease, L. and Joanen, T., Dietary energy sources for the American alligator, *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daudin), 89 (1990) 245

Staurnes, M., Blix, P. and Reite, O.B., Effects of acid water and aluminium on smolting and seawater tolerance in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* (abstract), 82 (1989) 383

Staurnes, M., Andorsdottir, G. and Sundby, A., Distended, water-filled stomach in seafarmed rainbow trout, 90 (1990) 333

Stefansson, S.O. and Hansen, T., Effects of tank colour on growth and smoltification of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 81 (1989) 379

Stefansson, S.O. and Hansen, T.J., The effect of spectral composition on growth and smolting in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and subsequent growth in sea cages, 82 (1989) 155

Stefansson, S.O., Nævdal, G. and Hansen, T., Growth of different families of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) under three experimental photoperiods, 86 (1990) 271

Stefansson, S.O., see Kråkenes, R., 95 (1991) 281

Steffens, W., Jähnichen, H. and Fredrich, F., Possibilities of sturgeon culture in Central Europe, 89 (1990) 101

Steffens, W., Large-scale production of rainbow trout in open recirculation systems (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 173

Steffens, W., Richter, H., Golbs, S., Bentz, H., Martin, S. and Schleicher, J., Use of alkane yeast and methanol-grown bacterial biomass as protein sources in the diet of rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 235

Stet, R.J.M., Kaastrup, P., Egberts, E. and Van Muiswinkel, W.B., Characterization of new immunogenetic markers using carp alloantisera: evidence for the presence of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecules, 85 (1990) 119

Stewart, J.E., see Addison, R.F., 77 (1989) 263

Steyn, G., Van Vuren, J. and Grobler, E., A new sperm diluent for the artificial insemination of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 83 (1989) 367

Steyn, G.J., see Grobler, E., 100 (1992) 325

Stickney, R.R., see Wurts, W.A., 76 (1989) 21

Stickney, R.R., see Reigh, R.C., 77 (1989) 157

Stickney, R.R. and Hardy, R.W., Lipid requirements of some warmwater species, 79 (1989) 145

Stickney, R.R., see Roem, A.J., 87 (1990) 155

Stigebrandt, A., see Aure, J., 90 (1990) 135

Stirling, H.P., see Wahab, M.A., 97 (1991) 335

Stocker, R.K., see Van Eenennaam, J.P., 86 (1990) 111

Stom, D.I., see Dioundick, O.B., 91 (1990) 311

Stone, F.E., Hardy, R.W., Shearer, K.D. and Scott, T.M., Utilization of fish silage by rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 76 (1989) 109

Stone, F.E., see Torrissen, O.J., 88 (1990) 351

Stone, J., see Bruno, D.W., 89 (1990) 201

Storebakken, T., see Kiessling, A., 79 (1989) 169

Storebakken, T., see Kiessling, A., 79 (1989) 293

Storebakken, T., see Hung, S.S.O., 80 (1989) 147

Storebakken, T., see Choubert, G., 81 (1989) 69

Storebakken, T., see Bjerkeng, B., 91 (1990) 153

Storebakken, T., see Hustvedt, S.O., 92 (1991) 109

Storebakken, T., see Kiessling, A., 93 (1991) 335

Storebakken, T., see Kiessling, A., 93 (1991) 357

Storebakken, T., see Kiessling, A., 93 (1991) 373

Storebakken, T. and Choubert, G., Flesh pigmentation of rainbow trout fed astaxanthin or canthaxanthin at different feeding rates in freshwater and saltwater, 95 (1991) 289

Storebakken, T., Hung, S.S.O., Calvert, C.C. and Plisetskaya, E.M., Nutrient partitioning in rainbow trout at different feeding rates, 96 (1991) 191

Storebakken, T., see No, H.K., 97 (1991) 203

Storebakken, T., see Berge, G.M., 99 (1991) 331

Storebakken, T. and No, H.K., Pigmentation of rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 209

Stradmeyer, L., A behavioural method to test feeding responses of fish to pelleted diets, 79 (1989) 303

Strand, B., see Opstad, I., 79 (1989) 345

Strawn, K., see Gwo, J.-C., 94 (1991) 355

Strömgren, T. and Nielsen, M.V., Heritability of growth in larvae and juveniles of *Mytilus edulis*, 80 (1989) 1

Struthers, W., see Exley, C., 100 (1992) 323

Stuart, J.S. and Hung, S.S.O., Growth of juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) fed different proteins, 76 (1989) 303

Studer, W., see Schüep, W., 79 (1989) 249

Suárez, M.D., see De la Higuera, M., 79 (1989) 53

Subosa, P.F., see Bombeo-Tuburan, I., 76 (1989) 227

Subosa, P.F. and Bautista, M.N., Yield of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius in brackishwater ponds given different fertilizer combinations, 94 (1991) 39

Sugita, H., Miyajima, C., Fukumoto, M., Koyama, H. and Deguchi, Y., Effect of oxolinic acid on fecal microflora of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 80 (1989) 163

Sugita, H., Miyajima, C. and Deguchi, Y., The vitamin B_{12}-producing ability of the intestinal microflora of freshwater fish, 92 (1991) 267

Sukenik, A. and Wahnon, R., Biochemical quality of marine unicellular algae with special emphasis on lipid composition. I. *Isochrysis galbana*, 97 (1991) 61

Sukkel, M., see Van Weerd, J.H., 90 (1990) 369

Sukkel, M., see Van Weerd, J.H., 97 (1991) 97

Sullivan, C.V., see Dickhoff, W.W., 82 (1989) 93

Sumagaysay, N.S., Marquez, F.E. and Chiu-Chern, Y.N., Evaluation of different supplemental feeds for milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) reared in brackishwater ponds, 93 (1991) 177

Sumalangcay, A., see Piedad-Pascual, F., 89 (1990) 183

Sumantadinata, K. and Taniguchi, N., Comparison of electrophoretic allele frequencies and genetic variability of common carp

stocks from Indonesia and Japan, 88 (1990) 263

Sumantadinata, K., see Knud-Hansen, C.F., 94 (1991) 49

Sumpter, J.P., Control of growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 100 (1992) 299

Sun, Y., see Xia, D., 85 (1990) 327

Sundby, A., see Staurnes, M., 90 (1990) 333

Sunden, S.L.F. and Davis, S.K., Evaluation of genetic variation in a domestic population of *Penaeus vannamei* (Boone): a comparison with three natural populations, 97 (1991) 131

Suquet, M., see Soletchnik, P., 77 (1989) 287

Sveier, H., see Maage, A., 79 (1989) 267

Svendsen, Y.S. and Haug, T., Effectiveness of formalin, benzocaine, and hypo- and hypersaline exposures against adults and eggs of *Entobdella hippoglossi* (Müller), an ectoparasite on Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.). Laboratory studies, 94 (1991) 279

Swain, D.P., see Riddell, B.E., 98 (1991) 161

Swanson, C., see Walsh, W.A., 97 (1991) 281

Sweeney, J.N., see Wyban, J.A., 76 (1989) 215

Sweeting, R.M. and McKeown, B.A., Changes in plasma growth hormone and various metabolic factors during smoltification of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 82 (1989) 279

Szumiec, M.A., Stochastic model of carp fingerling growth, 91 (1990) 87

Szweigman, D., see Wohlfarth, G.W., 84 (1990) 219

T

Tack, T.J., see Dobson, D.P., 95 (1991) 15

Tagawa, M., see Iwata, M., 82 (1989) 329

Takahashi, T., see Ohno, A., 84 (1990) 27

Taki, Y., see Ohno, A., 84 (1990) 27

Talbot, A.J., see Matricia, T., 77 (1989) 295

Talbot, C., see Stagg, R.M., 82 (1989) 219

Talbot, C., see Thorpe, J.E., 86 (1990) 315

Talbot, C., see Thorpe, J.E., 90 (1990) 41

Talbot, C., see Usher, M.L., 90 (1990) 85

Talbot, C., see Usher, M.L., 94 (1991) 309

Talbot, P., Howard, D., Leung-Trujillo, J., Lee, T.W., Li, W.-Y., Ro, H. and Lawrence, A.L., Characterization of male reproductive tract degenerative syndrome in captive penaeid shrimp (*Penaeus setiferus*), 78 (1989) 365

Talbot, R.B., see Battaglene, S.C., 86 (1990) 431

Tamaru, C., see Murashige, R., 96 (1991) 249

Tamaru, C.S., Lee, C.-S., Ha, P.Y., Ginoza, J.M., Aida, K. and Hanyu, I., Release rates of steroids from silastic tube implants in vitro and in vivo with juvenile milkfish, *Chanos chanos*, 87 (1990) 91

Tamaru, C.S., see Eda, H., 89 (1990) 233

Tamaru, C.S., see Eda, H., 91 (1990) 281

Tamaru, C.S., Kelley, C.D., Lee, C.-S., Aida, K., Hanyu, I. and Goetz, F., Steroid profiles during maturation and induced spawning of the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 95 (1991) 149

Tan-Fermin, J.D. and Pudadera, R.A., Ovarian maturation stages of the wild giant tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 77 (1989) 229

Tan-Fermin, J.D., Effects of unilateral eyestalk ablation on ovarian histology and oocyte size frequency of wild and pond-reared *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) broodstock, 93 (1991) 77

Tanaka, M., see Chatanachookhin, C., 99 (1991) 143

Tanaka, Y., see Yamada, S., 87 (1990) 323

Tandler, A., Har'el, M., Wilks, N., Levinson, A., Brickell, L., Christie, S., Avital, E. and Barr, Y., Effect of environmental temperature on survival, growth and population structure in the mass rearing of the gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 78 (1989) 277

Tandler, A., see Koven, W.M., 79 (1989) 185

Tandler, A., see Koven, W.M., 91 (1990) 131

Taneja, S.K., Lath, A. and Arya, P., Lipid malabsorption as a possible cause of anorexia in Zn-deficient juvenile common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, 89 (1990) 327

Taniguchi, N., Hatanaka, H. and Seki, S., Genetic variation in quantitative characters of meiotic- and mitotic-gynogenetic diploid ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 85 (1990) 223

Taniguchi, N., see Sumantadinata, K., 88 (1990) 263

Tantia, M.S., see Reddy, P.V.G.K., 87 (1990) 279

Taranger, G.L., see Kråkenes, R., 95 (1991) 281

Tatner, M.F., Quantitative and qualitative differences in the antibodies produced by immunosuppressed rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, to *Aeromonas salmonicida*, 88 (1990) 205

Tatner, M.F., see Henderson, R.J., 100 (1992) 232

Tatrai, I., see Herodek, S., 83 (1989) 331

Taugbøl, T. and Skurdal, J., Effect of indoor, culture conditions on maturation and fecundity of wild-caught female noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., 81 (1989) 1

Tave, D., see Lovshin, L.L., 89 (1990) 21

Tay, S.K., see Ng, W.J., 84 (1990) 267

Tayamen, M.M., see Pante, M.J.R., 85 (1990) 324

Taylor, E.B., A review of local adaptation in Salmonidae, with particular reference to Pacific and Atlantic salmon, 98 (1991) 185

Tazik, P., see Brown, P.B., 89 (1990) 55

Teichert-Coddington, D.R., Behrends, L.L. and Smitherman, R.O., Effects of manuring regime and stocking rate on primary production and yield of tilapia using liquid swine manure, 88 (1990) 61

Teichert-Coddington, D.R., see Green, B.W., 90 (1990) 279

Temiño, C., see Celada, J.D., 76 (1989) 67

Tendencia, E.A., see Baticados, Ma. C.L., 93 (1991) 9

Teo, C.C., see Phang, V.P.E., 85 (1990) 319

Teo, L.H., Chen, T.W. and Lee, B.H., Packaging of the guppy, *Poecilia reticulata*, for air transport in a closed system, 78 (1989) 321

Teshima, S., see Koshio, S., 81 (1989) 145

Teskeredžić, E., Teskeredžić, Z., Tomec, M. and Modrušan, Z., A comparison of the growth performance of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in fresh and brackish water in Yugoslavia, 77 (1989) 1

Teskeredžić, E., see Teskeredžić, Z., 79 (1989) 245

Teskeredžić, E., see Teskeredžić, Z., 79 (1989) 391

Teskeredžić, E. and Teskeredžić, Z., A successful rearing experiment with amago salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou rhodurus*) in floating cages in the Adriatic Sea, 86 (1990) 201

Teskeredžić, Z., see Teskeredžić, E., 77 (1989) 1

Teskeredžić, Z., Teskeredžić, E. and Hacmanjek, M., High mortality of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) fry caused by deficiency of vitamins C and B_2 in commercial fish farms in Yugoslavia, 79 (1989) 245

Teskeredžić, Z., Teskeredžić, E. and Malnar, L., High mortality of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in Yugoslavian fish farms caused by inadequate feed quality, 79 (1989) 391

Teskeredžić, Z., see Teskeredžić, E., 86 (1990) 201

Teskeredžić, Z., Higgs, D.A., Dosanjh, B.S., McBride, J.R., Beames, D.M., Hardy, R.W., Jones, J.D., Simell, M., Vaara, T., Bridges, R.B. and Forster, I., Evaluation of undephytinized and dephytinized rapeseed protein concentrate as sources of dietary protein for juvenile rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 236

Teugels, G.G., see Ozouf-Costaz, C., 87 (1990) 271

Theochari, V., see Pavlidis, M., 100 (1992) 327

Theocharis, V.S., Traditional rainbow trout culture and fish farming management at Louros River, Greece, 100 (1992) 174

Thiery, R.G., see Van Eenennaam, J.P., 86 (1990) 111

Thiriot-Quiévreux, C., see Borsa, P., 90 (1990) 209

Thiriot-Quiévreux, C., see Insua, A., 97 (1991) 317

Thomas, P., see MacKenzie, D.S., 78 (1989) 63

Thomas, P. and Boyd, N.W., Dietary administration of an LHRH analogue induces spawning of spotted seatrout (*Synoscion nebulosus*), 80 (1989) 363

Thomas, P. and Robertson, L., Plasma cortisol and glucose stress responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to handling and shallow water stressors and anesthesia with MS-222, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate, 96 (1991) 69

Thomassen, M.S. and Røsjø, C., Different fats in feed for salmon: influence on sensory parameters, growth rate and fatty acids in muscle and heart, 79 (1989) 129

Thompson, D. and Russell, I.C., Allele frequency variation at the *sAAT-4* locus as a potential measure of the relative performance of native and introduced Atlantic salmon in the River Test, 98 (1991) 243

Thonney, J.-P., see Brown, J.A., 96 (1991) 1

Thorarensen, H., Clarke, W.C. and Farrell, A.P., Effect of photoperiod and various intensities of night illumination on growth and seawater adaptability of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 82 (1989) 39

Thorarensen, H., see Björnsson, B.Th., 82 (1989) 77

Thorarinsdóttir, G.G., The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller) in Breidafjördur, west Iceland. I. Spat collection and growth during the first year, 97 (1991) 13

Thorgaard, G.H., Scheerer, P.D., Hershberger, W.K. and Myers, J.M., Androgenetic rainbow trout produced using sperm from tetraploid males show improved survival, 85 (1990) 215

Thorgaard, G.H., see Wheeler, P.A., 93 (1991) 95

Thorgaard, G.H., Application of genetic technologies to rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 85

Thorpe, J.E., see Adams, C.E., 79 (1989) 403

Thorpe, J.E., Adams, C.E., Miles, M.S. and Keay, D.S., Some influences of photoperiod and temperature on opportunity for growth in juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 82 (1989) 119

Thorpe, J.E., see Rowe, D.K., 86 (1990) 291

Thorpe, J.E., Talbot, C., Miles, M.S. and Keay, D.S., Control of maturation in cultured Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, in pumped seawater tanks, by restricting food intake, 86 (1990) 315

Thorpe, J.E., Talbot, C., Miles, M.S., Rawlings, C. and Keay, D.S., Food consumption in 24 hours by Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a sea cage, 90 (1990) 41

Thorpe, J.E., see Kadri, S., 92 (1991) 219

Thorpe, J.E., Acceleration and deceleration effects of hatchery rearing on salmonid development, and their consequences for wild stocks, 98 (1991) 111

Thorsen, T., see Waagbø, R., 80 (1989) 301

Thorud, K., see Erdal, J.I., 98 (1991) 363

Thouard, E., see Soletchnik, P., 77 (1989) 287

Thouard, E., Soletchnik, P. and Marion, J.-P., Selection of finfish species for aquaculture development in Martinique (F.W.I.), 89 (1990) 193

Thrower, F.P. and Short, J.W., Accumulation and persistence of tri-n-butyltin in pink and chum salmon fry cultured in marine net-pens, 96 (1991) 233

Thrush, M., see Bromage, N., 100 (1992) 141

Tibaldi, E., see Lanari, D., 83 (1989) 269

Tibaldi, E. and Lanari, D., Optimal dietary lysine levels for growth and protein utilisation of fingerling sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fed semipurified diets, 95 (1991) 297

Ticar, R.B., see Agbayani, R.F., 83 (1989) 249

Tidwell, J.H., see Webster, C.D., 96 (1991) 179

Tidwell, J.H., see Mims, S.D., 99 (1991) 69

Tiersch, T.R., Simco, B.A., Davis, K.B., Chandler, R.W., Wachtel, S.S. and Carmichael, G.J., Stability of genome size among stocks of the channel catfish, 87 (1990) 15

Tilseth, S., New marine fish species for cold-water farming, 85 (1990) 235

Tilseth, S., Hansen, T. and Møller, D., Historical development of salmon culture, 98 (1991) 1

Timo, M. and Kari, R., Optimum energy feeding of Finnish rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 236

Tokoro, T., see Shimizu, C., 89 (1990) 43

Toledo, J.D. and Kurokura, H., Cryopreservation of the euryhaline rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* embryos, 91 (1990) 385

Tomec, M., see Teskeredžić, E., 77 (1989) 1

Toor, H.S., see Sehgal, H.S., 97 (1991) 269

Toranzo, A.E., Barreiro, S., Casal, J.F., Figueras, A., Magariños, B. and Barja, J.L., Pasteurellosis in cultured gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): first report in Spain, 99 (1991) 1

Torissen, O.J., Pigmentation of salmonids: interactions of astaxanthin and canthaxanthin on pigment deposition in rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 363

Torrans, E.L., see Gatlin, D.M., III, 76 (1989) 127

Torrissen, K.R., Genetic variation in growth rate of Atlantic salmon with different trypsin-like isozyme patterns, 93 (1991) 299

Torrissen, K.R. and Barnung, T.N., Genetic difference in trypsin-like isozyme pattern between two strains of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 96 (1991) 227

Torrissen, O.J., see Hardy, R.W., 87 (1990) 331

Torrissen, O.J., Hardy, R.W., Shearer, K.D., Scott, T.M. and Stone, F.E., Effects of dietary canthaxanthin level and lipid level on apparent digestibility coefficients for canthaxanthin in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 88 (1990) 351

Tosky, M., see Zohar, Y., 88 (1990) 189

Townes, T.M., see Hayat, M., 99 (1991) 249

Townsend, L.D., Kingzett, B.C. and Bourne, N., An improved method for handling large numbers of juvenile scallops, 92 (1991) 389

Trajkovska, K.S., see Hristovski, D.N., 100 (1992) 325

Tripathi, S.D., see Das, K.M., 92 (1991) 21

Trishina, O.A., see Blinova, E.I., 84 (1990) 257

Trummel, D.E., Fulcher, K.D., Beck, J.C. and Cloud, J.G., Subpopulations of rainbow trout spermatozoa within individual males as detected by a sperm-specific monoclonal antibody (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 329

Tsevis, N., see Klaoudatos, S., 87 (1990) 361

Tsukimura, B. and Kamemoto, F.I., In vitro stimulation of oocytes by presumptive mandibular organ secretions in the shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, 92 (1991) 59

Tubb, R.A., see Curtis, L.R., 99 (1991) 193

Tumaliuan, R.E., see Agbayani, R.F., 91 (1990) 223

Tumaliuan, R.E., see Agbayani, R.F., 99 (1991) 235

Tuncer, H., Harrell, R.M. and Houde, E.D., Comparative energetics of striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) and hybrid (*M. saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*) juveniles, 86 (1990) 387

Tung, P.-H. and Shiau, S.-Y., Effects of meal frequency on growth performance of hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, fed different carbohydrate diets, 92 (1991) 343

U

Ubeira, F.M., see Sanmartín Durán, M.L., 76 (1989) 199

Uchimura, Y., Komaru, A., Wada, K.T., Ieyama, H., Yamaki, M. and Furuta, H., Detection of induced triploidy at different ages for larvae of the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii*, by microfluorometry with DAPI staining, 76 (1989) 1

Uchimura, Y., see Wada, K.T., 76 (1989) 11

Uchimura, Y., see Wada, K.T., 85 (1990) 325

Uglenes, I., see Wiik, R., 83 (1989) 201

Unprasert, N., see Boonyaratpalin, M., 79 (1989) 375

Urban, E.R., Jr. and Pruder, G.D., A method of economic comparisons for aquaculture diet development, 99 (1991) 127

Urry, L.A., see Heyman, W.D., 77 (1989) 277

Usher, M.L., Talbot, C. and Eddy, F.B., Effects of transfer to seawater on digestion and gut function in Atlantic salmon smolts (*Salmo salar* L.), 90 (1990) 85

Usher, M.L., Talbot, C. and Eddy, F.B., Effects of transfer to seawater on growth and feeding in Atlantic salmon smolts (*Salmo salar* L.), 94 (1991) 309

Utter, F., see Garcia-Marin, J.L., 95 (1991) 235

Utter, F., see Hindar, K., 98 (1991) 259

Uziel, N., see Samocha, T.M., 77 (1989) 11

V

Vaara, T., see Teskeredžić, Z., 100 (1992) 236

Vachta, R., see Glubokov, A.I., 100 (1992) 324

Valkner, V., see Norberg, B., 97 (1991) 365

Van Banning, P., The life cycle of the oyster pathogen *Bonamia ostreae* with a presumptive phase in the ovarian tissue of the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 84 (1990) 189

Van Banning, P., see Haenen, O.L.M., 87 (1990) 103

Van Banning, P., see Haenen, O.L.M., 92 (1991) 115

Van Banning, P., Observations on bonamiasis in the stock of the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, in the Netherlands, with special reference to the recent developments in Lake Grevelingen, 93 (1991) 205

Van den Berg, T.W.M., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 167

Van den Hurk, R., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 137

Van den Hurk, R., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 153

Van den Hurk, R., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 167

Van den Hurk, R., Richter, C.J.J. and Janssen-Dommerholt, J., Effects of 17α-methyltestosterone and 11β-hydroxyandrostenedione on gonad differentiation in the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 179

Van den Ingh, T.S.G.A.M., see Hendriks, H.G.C.J.M., 91 (1990) 163

Van den Ingh, T.S.G.A.M., Krogdahl, Å., Olli, J.J., Hendriks, H.G.C.J.M. and Koninkx, J.G.J.F., Effects of soybean-containing diets on the proximal and distal intestine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): a morphological study, 94 (1991) 297

van der Heijden, M.H.T., see Boon, J.H., 99 (1991) 213

Van Der Kraak, G., Pankhurst, G.W., Peter, R.E. and Lin, H.R., Lack of antigenicity of human chorionic gonadotropin in silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) and goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 78 (1989) 81

Van der Kraak, G., see Lin, H.-R., 95 (1991) 139

Van der Kraak, G., see Lin, H.R., 96 (1991) 87

Van der Lingen, C.D. and Cook, P.A., Sex determination of live galjoen (*Coracinus capensis* Cuvier) using a biochemical technique, 86 (1990) 283

Van der Meeren, T., Selective feeding and prediction of food consumption in turbot larvae (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) reared on the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* and natural zooplankton, 93 (1991) 35

Van Donk, M., see Van Weerd, J.H., 94 (1991) 99

Van Eenennaam, J.P., Stocker, R.K., Thiery, R.G., Hagstrom, N.T. and Doroshov, S.I., Egg fertility, early development and survival from crosses of diploid female × triploid male grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*), 86 (1990) 111

Van Muiswinkel, W.B., see Stet, R.J.M., 85 (1990) 119

Van Muiswinkel, W.B., see Komen, J., 85 (1990) 332

Van Muiswinkel, W.B., see Komen, J., 92 (1991) 127

Van Oordt, P.G.W.J., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 137

Van Oordt, P.G.W.J., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 153

Van Oordt, P.G.W.J., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 167

Van Tongeren, M., see Verreth, J., 83 (1989) 81

Van Vuren, J., see Steyn, G., 83 (1989) 367

van Vuren, J.H.J., see Grobler, E., 100 (1992) 325

Van Weerd, J.H., Sukkel, M., Bin Awang Kechik, I., Bongers, A.B.J. and Richter, C.J.J., Pheromonal stimulation of ovarian recrudescence in hatchery-raised adult African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 90 (1990) 369

Van Weerd, J.H., Bongers, A.B.J., Van Donk, M., Oosterbosch, H.P.M.C., Schulz, R. and Richter, C.J.J., Male-induced shifts in pattern of vitellogenesis during puberty and recrudescence of female African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 94 (1991) 99

Van Weerd, J.H., Bongers, A.B.J., Schulz, R., Sukkel, M. and Richter, C.J.J., Plasma androgen levels in castrated adult male African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, in relation to pheromonal stimulation of ovarian growth in pubertal conspecifics, 97 (1991) 97

Van Wormhoudt, A., see Cruz-Ricque, L.E., 76 (1989) 57

Varadaraj, K., Feminization of *Oreochromis mossambicus* by the administration of diethylstilbestrol, 80 (1989) 337

Varadaraj, K. and Pandian, T.J., Production of all-female sterile-triploid *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 84 (1990) 117

Varnavsky, V.S., Basov, Y.S. and Rostomova, S.A., Seawater adaptability of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) fry: effects of size and temperature, 99 (1991) 355

Vassvik, V., see Hustvedt, S.O., 95 (1991) 193

Vassvik, V., see Hustvedt, S.O., 97 (1991) 305

Vatne, D.F., see Bergheim, A., 84 (1990) 159

Vaughan, D.E., see Gustafson, R.G., 95 (1991) 257

Vazquez, E., see Blanco, G., 84 (1990) 199

Vazquez, E., see Sánchez, J.A., 93 (1991) 291

Velayudhan, T.S., see Alagarswami, K., 76 (1989) 43

Vélez, A., Alifa, E. and Azuaje, O., Induction of spawning by temperature and serotonin in the hermaphroditic tropical scallop, *Pecten ziczac*, 84 (1990) 307

Verdegem, M.C. and McGinty, A.S., Evaluation of edge seining for harvesting *Oreochromis niloticus* fry from spawning ponds, 80 (1989) 195

Vernier, J.M., see Sire, M.F., 100 (1992) 234

Verreth, J. and Van Tongeren, M., Weaning time in *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell) larvae, 83 (1989) 81

Verspoor, E., Fraser, N.H.C. and Youngson, A.F., Protein polymorphism in Atlantic salmon within a Scottish river: evidence for selection and estimates of gene flow between tributaries, 98 (1991) 217

Verspoor, E., see Youngson, A.F., 98 (1991) 231

Verspoor, E., see Knox, D., 98 (1991) 249

Viarengo, A. and Canesi, L., Mussels as biological indicators of pollution, 94 (1991) 225

Vijayan, M.M., Ballantyne, J.S. and Leatherland, J.F., High stocking density alters the energy metabolism of brook charr, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, 88 (1990) 371

Viljanen, M., see Karjalainen, J., 96 (1991) 343

Villalba, A., see Montes, J., 93 (1991) 213

Villegas, C.T., Evaluation of the salinity tolerance of *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *O. niloticus* and their F_1 hybrids, 85 (1990) 281

Virtanen, E., see Soivio, A., 82 (1989) 137

Virtanen, E., see Soivio, A., 82 (1989) 147

Virtanen, E., see Forsman, L., 82 (1989) 245

Virtanen, E., Söderblom-Tana, L., Soivio, A., Forsman, L. and Muona, M., Effect of physiological condition and smoltification status at smolt release on subsequent catches of adult salmon, 97 (1991) 231

Voltolina, D., see Bower, S.M., 78 (1989) 147

Von der Decken, A., Ration size in the feeding of cod (*Gadus morhua*): effect on skeletal

muscle proteins, with special reference to myosin heavy chain, 79 (1989) 47

Von der Decken, A., see Olin, T., 79 (1989) 397

Von der Decken, A., see Olin, T., 99 (1991) 179

Von Hertell, U., Hörstgen-Schwark, G., Langholz, H.-J. and Jung, B., Family studies on genetic variability in growth and reproductive performance between and within test fish populations of the zebrafish, *Brachydanio rerio*, 85 (1990) 307

Von Poeppinghausen, K., see Segner, H., 79 (1989) 381

Voorthuis, P.K., see Resink, J.W., 83 (1989) 153

Vörös, L., see Herodek, S., 83 (1989) 331

W

Waagbø, R., Thorsen, T. and Sandnes, K., Role of dietary ascorbic acid in vitellogenesis in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 80 (1989) 301

Wachtel, S.S., see Tiersch, T.R., 87 (1990) 15

Wada, K.T., see Uchimura, Y., 76 (1989) 1

Wada, K.T., Komaru, A. and Uchimura, Y., Triploid production in the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii*, 76 (1989) 11

Wada, K.T., Komaru, A. and Uchimura, Y., Triploid production in the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii* (abstract), 85 (1990) 325

Wada, K.T., Inheritance of white coloration of the prismatic layer of shells in the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii*, and its importance in the pearl culture industry (abstract), 85 (1990) 331

Wahab, M.A. and Stirling, H.P., Environment and development of benthos in earthen trout ponds in Central Scotland, 97 (1991) 335

Wahnon, R., see Sukenik, A., 97 (1991) 61

Waite, R.P., see Hickman, R.W., 99 (1991) 49

Waiyakruttha, M., see Fegan, D.F., 96 (1991) 205

Waknitz, F.W., see Dickhoff, W.W., 82 (1989) 93

Walford, J., Lim, T.M. and Lam, T.J., Replacing live foods with microencapsulated diets in the rearing of seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) larvae: do the larvae ingest and digest protein-membrane microcapsules?, 92 (1991) 225

Wallace, L., see Eda, H., 89 (1990) 233

Wallace, L., see Murashige, R., 96 (1991) 249

Walsh, M.G., see March, B.E., 90 (1990) 313

Walsh, W.A., Swanson, C. and Lee, C.-S., Combined effects of temperature and salinity on embryonic development and hatching of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 97 (1991) 281

Walsingham, M.V., see Johnstone, R., 78 (1989) 229

Walther, B.T., see Gjellesvik, D.R., 79 (1989) 177

Walther, B.Th., see Oppen-Berntsen, D.O., 86 (1990) 417

Wan, J., see Zhu, Y., 91 (1990) 233

Wang Daozun, see Murai, T., 77 (1989) 373

Wang, J.-Q., Flickinger, S.A., Be, K., Liu, Y. and Xu, H., Daily food consumption and feeding rhythm of silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) during fry to fingerling period, 83 (1989) 73

Wang, X.Y. and Seib, P.A., Liquid chromatographic determination of a combined form of L-ascorbic acid (L-ascorbate 2-sulfate) in fish tissue by release of L-ascorbic acid, 87 (1990) 65

Washburn, B.S., Frye, D.J., Hung, S.S.O., Doroshov, S.I. and Conte, F.S., Dietary effects on tissue composition, oogenesis and the reproductive performance of female rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 90 (1990) 179

Watanabe, T., see Gatesoupe, F.-J., 83 (1989) 39

Watanabe, W.O., see Ernst, D.H., 80 (1989) 247

Watanabe, W.O., Ellingson, L.J., Olla, B.L., Ernst, D.H. and Wicklund, R.I., Salinity

tolerance and seawater survival vary ontogenically in Florida red tilapia, 87 (1990) 311

Watanabe, W.O., see Clark, A.E., 88 (1990) 75

Watanabe, W.O., Clark, J.H., Dunham, J.B., Wicklund, R.I. and Olla, B.L., Culture of Florida red tilapia in marine cages: the effect of stocking density and dietary protein on growth, 90 (1990) 123

Wathne, E., see Berg, O.K., 90 (1990) 261

Wax, Y., see Lubzens, E., 91 (1990) 23

Webb, J.H., Hay, D.W., Cunningham, P.D. and Youngson, A.F., The spawning behaviour of escaped farmed and wild adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a northern Scottish river, 98 (1991) 97

Webster, C.D. and Lovell, R.T., Response of striped bass larvae fed brine shrimp from different sources containing different fatty acid compositions, 90 (1990) 49

Webster, C.D., Tidwell, J.H. and Yancey, D.H., Evaluation of distillers' grains with solubles as a protein source in diets for channel catfish, 96 (1991) 179

Wedekind, H., Hörstgen-Schwark, G. and Langholz, H.-J., Investigations on sex ratio in *Oreochromis niloticus* (abstract), 85 (1990) 321

Wedekind, H., see Wohlfarth, G.W., 92 (1991) 143

Wee, K.L. and Shu, S.-W., The nutritive value of boiled full-fat soybean in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia, 81 (1989) 303

Wee, K.L., see Ng, W.K., 83 (1989) 45

Wei, S.L. and Laws, E.A., Spatial and temporal variation of water column measurements in aquaculture ponds, 78 (1989) 253

Weil, C., see Breton, B., 91 (1990) 373

Westcott, P.A.B., see McLean, E., 79 (1989) 411

Westergaard, S., see Skelbaek, T., 84 (1990) 335

Westin, L., see Gydemo, R., 86 (1990) 155

Wheeler, P.A. and Thorgaard, G.H., Cryopreservation of rainbow trout semen in large straws, 93 (1991) 95

Whitaker, D.J., see Bower, S.M., 78 (1989) 147

Whitesel, T.A., see Specker, J.L., 82 (1989) 307

Whoriskey, F.G., see Chaine, E., 100 (1992) 169

Whoriskey, F.G., see Cornel, G.E., 100 (1992) 170

Whyte, J.N.C., Bourne, N. and Hodgson, C.A., Influence of algal diets on biochemical composition and energy reserves in *Patinopecten yessoensis* (Jay) larvae, 78 (1989) 333

Whyte, J.N.C. and Clarke, W.C., Fatty acid profiles of eyes and epaxial muscle of coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) parr and smolts, and of gills of post-smolts and stunts (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Whyte, J.N.C., Bourne, N. and Hodgson, C.A., Nutritional condition of rock scallop, *Crassadoma gigantea* (Gray), larvae fed mixed algal diets, 86 (1990) 25

Whyte, J.N.C. and Nagata, W.D., Carbohydrate and fatty acid composition of the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis*, fed monospecific diets of yeast or phytoplankton, 89 (1990) 263

Whyte, J.N.C., Englar, J.R. and Carswell, B.L., Biochemical composition and energy reserves in *Crassostrea gigas* exposed to different levels of nutrition, 90 (1990) 157

Wichstrøm, R., see Høy, T., 95 (1991) 33

Wickins, J.F., see Brown, J.H., 95 (1991) 329

Wicklund, R.I., see Ernst, D.H., 80 (1989) 247

Wicklund, R.I., see Watanabe, W.O., 87 (1990) 311

Wicklund, R.I., see Clark, A.E., 88 (1990) 75

Wicklund, R.I., see Watanabe, W.O., 90 (1990) 123

Widdows, J., Physiological ecology of mussel larvae, 94 (1991) 147

Widman, J.C. and Rhodes, E.W., Nursery culture of the bay scallop, *Argopecten irradians irradians*, in suspended mesh nets, 99 (1991) 257

Wieser, W., see Dabrowski, K., 91 (1990) 317

Wiik, R., Andersen, K., Uglenes, I. and Egidius, E., Cortisol-induced increase in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, to

Vibrio salmonicida, together with effects on the blood cell pattern, 83 (1989) 201

Wilks, N., see Tandler, A., 78 (1989) 277

Williams, D.J. and Lindqvist, O.V., Circulating antibodies against *Vibrio anguillarum* 01 antigen from rainbow trout farmed in the Baltic (Diseases — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 331

Williams, M., see Stagg, R.M., 82 (1989) 219

Williamson, J.H. and Carmichael, G.J., An aquacultural evaluation of Florida, northern, and hybrid largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*, 85 (1990) 247

Wilson, R.P., see Satoh, S., 79 (1989) 121

Wilson, R.P., see Satoh, S., 80 (1989) 155

Wilson, R.P., Poe, W.E. and Robinson, E.H., Evaluation of L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (AsPP) as a dietary ascorbic acid source for channel catfish, 81 (1989) 129

Wilson, W.R., see Brown, J.A., 96 (1991) 1

Winning, M., see Skelbaek, T., 84 (1990) 335

Withler, R.E., Genetic consequences of salmonid egg fertilization techniques (abstract), 85 (1990) 326

Withler, R.E., see Fyhn, U.E.H., 95 (1991) 359

Wohlfarth, G., see Schroeder, G.L., 86 (1990) 219

Wohlfarth, G.W., Rothbard, S., Hulata, G. and Szweigman, D., Inheritance of red body coloration in Taiwanese tilapias and in *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 84 (1990) 219

Wohlfarth, G.W. and Wedekind, H., The heredity of sex determination in tilapias, 92 (1991) 143

Wohlfarth, G.W. and Schroeder, G.L., Potential benefits of manure in aquaculture: a note qualifying the conclusions from our paper on the dominance of algal-based food webs in fish ponds, 94 (1991) 307

Wohlfarth, G.W. and Moav, R., Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 1. Communal versus separate testing, 95 (1991) 215

Wolters, W.R., see Lutz, C.G., 78 (1989) 21

Wong, J.T.Y. and McAndrew, B.J., Selection for larval freshwater tolerance in *Macrobrachium nipponense* (de Haan), 88 (1990) 151

Woo, N.Y.S., Metabolic and osmoregulatory changes during temperature acclimation in the red sea bream, *Chrysophrys major*: implications for its culture in the subtropics, 87 (1990) 197

Wood, C.C., see Foote, C.J., 82 (1989) 377

Wright, G.M., see Powell, M.D., 100 (1992) 328

Wright, J.M., see Harris, A.S., 92 (1991) 157

Wrigley, J.O.L. and Ash, R., An evaluation of the isolated, in vitro, non-myotomal muscle preparation for the study of factors affecting protein synthesis in fish, 79 (1989) 75

Wu, C., Retrospects and prospects of fish genetics and breeding research in China, 85 (1990) 61

Wu, C., Chen, R., Ye, Y. and Huang, W., Production of all-female carp and its applications in fish cultivation (abstract), 85 (1990) 327

Wu, T., see Xia, D., 85 (1990) 327

Wurts, W.A.and Stickney, R.R., Responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to calcium and magnesium concentrations in fresh and salt water, 76 (1989) 21

Wyban, J.A. and Sweeney, J.N., Intensive shrimp growout trials in a round pond, 76 (1989) 215

X

Xia, D., Liu, A., Wu, T. and Sun, Y., Study of clones of commercial fish (abstract), 85 (1990) 327

Xu, H., see Wang, J.-Q., 83 (1989) 73

Y

Yagi, H., Ceccaldi, H.H. and Gaudy, R., Combined influence of temperature and salinity on oxygen consumption of the larvae of the

pink shrimp, *Palaemon serratus* (Pennant) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae), 86 (1990) 77

Yamada, H., see Kasahara, N., 82 (1989) 21

Yamada, H., Otha, H. and Yamauchi, K., Production, and changes at smolting, of serum thyroxineestradiol-17β and testosterone in cultivated masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou* (abstract), 82 (1989) 381

Yamada, S., Tanaka, Y., Sameshima, M. and Ito, Y., Pigmentation of prawn (*Penaeus japonicus*) with carotenoids. I. Effect of dietary astaxanthin, β-carotene and canthaxanthin on pigmentation, 87 (1990) 323

Yamaki, M., see Uchimura, Y., 76 (1989) 1

Yamanome, T., see Iwata, M., 82 (1989) 329

Yamauchi, K., see Kasahara, N., 82 (1989) 21

Yamauchi, K., see Yamada, H., 82 (1989) 381

Yamauchi, K., Nishioka, R.S., Young, G., Ogasawara, T., Hirano, T. and Bern, H.A., Osmoregulation and circulating growth hormone and prolactin levels in hypophysectomized coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) after transfer to fresh water and seawater, 92 (1991) 33

Yamazaki, F., see Lee, T.-H., 76 (1989) 347

Yancey, D.H., see Webster, C.D., 96 (1991) 179

Yang, Y., see Zhu, Y., 91 (1990) 233

Yankson, K. and Moyse, J., Cryopreservation of the spermatozoa of *Crassostrea tulipa* and three other oysters, 97 (1991) 259

Yaron, Z., see Rothbard, S., 89 (1990) 365

Ye, Y., see Wu, C., 85 (1990) 327

Yi, Y., see Chen, H., 85 (1990) 328

Yom-Tov, Y., see Zilber, A., 94 (1991) 291

Yomchinda, M., see Colman, J.A., 89 (1990) 27

Yoon, S.J., Hallerman, E.M., Gross, M.L., Liu, Z., Schneider, J.F., Faras, A.J., Hackett, P.B., Kapuscinski, A.R. and Guise, K.S., Transfer of the gene for neomycin resistance into goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, 85 (1990) 21

Young, G., Prunet, P., Ogasawara, T., Hirano, T. and Bern, H.A., Growth retardation (stunting) in coho salmon: plasma hormone levels in stunts in seawater and after transfer to fresh water, 82 (1989) 269

Young, G., Multihormonal control of the interrenal of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (abstract), 82 (1989) 381

Young, G., Björnsson, B.Th., Prunet, P., Lin, R.J. and Bern, H.A., Plasma levels of prolactin and growth hormone during parr–smolt transformation of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (abstract), 82 (1989) 382

Young, G., see Avella, M., 91 (1990) 359

Young, G., see Yamauchi, K., 92 (1991) 33

Youngson, A.F., Thyroid hormones in migrating Atlantic salmon, 82 (1989) 319

Youngson, A.F., see Webb, J.H., 98 (1991) 97

Youngson, A.F., see Verspoor, E., 98 (1991) 217

Youngson, A.F., Martin, S.A.M., Jordan, W.C. and Verspoor, E., Genetic protein variation in Atlantic salmon in Scotland: comparison of wild and farmed fish, 98 (1991) 231

Yu, S.-L., see Shiau, S.-Y., 86 (1990) 401

Yueh, W.-S., see Chang, C.-F., 91 (1990) 179

Yueh, W.-S., see Chang, C.-F., 92 (1991) 83

Yúfera, M., see Polo, A., 92 (1991) 367

Yule, A.B., see Kurmaly, K., 81 (1989) 13

Yule, A.B., see Kurmaly, K., 81 (1989) 27

Yus, E., see Sanjuan, J.L., 100 (1992) 331

Yusoff, F.M. and McNabb, C.D., Effects of nutrient availability on primary productivity and fish production in fertilized tropical ponds, 78 (1989) 303

Z

Zanuy, S., see Carillo, M., 81 (1989) 351

Zaugg, W.S., see Dickhoff, W.W., 82 (1989) 93

Zaugg, W.S., Migratory behaviour of underyearling *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* and survival to adulthood as related to prerelease gill (Na^+-K^+)-ATPase development, 82 (1989) 339

Zaugg, W.S. and Beckman, B.R., Saltwater-induced decreases in weight and length relative to seasonal gill Na^+-K^+ ATPase changes in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): a test for saltwater adaptability, 86 (1990) 19

Zhang, D., Overwintering and sexual maturation of *Penaeus penicillatus* Alcock in an outdoor earth pond, 86 (1990) 327

Zhang, H., Gall, G.A.E. and Hung, S.S.O., Effect of sire, diet and week of spawning on volume of eggs retained by artificially spawned rainbow trout, 87 (1990) 23

Zhang, J., see Zhang, Q.-Y., 83 (1989) 375

Zhang, M.L., see Lin, H.R., 96 (1991) 87

Zhang, Q.-Y., Hong, W.-S., Dai, Q.-N., Zhang, J., Cai, Y.-Y. and Huang, J.-L., Studies on induced ovulation, embryonic development and larval rearing of the mudskipper (*Boleophthalmus pectinirostris*), 83 (1989) 375

Zhang, S.M., see Lin, H.R., 96 (1991) 87

Zhang, S.M. and Reddy, P.V.G.K., On the comparative karyomorphology of three Indian major carps, *Catla catla* (Hamilton), *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton) and *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Hamilton), 97 (1991) 7

Zhou, X.-J., see Lin, H.-R., 95 (1991) 139

Zhu, Y., Yang, Y., Wan, J., Hua, D. and Mathias, J.A., The effect of manure application rate and frequency upon fish yield in integrated fish farm ponds, 91 (1990) 233

Ziiber, A., Popper, D.N. and Yom-Tov, Y., The effect of direct sunlight and temperature on growth and survival of captive young Nile crocodiles, *Crocodilus niloticus*, 94 (1991) 291

Zmora, N., see Rothbard, S., 89 (1990) 365

Zohar, Y., Breton, B., Sambroni, E., Fostier, A., Tosky, M., Pagelson, E. and Leibovitz, D., Development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for a gonadotropin of the gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 88 (1990) 189

Zohar, Y., see Rothbard, S., 89 (1990) 365

Zohar, Y., see Chambeyron, F., 90 (1990) 345

Zohar, Y., see Breton, B., 91 (1990) 373

Zonneveld, N. and Fadholi, R., Feed intake and growth of red tilapia at different stocking densities in ponds in Indonesia, 99 (1991) 83

Zywno, S.R., see McPhearson, R.M., 99 (1991) 203

SUBJECT INDEX

Aquaculture, volumes 76–100

A

Abalone

see *Haliotis* spp.

Abdominal distension

Distended, water-filled stomach in sea-farmed rainbow trout, 90 (1990) 333

Abramis brama

Effect of a synthetic LHRH analogue and dopamine antagonists on the maturation of bream, *Abramis brama* L., 95 (1991) 373

Acanthopagrus cuvieri

Vibriosis outbreak among cultured seabream (*Acanthopagrus cuvieri*) broodstock in Kuwait, 76 (1989) 189

Acanthopagrus schlegeli

Annual cycle of gonadal histology and steroid profiles in the juvenile males and adult females of the protandrous black porgy, *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, 91 (1990) 179

Effects of LHRH-A and HCG on the steroid profiles of bisexual and mature male and female protandrous black porgy, *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, 92 (1991) 83

Acartia tsuensis

Dynamics of exploited populations of the calanoid copepod, *Acartia tsuensis*, 84 (1990) 27

Acetate

Etude du développement larvaire de l'Éperlan, *Osmerus mordax*, en eau pure et dans deux milieux de matière organique, le glucose et l'acétate (A study of the larval development of smelt, *Osmerus mordax*, in pure water and in two organic media, glucose and acetate), 80 (1989) 351

Acethylcholinesterase

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in rainbow trout following dichlorvos treatment at different water oxygen levels, 95 (1991) 33

Acipenser baeri

Studies on the nutrition of Siberian sturgeon, *Acipenser baeri*. I. Utilization of digestible carbohydrates by sturgeon, 76 (1989) 97

Studies on the nutrition of Siberian sturgeon, *Acipenser baeri*. II. Utilization of dietary non-protein energy by sturgeon, 93 (1991) 143

Acipenser ruthenus

Possibilities of sturgeon culture in Central Europe, 89 (1990) 101

***Acipenser* sp.**

Genome analysis of rainbow trout and sturgeon with restriction enzymes and hybridization with a ZFY gene derived probe to identify sex, 81 (1989) 245

Acipenser transmontanus

Growth of juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) fed different proteins, 76 (1989) 303

Choline requirement of hatchery-produced juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 78 (1989) 183

Growth and feed efficiency of white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) sub-yearlings at different feeding rates, 80 (1989) 147

Salinity tolerance and seawater survival vary ontogenically in Florida red tilapia, 87 (1990) 311

Aeromonas salmonicida

Quantitative and qualitative differences in the antibodies produced by immunosuppressed rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, to *Aeromonas salmonicida*, 88 (1990) 205

***Aeromonas* sp.**

The continuous feeding of turbot larvae, *Scophthalmus maximus*, and control of the

bacterial environment of rotifers, 89 (1990) 139

The vitamin B_{12}-producing ability of the intestinal microflora of freshwater fish, 92 (1991) 267

Aeschna grandis

Predation on larvae of the noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., 86 (1990) 155

Alfalfa leaf protein concentrates

The use of alfalfa leaf protein concentrates as a protein source in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*), 90 (1990) 291

Algae

Growth and $\omega 3$ fatty acids and amino acid composition of microalgae under different temperature regimes, 77 (1989) 337

Biomass production and variation in the biochemical profile (total protein, carbohydrates, RNA, lipids and fatty acids) of seven species of marine microalgae, 83 (1989) 17

Bacterial flora associated with a trophic chain consisting of microalgae, rotifers and turbot larvae: influence of bacteria on larval survival, 83 (1989) 237

Biochemical composition and growth of the marine microalga *Dunaliella tertiolecta* (Butcher) with different ammonium nitrogen concentrations as chloride, sulphate, nitrate and carbonate, 83 (1989) 289

An intensive continuous culture system using tubular photobioreactors for producing microalgae, 87 (1990) 381

Cyanobacteria in fish ponds, 88 (1990) 1

Continuous culture of the marine microalga *Tetraselmis* sp. — productivity analysis, 90 (1990) 75

Abundance, effects and management of epiphytism in intertidal cultures of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) in southern Chile, 92 (1991) 7

Biochemical quality of marine unicellular algae with special emphasis on lipid composition. I. *Isochrysis galbana*, 97 (1991) 61

The evaluation of fresh algae and stored algal concentrates as a food source for Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), larvae, 99 (1991) 277

Alkalinity

Production of sunfish (*Lepomis* spp.) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in acidified ponds, 94 (1991) 381

Alligator mississippiensis

Dietary energy sources for the American alligator, *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daudin), 89 (1990) 245

Lipid composition of fat trimmings from farm-raised alligator, 91 (1990) 339

Aluminium

Effects of acid water and aluminium on smolting and seawater tolerance in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* (abstract), 82 (1989) 383

The localisation of aluminium in the tissues of the rainbow trout (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 323

Amberjack

see *Seriola dumerili*

Ammonia

The comparison of two simple protocols designed to initiate and stimulate ammonia oxidation in closed aquaculture systems, 88 (1990) 179

Acute and chronic toxicity of ammonia to juvenile *Metapenaeus macleayi* and *Penaeus monodon* and the influence of low dissolved-oxygen levels, 91 (1990) 265

Anabas testudineus

Induced spawning of Indian major carps and maturation of a perch and a catfish by murrel gonadotropin releasing hormone, pimozide and calcium, 97 (1991) 373

Anaesthetics

Triploidy induction in recently fertilized Atlantic salmon ova using anaesthetics, 78 (1989) 229

Metomidate, a better anesthetic for cod (*Gadus morhua*) in comparison with benzocaine, MS-222, chlorobutanol, and phenoxyethanol, 83 (1989) 89

The physiologic effects of the anesthetic ketamine hydrochloride on two salmonid species, 90 (1990) 323

Plasma cortisol and glucose stress responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to handling and shallow water stressors and anesthesia with MS-222, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate, 96 (1991) 69

Anarhichas lupus

Start-feeding and on-growing of wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus*) in the laboratory, 77 (1989) 221

New marine fish species for cold-water farming, 85 (1990) 235

Weaning of wild-caught common wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus*) larvae, 91 (1990) 77

Anguilla anguilla

Some properties of the blood of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) and the possible relationship with *Anguillicola crassus* infestations, 76 (1989) 203

Utilization of dietary protein by the eel (*Anguilla anguilla*): optimum dietary protein levels, 79 (1989) 53

The use of fish silage as an ingredient for eel fingerling nutrition, 80 (1989) 135

Mebendazole treatment of pseudodactylogyrosis in an intensive eel-culture system, 86 (1990) 139

The suitability of experimental inoculations with infective larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* and their effects on the growth and mortality of the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 87 (1990) 111

European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L.) farming technologies in Europe and in Japan: application of a comparative analysis, 87 (1990) 209

The effect of different infection levels with infective larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* on haematological parameters of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 87 (1990) 243

Mebendazole treatment against *Pseudodactylogyrus* infections in eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 91 (1990) 15

Experimental transmission of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) larvae from infected prey fish to the eel *Anguilla anguilla*, 92 (1991) 115

Disposition of flumequine in plasma of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) after a single intramuscular injection, 99 (1991) 213

Anguilla japonica

Induction and development of bacterial gill disease in the eel (*Anguilla japonica*) experimentally infected with *Flexibacter columnaris*: pathological changes in the gill vascular structure and in cardiac performance, 78 (1989) 1

The effects of *Vibrio anguillarum* extracellular products on Japanese eels, 80 (1989) 201

Plasma kinetics of growth hormone in the Japanse eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 95 (1991) 179

Stimulation of pituitary gonadotropin and ovarian development by chronic administration of testosterone in female Japanese silver eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 96 (1991) 87

Anguillicola crassus

Some properties of the blood of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) and the possible relationship with *Anguillicola crassus* infestations, 76 (1989) 203

Detection of larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* (an eel swimbladder nematode) in freshwater fish species, 87 (1990) 103

The suitability of experimental inoculations with infective larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* and their effects on the growth and mortality of the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 87 (1990) 111

The effect of different infection levels with infective larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* on

haematological parameters of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 87 (1990) 243

Experimental transmission of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) larvae from infected prey fish to the eel *Anguilla anguilla*, 92 (1991) 115

Anisakis simplex

A report on some metazoan parasites of wild marine salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the west coast of Norway with comments on their interactions with farmed salmon, 98 (1991) 311

Anorexia

Lipid malabsorption as a possible cause of anorexia in Zn-deficient juvenile common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, 89 (1990) 327

Antibiotic resistance

Antibiotic resistance in Gram-negative bacteria from cultured catfish and aquaculture ponds, 99 (1991) 203

Antibiotics

The effect of feeding antibiotics on growth and body composition of carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 77 (1989) 211

Effect of oxolinic acid on fecal microflora of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 80 (1989) 163

Degradation of oxytetracycline in seawater at two different temperatures and light intensities, and the persistence of oxytetracycline in the sediment from a fish farm, 83 (1989) 7

Transfer of the gene for neomycin resistance into goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, 85 (1990) 21

Apparent digestibility of canthaxanthin in rainbow trout: effect of dietary fat level, antibiotics and number of pyloric caeca, 99 (1991) 323

Aphanomyces astaci

Signal crayfish as vectors in crayfish plague in Britain, 86 (1990) 3

Aquaculture potential

Growth potentialities of the giant tropical prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (De Man), in waste-heat discharge waters of a thermoelectric power station, 81 (1989) 111

Mytilus californianus, a new aquaculture species?, 81 (1989) 275

Preliminary investigation into rearing santer seabream *Cheimerius nufar* Ehrenberg, 1830 (Pisces: Sparidae), 81 (1989) 285

Propagation of the Manila clam (*Tapes semidecussatus*) in the effluent of fish aquaculture ponds in Eilat, Israel, 90 (1990) 113

Larval biology and mariculture of the angelwing clam, *Cyrtopleura costata*, 95 (1991) 257

Argopecten irradians

Nursery culture of the bay scallop, *Argopecten irradians irradians*, in suspended mesh nets, 99 (1991) 257

Argulus foliaceus

Rainbow trout culture failure in a small lake as a result of massive parasitosis related to careless fish introductions, 89 (1990) 123

Aristichthys nobilis

LHRH-a and domperidone-induced oocyte maturation and ovulation in bighead carp, *Aristichthys nobilis* (Richardson), 93 (1991) 87

Optimum dietary protein level for growth of bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*) fry in a static water system, 93 (1991) 155

Growth and reproductive performance of bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*) reared with or without feeding in floating cages, 96 (1991) 109

Artemia franciscana

Rapid growth of the brine shrimp, *Artemia franciscana* Kellogg, in xenic cultures of *Chlorella* sp. (Chlorophyceae), 81 (1989) 185

***Artemia* sp.**

The effect of breeding two prey organisms, nauplii of *Artemia* and rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis* (Muller), upon survival and growth of larval marine shrimp, *Penaeus semisulcatus* (de Haan), 77 (1989) 11

Joint action of ammonia and nitrite on *Artemia* nauplii, 77 (1989) 329

Response of striped bass larvae fed brine shrimp from different sources containing different fatty acid compositions, 90 (1990) 49

Survival and growth of larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) fed *Artemia* enriched with highly unsaturated fatty acids (HUFA), 99 (1991) 117

Artificial insemination

Cytological observations on fertilization in the Chinese fresh-water crab, *Eriocheir sinensis*, by artificial insemination (in vitro) and incubation, 76 (1989) 347

A new sperm diluent for the artificial insemination of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 83 (1989) 367

Ascorbic acid

Relationship between diet and immune response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) after feeding various levels of ascorbic acid and omega-3 fatty acids, 98 (1991) 363

Ascorbic sulfate

Requirement and utilization of ascorbic acid and ascorbic sulfate in juvenile rainbow trout, 91 (1990) 317

Astacus astacus

Effect of indoor, culture conditions on maturation and fecundity of wild-caught female noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., 81 (1989) 1

Predation on larvae of the noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., 86 (1990) 155

The crayfish pathogen *Psorospermium haeckeli* activates the prophenoloxidase activating system of freshwater crayfish in vitro, 99 (1991) 225

Astacus leptodactylus

Isolation of *Saprolegnia parasitica* from the crayfish *Astacus leptodactylus*, 92 (1991) 121

Astaxanthin

Pigmentation of salmonids: interactions of astaxanthin and canthaxanthin on pigment deposition in rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 363

The effect of feeding astaxanthin to *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Colisa labiosa* on the histology of the liver, 79 (1989) 381

Dose response to astaxanthin and canthaxanthin pigmentation of rainbow trout fed various dietary carotenoid concentrations, 81 (1989) 69

Intestinal absorption of astaxanthin, plasma astaxanthin concentration, body weight, and metabolic rate as determinants of flesh pigmentation in salmonid fish, 90 (1990) 313

ATP

ATP in blood of rainbow trout determined by firefly bioluminiscent assay (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 325

Austopotamobius pallipes

Signal crayfish as vectors in crayfish plague in Britain, 86 (1990) 3

B

Bacteria

Bacterial flora associated with a trophic chain consisting of microalgae, rotifers and turbot larvae: influence of bacteria on larval survival, 83 (1989) 237

The comparison of two simple protocols designed to initiate and stimulate ammonia oxidation in closed aquaculture systems, 88 (1990) 179

The continuous feeding of turbot larvae, *Scophthalmus maximus*, and control of the bacterial environment of rotifers, 89 (1990) 139

Effect of oxolinic acid on bacterial flora and hatching success rate of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, eggs, 91 (1990) 205

Vaccination of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) against cold-water vibriosis — duration of protection and effect on growth rate, 92 (1991) 99

The vitamin B_{12}-producing ability of the intestinal microflora of freshwater fish, 92 (1991) 267

Investigation of the relationship between the presence of a Gram-positive bacterial infection and summer mortality of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg, 94 (1991) 1

The effect of three strains of lactic bacteria on the production rate of rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis*, and their dietary value for larval turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, 96 (1991) 335

Antibiotic resistance in Gram-negative bacteria from cultured catfish and aquaculture ponds, 99 (1991) 203

Bacterial gill disease

Induction and development of bacterial gill disease in the eel (*Anguilla japonica*) experimentally infected with *Flexibacter columnaris*: pathological changes in the gill vascular structure and in cardiac performance, 78 (1989) 1

***Bacteroides* type A**

The vitamin B_{12}-producing ability of the intestinal microflora of freshwater fish, 92 (1991) 267

Baculovirus penaei

Prevalence of *Baculovirus penaei* in experimentally infected white shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) relative to age, 87 (1990) 237

Barramundi

see *Lates calcarifer*

Bass

see *Dicentrarchus labrax*, *Lates calcarifer*, *Morone saxatilis*

Behaviour

The role of learning and stress in predator avoidance of hatchery-reared coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) juveniles, 76 (1989) 209

Cannibalism as a factor affecting the survival of intensively cultured sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) fingerlings, 77 (1989) 135

A behavioural method to test feeding responses of fish to pelleted diets, 79 (1989) 303

Time pattern analysis of swimming activity and heart rate under the influence of chloramphenicol in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) and rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 80 (1989) 315

Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. I. The effect of claw ablation on survival and growth communally raised prawns, 80 (1989) 325

Physiological and behavioural changes in the accelerated underyearling broodstock masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, during smoltification, 82 (1989) 21

Migratory behaviour of underyearling *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* and survival to adulthood as related to prerelease gill (Na^+-K^+)-ATPase development, 82 (1989) 339

The use of a simulated redd for incubating Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and trout (*Salmo trutta*) alevins, 83 (1989) 261

Phenotypic correlations among behaviour and growth variables in tilapia: implications for domestication selection, 85 (1990) 177

Quantitative male sexual behavior of guppy varieties (*Poecilia reticulata*) under competitive and non-competitive environments (abstract), 85 (1990) 319

Feeding stimulation in sea bream, *Pagrus major*, fed diets supplemented with Antarctic krill meals, 89 (1990) 43

Food consumption in 24 hours by Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a sea cage, 90 (1990) 41

Effects of transfer to seawater on growth and feeding in Atlantic salmon smolts (*Salmo salar* L.), 94 (1991) 309

Growth, survival and cannibalism of cod juveniles (*Gadus morhua*): effects of feed type, starvation and fish size, 97 (1991) 41

The influence of wave frequency and wave height on the behaviour of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in cages, 97 (1991) 143

Differences in life history and migratory behaviour between wild and hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon in nature, 98 (1991) 69

Spawning migratory behaviour of coastal-released Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar*). Effects on straying frequency and time of river ascent, 98 (1991) 79

The spawning behaviour of escaped farmed and wild adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a northern Scottish river, 98 (1991) 97

Competition between hatchery and wild coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): genetic variation for agonistic behaviour in newly-emerged wild fry, 98 (1991) 161

Atlantic salmon in duoculture with Arctic charr: decreased aggression enhances growth and stocking density potential, 98 (1991) 355

Benthos

Environment and development of benthos in earthen trout ponds in Central Scotland, 97 (1991) 335

Benzocaine

Metomidate, a better anesthetic for cod (*Gadus morhua*) in comparison with benzocaine, MS-222, chlorobutanol, and phenoxyethanol, 83 (1989) 89

Effectiveness of formalin, benzocaine, and hypo- and hypersaline exposures against adults and eggs of *Entobdella hippoglossi* (Müller), an ectoparasite on Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.). Laboratory studies, 94 (1991) 279

Betaine

Choline–betaine requirements of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 95 (1991) 107

Bighead

see *Aristichthys nobilis*

Biotin

Studies on biotin supply to mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio*, L.), 84 (1990) 49

Boleophthalmus pectinirostris

Studies on induced ovulation, embryonic development and larval rearing of the mudskipper (*Boleophthalmus pectinirostris*), 83 (1989) 375

Bonamia ostreae

The life cycle of the oyster pathogen *Bonamia ostreae* with a presumptive phase in the ovarian tissue of the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 84 (1990) 189

The detection of *Bonamia ostreae* (Pichot et al. 1980) in frozen oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) and the effect of the parasite on condition, 97 (1991) 311

Bothriocephalus scorpii

Anthelminthic activity of praziquantel, niclosamide, netobimin and mebendazole against *Bothriocephalus scorpii* naturally infecting turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 76 (1989) 199

Bovine somatotropin

Growth acceleration of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) following oral administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin, 91 (1990) 197

Brachionus plicatilis

The effect of breeding two prey organisms, nauplii of *Artemia* and rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis* (Muller), upon survival and growth of larval marine shrimp, *Penaeus semisulcatus* (de Haan), 77 (1989) 11

The effects of feeding rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis typicus*) on the yield and growth of tilapia (*Oreochromis spilurus*) fry, 77 (1989) 353

The effect of enrichment diets on the fatty acid composition of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*, 79 (1989) 157

Laboratory studies on the use of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) as start-feed for cod larvae (*Gadus morhua* L.), 79 (1989) 345

An intensive chemostat culture system for the production of rotifers for aquaculture, 81 (1989) 291

Bacterial flora associated with a trophic chain consisting of microalgae, rotifers and turbot larvae: influence of bacteria on larval survival, 83 (1989) 237

Larval rearing of the gudgeon, *Gobio gobio* L., under optimal conditions of feeding with the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis* O.F. Müller, 83 (1989) 305

Preparation of oils, enhanced in highly unsaturated fatty acid (HUFA) content, by low temperature crystallization separation, for rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*) enrichment, 88 (1990) 69

Carbohydrate and fatty acid composition of the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis*, fed monospecific diets of yeast or phytoplankton, 89 (1990) 263

Factors affecting survival of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis* O.F. Müller) at 4°C, 91 (1990) 23

Cryopreservation of the euryhaline rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* embryos, 91 (1990) 385

Viral infection associated with rotifer mortalities in mass culture, 93 (1991) 1

Selective feeding and prediction of food consumption in turbot larvae (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) reared on the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* and natural zooplankton, 93 (1991) 35

The effect of three strains of lactic bacteria on the production rate of rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis*, and their dietary value for larval turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, 96 (1991) 335

Influence of the biochemical composition of food on the biochemical composition of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*, 97 (1991) 181

Brachydanio rerio

Homeobox sequences of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and zebrafish (*Brachydanio rerio*), 85 (1990) 51

Family studies on genetic variability in growth and reproductive performance between and within test fish populations of the zebrafish, *Brachydanio rerio*, 85 (1990) 307

Bream

see *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, *Diplodus vulgaris*, *Pagrus major*, *Sparus auratus*

Breeding plans

Breeding plans for rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 73

C

Calcification

Anomalies de calcification chez la palourde japonaise *Ruditapes philippinarum*: caractérisation et comparaison des compositions en acides aminés de différentes parties de la coquille analysée par HPLC (Abnormal calcification in the shell of the Manila clam, *Ruditapes philippinarum*: characterization and comparison of amino acid content in different shell parts analysed by HPLC), 81 (1989) 169

Calcium

Responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to calcium and magnesium concentrations in fresh and salt water, 76 (1989) 21

Dietary calcium, phytate and zinc interactions in channel catfish, 79 (1989) 259

A comparison of growth rate and trace element accumulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry fed four different commercial diets, 79 (1989) 267

Induced spawning of Indian major carps and maturation of a perch and a catfish by murrel gonadotropin releasing hormone, pimozide and calcium, 97 (1991) 373

Caligus elongatus

The role of saithe, *Pollachius virens* L., as a host for the sea lice, *Lepeoptheirus salmonis* Krøyer and *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann, 89 (1990) 201

Cancer irroratus

Mass-culture of *Cancer irroratus* larvae (Crustacea, Decapoda): adaptation of a flow-through sea-water system, 97 (1991) 25

Cancer magister

A natural source of megalopae for the culture of dungeness crab, *Cancer magister* Dana, 86 (1990) 7

Cannibalism

Cannibalism as a factor affecting the survival of intensively cultured sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) fingerlings, 77 (1989) 135

Growth, survival and cannibalism of cod juveniles (*Gadus morhua*): effects of feed type, starvation and fish size, 97 (1991) 41

Canthaxanthin

Pigmentation of salmonids: interactions of astaxanthin and canthaxanthin on pigment deposition in rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 363

Dose response to astaxanthin and canthaxanthin pigmentation of rainbow trout fed various dietary carotenoid concentrations, 81 (1989) 69

Dynamics of dietary canthaxanthin utilization in sexually maturing female rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Rich.) compared to triploids, 83 (1989) 359

Apparent digestibility of canthaxanthin in rainbow trout: effect of dietary fat level, antibiotics and number of pyloric caeca, 99 (1991) 323

Carapace mineralization

The effect of water hardness on growth and carapace mineralization of juvenile freshwater prawns, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* de Man, 95 (1991) 329

Carassius auratus

Lack of antigenicity of human chorionic gonadotropin in silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) and goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 78 (1989) 81

Effect of oxolinic acid on fecal microflora of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 80 (1989) 163

Studies on the evolution of bisexual reproduction in crucian carp (*Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch), 84 (1990) 235

Transfer of the gene for neomycin resistance into goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, 85 (1990) 21

Carbohydrates

Studies on the nutrition of Siberian sturgeon, *Acipenser baeri*. I. Utilization of digestible carbohydrates by sturgeon, 76 (1989) 97

Glucose metabolism in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.): the effects of cobalt and chromium, 76 (1989) 255

Effect of digestible carbohydrates on protein/energy utilization and on glucose metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 79 (1989) 63

Biomass production and variation in the biochemical profile (total protein, carbohydrates, RNA, lipids and fatty acids) of seven species of marine microalgae, 83 (1989) 17

Hepatic and intestinal histology of juvenile white sturgeon fed different carbohydrates, 87 (1990) 349

Carbohydrate and fatty acid composition of the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis*, fed monospecific diets of yeast or phytoplankton, 89 (1990) 263

Effects of meal frequency on growth performance of hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, fed different carbohydrate diets, 92 (1991) 343

Apparent digestibility of diets with various carbohydrate levels and the growth response of *Penaeus monodon*, 95 (1991) 89

The effect of dietary carbohydrate on the stress response in cod (*Gadus morhua*), 95 (1991) 319

Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels on growth and body composition of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 97 (1991) 383

Carbon

Spatial and temporal variation of water column measurements in aquaculture ponds, 78 (1989) 253

Carcass composition

Prediction of carcass composition in Atlantic salmon by computerized tomography, 99 (1991) 35

Cardiac–somatic index

The effect of constant 12-hour light and simulated natural light on growth, cardiac–somatic index and smolting in the Atlantic salmon (*Salmon salar*), 82 (1989) 127

Carnitine

Preliminary study on the effect of short-term carnitine treatment on nucleic acids and protein metabolism in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fry, 87 (1990) 85

Carotenoids

Pigmentation of prawn (*Penaeus japonicus*) with carotenoids. I. Effect of dietary astaxanthin, β-carotene and canthaxanthin on pigmentation, 87 (1990) 323

Absorption and distribution of ^{14}C-labeled canthaxanthin in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 87 (1990) 331

Effects of dietary canthaxanthin level and lipid level on apparent digestibility coefficients for canthaxanthin in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 88 (1990) 351

Response to carotenoids by rainbow trout in the sea: resorption and metabolism of dietary astaxanthin and canthaxanthin, 91 (1990) 153

Utilization of microalgal astaxanthin by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 94 (1991) 79

Flesh pigmentation of rainbow trout fed astaxanthin or canthaxanthin at different feeding rates in freshwater and saltwater, 95 (1991) 289

Pigmentation of rainbow trout with astaxanthin at different water temperatures, 97 (1991) 203

Pigmentation of rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 209

Carp, general

Effective population size and rate of inbreeding in aquaculture of Indian major carps, 85 (1990) 293

Study of clones of commercial fish (abstract), 85 (1990) 327

Production of all-female carp and its applications in fish cultivation (abstract), 85 (1990) 327

Cassava leaf meal

The nutritive value of cassava leaf meal in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia, 83 (1989) 45

Catfish

see *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*, *Clarias* spp., *Heteropneustes fossilis*, *Ictalurus punctatus*, *Orconectes virilis*

Catla catla

Preliminary observations on induced polyploidy in Indian major carps, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.) and *Catla catla* (Ham.), 87 (1990) 279

Quantitative essential amino acid requirements for growth of catla, *Catla catla* (Hamilton), 96 (1991) 281

On the comparative karyomorphology of three Indian major carps, *Catla catla* (Hamilton), *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton) and *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Hamilton), 97 (1991) 7

Catunaregam spinosa

Piscicidal plants of Nepal: ripe fruit of *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) (Rubiaceae) and leaves of *Polygonum hydropiper* L. (Polygonaceae) as fish poisons, 78 (1989) 293

Cellulose

Effects of dietary α-cellulose levels on the juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters), 91 (1990) 311

Chaetoceros gracilis

Chaetoceros gracilis as the exclusive feed for the larvae and postlarvae of the shrimp *Metapenaeus ensis*, 83 (1989) 281

***Chaetoceros* spp.**

Nutritional condition of rock scallop, *Crassadoma gigantea* (Gray), larvae fed mixed algal diets, 86 (1990) 25

Channa gachua

Combined effects of quality and quantity of food on growth and body composition of the air-breathing fish *Channa gachua* (Ham.), 76 (1989) 79

Channa punctatus

Effects of constant photoperiod–temperature regimes on ovarian activity during the annual reproductive cycle in the murrel, *Channa punctatus* (Bloch), 96 (1991) 383

Chanos chanos

Milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) fingerling production in freshwater ponds with the use of natural and artificial feeds, 77 (1989) 307

Tolerance level and histopathological response of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) fingerlings to formalin, 78 (1989) 135

Influence of environmental variables on haematology, and compendium of normal haematological ranges of milkfish, *Chanos chanos* (Forskal), in brackishwater culture, 83 (1989) 123

An economic analysis of the modular pond system of milkfish production in the Philippines, 83 (1989) 249

Mercury levels in the sediment, water, and selected finfishes of Laguna Lake, The Philippines, 84 (1990) 277

Release rates of steroids from silastic tube implants in vitro and in vivo with juvenile milkfish, *Chanos chanos*, 87 (1990) 91

Quantitative lysine requirement of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) juveniles, 87 (1990) 341

Survival and growth of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) larvae in the hatchery. I. Feeding, 89 (1990) 233

Studies on the digestive lipases of milkfish, *Chanos chanos*, 89 (1990) 315

Evaluation of different supplemental feeds for milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) reared in brackishwater ponds, 93 (1991) 177

Arginine and threonine requirements of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) juveniles, 93 (1991) 313

Lipid and fatty acid composition of brackishwater- and freshwater-reared milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forskal), 96 (1991) 241

Economic analysis of an integrated milkfish broodstock and hatchery operation as a public enterprise, 99 (1991) 235

Char

see *Salvelinus* spp.

Cheimerius nufar

Preliminary investigation into rearing santer seabream *Cheimerius nufar* Ehrenberg, 1830 (Pisces: Sparidae), 81 (1989) 285

Cherax destructor

The effect of yield and price variability on the economic feasibility of freshwater crayfish *Cherax destructor* Clark (Decapoda: Parastacidae) production in Australia, 81 (1989) 225

Cherax tenuimanus

Growth and pigmentation of marron (*Cherax tenuimanus*) fed a reference ration supplemented with the microalga *Dunaliella salina*, 99 (1991) 285

Chlamys islandica

The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller) in Breidafjördur, west Iceland. I. Spat collection and growth during the first year, 97 (1991) 13

Chlamys varia

Triploidy induction in the black scallop (*Chlamys varia* L.) and its effect on larval growth and survival, 77 (1989) 103

Chloramphenicol

Time pattern analysis of swimming activity and heart rate under the influence of chloramphenicol in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) and rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 80 (1989) 315

***Chlorella* sp.**

Rapid growth of the brine shrimp, *Artemia franciscana* Kellogg, in xenic cultures of *Chlorella* sp. (Chlorophyceae), 81 (1989) 185

Chlorobutanol

Metomidate, a better anesthetic for cod (*Gadus morhua*) in comparison with benzocaine, MS-222, chlorobutanol, and phenoxyethanol, 83 (1989) 89

Chlorophyll

Water quality conditions and particulate chlorophyll a of new intensive seawater fishponds in Eilat, Israel: daily and diel variations, 80 (1989) 63

Cholesterol

Combined effects of dietary phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol on the growth, survival and body lipid composition of marine shrimp, *Penaeus penicillatus*, 96 (1991) 167

Choline

Choline requirement of hatchery-produced juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 78 (1989) 183

Choline–betaine requirements of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 95 (1991) 107

Chromium

Glucose metabolism in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.): the effects of cobalt and chromium, 76 (1989) 255

Chromobacterium violaceum

The ingestion of bacteria in suspension by the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, 81 (1989) 373

Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus

Influence of salinity on survival of fingerlings of the estuarine catfish *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus* (Lacépède), 99 (1991) 157

Chrysophrys major

Metabolic and osmoregulatory changes during temperature acclimation in the red sea bream, *Chrysophrys major*: implications for its culture in the subtropics, 87 (1990) 197

Cichlasoma urophthalmus

Vitamin C requirement of the Mexican native cichlid *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* (Gunther), 86 (1990) 409

The effects of salinity on the survival and growth of juvenile *Cichlasoma urophthalmus*, 91 (1990) 65

Cirrhinus mrigala

On the comparative karyomorphology of three Indian major carps, *Catla catla* (Hamilton), *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton) and *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Hamilton), 97 (1991) 7

Induced spawning of Indian major carps and maturation of a perch and a catfish by murrel gonadotropin releasing hormone, pimozide and calcium, 97 (1991) 373

Clam

see *Mercenaria mercenaria*, *Tapes* spp., *Tridacna* spp.

Clarias batrachus

Piscicidal plants of Nepal: toxicity to air-breathing predatory fish (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*, *Clarias batrachus* and *Heteropneustes fossilis*) and the duration of risk to cultivated fish, 78 (1989) 285

Induction of maturation and ovulation by pimozide–LHRH analogue treatment and resulting high quality egg production in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus* (L.), 83 (1989) 193

Hatchery techniques for egg and fry production of *Clarias batrachus* (Linnaeus), 89 (1990) 9

Triploidy induced by cold shock in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus* (L.), 94 (1991) 377

Induced spawning of Indian major carps and maturation of a perch and a catfish by murrel gonadotropin releasing hormone, pimozide and calcium, 97 (1991) 373

Clarias fuscus

The effects of water exchange rate and density on yield of the walking catfish, *Clarias fuscus*, 78 (1989) 267

Clarias gariepinus

Growth performance and nutrient utilization of fingerling *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell) fed raw and cooked soybean diets, 76 (1989) 119

The effect of different protein levels and temperatures on feed utilization, growth and body composition of *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), 76 (1989) 293

Weaning time in *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell) larvae, 83 (1989) 81

The chemical nature of sex attracting pheromones from the seminal vesicle of the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 137

Steroid glucuronides of the seminal vesicle as olfactory stimuli in African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 153

Induction of gonadotropin release and ovulation by pheromones in the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 167

Effects of 17α-methyltestosterone and 11β-hydroxyandrostenedione on gonad differentiation in the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 179

Karyological analysis of three strains of the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Clariidae), used in aquaculture, 87 (1990) 271

Pheromonal stimulation of ovarian recrudescence in hatchery-raised adult African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 90 (1990) 369

Male-induced shifts in pattern of vitellogenesis during puberty and recrudescence of female African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 94 (1991) 99

Plasma androgen levels in castrated adult male African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, in relation to pheromonal stimulation of ovarian growth in pubertal conspecifics, 97 (1991) 97

Clostridium

The vitamin B_{12}-producing ability of the intestinal microflora of freshwater fish, 92 (1991) 267

Clupea harengus

Lethal and sub-lethal effects of the salmon delousing agent dichlorvos on the larvae of the lobster (*Homarus gammarus* L.) and herring (*Clupea harengus* L.), 98 (1991) 331

Cobalt

Glucose metabolism in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.): the effects of cobalt and chromium, 76 (1989) 255

Cobalt chloride

Growth responses of *Tilapia zillii* fed diets containing various levels of ascorbic acid and cobalt chloride, 88 (1990) 329

Cod

see *Gadus morhua*

Cold storage

Cold storage effects on setting of larvae of the Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis*, and the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 92 (1991) 179

Cold tolerance

Cold tolerance in maternal mouthbrooding tilapias: phenotypic variation among species and hybrids, 85 (1990) 271

Colisa labiosa

The effect of feeding astaxanthin to *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Colisa labiosa* on the histology of the liver, 79 (1989) 381

Colour pattern

Colour pattern inheritance in three domesticated varieties of guppy, *Poecilia reticulata* (abstract), 85 (1990) 320

Inheritance of white coloration of the prismatic layer of shells in the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii*, and its importance in the pearl culture industry (abstract), 85 (1990) 331

Conversion efficiency

The effect of salinity and ration level on growth rate and conversion efficiency of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 82 (1989) 173

Copper

Effects of various levels of dietary copper and zinc on channel catfish, 76 (1989) 127

A comparison of growth rate and trace element accumulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry fed four different commercial diets, 79 (1989) 267

Copper levels in the muscle and liver tissue of farmed chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, 99 (1991) 105

Concentrations of total dissolved copper in and near a copper-treated salmon net pen, 99 (1991) 269

Copper sulfate

Acute toxicity of formalin and copper sulfate to striped bass fingerlings held in varying salinities, 87 (1990) 255

Coracinus capensis

Sex determination of live galjoen (*Coracinus capensis* Cuvier) using a biochemical technique, 86 (1990) 283

Coregonus albula

The gastric evacuation rate of vendace (*Coregonus albula* L.) larvae predating on zooplankters in the laboratory, 96 (1991) 343

Coregonus clupeaformis

Intensive culture of lake whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) from larvae to yearling size using dry feeds, 96 (1991) 255

Coregonus lavaretus

Ascorbic acid status in the early life of whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus* L.), 84 (1990) 61

Development of dry food for larvae of *Coregonus lavaretus* L. I. Growth, food digestion and fat absorption, 91 (1990) 101

Development of dry food for larvae of *Coregonus lavaretus* L. II. Liver histology, 91 (1990) 117

Coregonus muksun

Fatty acid composition of *Coregonus muksun* Pallas: changes during incubation, hatching, feeding and starvation, 79 (1989) 163

Cortisol

Growth retardation (stunting) in coho salmon: plasma hormone levels in stunts in seawater and after transfer to fresh water, 82 (1989) 269

Cortisol-induced increase in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, to *Vibrio salmonicida*, together with effects on the blood cell pattern, 83 (1989) 201

Plasma prolactin and cortisol concentrations during salinity challenges of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) at smolt and post-smolt stages, 91 (1990) 359

Selection for high and low cortisol stress response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 95 (1991) 53

Plasma cortisol and glucose stress responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to handling and shallow water stressors and anesthesia with MS-222, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate, 96 (1991) 69

Rainbow trout husbandry: management of the stress response, 100 (1992) 125

Coryphaena hippurus

The amino acid and fatty acid compositions of selected tissues of the dolphin fish (*Coryphaena hippurus*) and their nutritional implications, 80 (1989) 285

Fatty acid analysis of fish eggs without solvent extraction, 80 (1989) 371

Survival and bioconversion of *n*-3 fatty acids during early development of dolphin (*Coryphaena hippurus*) larvae fed oil-enriched rotifers, 89 (1990) 273

Cotton seed meal

Long-term evaluation of cotton seed meal as a protein source for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.), 84 (1990) 315

Crab

see *Cancer* spp.

Crassadoma gigantea

Nutritional condition of rock scallop, *Crassadoma gigantea* (Gray), larvae fed mixed algal diets, 86 (1990) 25

Crassostrea cucullata

Growth of *Crassostrea cucullata* Born (Bivalvia) at different levels in the intertidal zone, 88 (1990) 303

Crassostrea gigas

Gametogenesis of the European flat oyster (*Ostrea edulis*) and Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) in warm water in Israel, 80 (1989) 343

Production model for suspended culture of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 87 (1990) 35

Genetic drift and effective population sizes of hatchery-propagated stocks of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 88 (1990) 21

Biochemical composition and energy reserves in *Crassostrea gigas* exposed to different levels of nutrition, 90 (1990) 157

Cooling and freezing tolerances in embryos of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*: methanol and sucrose effects, 92 (1991) 43

Cold storage effects on setting of larvae of the Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis*, and the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 92 (1991) 179

The Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, as a biological filter for a marine fish aquaculture pond, 92 (1991) 187

Nutritional value of spray-dried *Tetraselmis suecica* for juvenile bivalves, 92 (1991) 207

Polyculture of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), with chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, 92 (1991) 313

Influence of *Crassostrea gigas* mixed with *Ostrea edulis* on the incidence of *Bonamia* disease, 93 (1991) 263

Survival and aspects of metabolism in oysters, *Crassostrea gigas*, during and after prolonged air storage, 93 (1991) 389

Investigation of the relationship between the presence of a Gram-positive bacterial infection and summer mortality of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg, 94 (1991) 1

Crassostrea rhizophorae

Predation on cultivated oysters, *Crassostrea rhizophorae* (Guilding), by the polyclad turbellarian flatworm, *Stylochus (Stylochus) frontalis* Verrill, 88 (1990) 145

Crassostrea tulipa

Cryopreservation of the spermatozoa of *Crassostrea tulipa* and three other oysters, 97 (1991) 259

Crassostrea virginica

Growth rate of two diverse populations of American oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, and their reciprocal crosses (abstract), 85 (1990) 327

Growth of tray-cultured oysters (*Crassostrea virginica* Gmelin) in Chesapeake Bay, 87 (1990) 289

Influence of selective breeding, geographic origin, and disease on gametogenesis and sex ratios of oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, exposed to the parasite *Haplosporidium nelsoni* (MSX), 88 (1990) 285

Crawfish (Crayfish)

see *Astacus* spp., *Cherax* sp., *Pacifastacus lenuisculus*, *Procambarus* spp.

Crocodilus niloticus

The effect of direct sunlight and temperature on growth and survival of captive young Nile crocodiles, *Crocodilus niloticus*, 94 (1991) 291

Crustaceans, general

Freshwater prawn culture: a review, 88 (1990) 99

Ctenopharyngodon idella

Effects of diet on consumption, growth and fatty acid composition in young grass carp, 81 (1989) 47

Egg fertility, early development and survival from crosses of diploid female x triploid male grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*), 86 (1990) 111

Problems associated with tetraploid induction and survival in grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, 88 (1990) 273

Effects of diet and temperature on food consumption, growth rate and tissue fatty-acid composition of triploid grass carp, 88 (1990) 313

Studies on the digestive enzymes of grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* (Val.), 92 (1991) 21

Comparison of three live foods and two dry diets for intensive culture of grass carp and bighead carp larvae, 96 (1991) 269

Culture methods — algae

Continuous culture of the marine microalga *Tetraselmis* sp. — productivity analysis, 90 (1990) 75

Culture methods — crustaceans

Intensive shrimp growout trials in a round pond, 76 (1989) 215

Culture of *Penaeus monodon* in an intensified system in Taiwan, 77 (1989) 319

Effect of temperature on survival, growth and feed intake of postlarval spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*, 90 (1990) 1

Culture methods — fish

Extending the limits of fish production in manured static-water ponds, 89 (1990) 27

Possibilities of sturgeon culture in Central Europe, 89 (1990) 101

The effect of fish density and feeding regimes on individual growth rate and mortality in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 89 (1990) 225

Performance of rainbow trout and Snake River cutthroat trout reared in oxygen-supersaturated water, 90 (1990) 251

Factors affecting intensive larval rearing of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 91 (1990) 281

Relationships among nutrient inputs, water nutrient concentrations, primary production, and yield of *Oreochromis niloticus* in ponds, 92 (1991) 323

Production of sunfish (*Lepomis* spp.) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in acidified ponds, 94 (1991) 381

Effects of water exchange on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) growth and water quality in outdoor concrete tanks, 95 (1991) 67

Continuous light increases growth rate of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) postsmolts in sea cages, 95 (1991) 281

Intensive culture of lake whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) from larvae to yearling size using dry feeds, 96 (1991) 255

Culture methods — molluscs

Larval and juvenile rearing of black-lip pearl oyster, *Pinctada margaritifera* (Linnaeus), 76 (1989) 43

Pilot hatchery for the queen conch, *Strombus gigas*, shows potential for inexpensive and appropriate technology for larval aquaculture in the Bahamas, 77 (1989) 277

Propagation of the Manila clam (*Tapes semidecussatus*) in the effluent of fish aquaculture ponds in Eilat, Israel, 90 (1990) 113

Mussel culture in Galicia (N.W. Spain), 94 (1991) 263

Optimum stocking density for nursery culture of Sydney rock oysters (*Saccostrea commercialis*), 96 (1991) 7

Culture methods — zooplankton

A technique for the intensive culture of *Paramecium* (group *caudatum*; Paramecidae) as a first food for ornamental fish fry, 95 (1991) 189

Cyanobacteria

Cyanobacteria in fish ponds, 88 (1990) 1

Cynoscion nebulosus

Dietary administration of an LHRH analogue induces spawning of spotted seatrout (*Synoscion nebulosus*), 80 (1989) 363

Cyprinids, general

Stochastic model of carp fingerling growth, 91 (1990) 87

The effect of manure application rate and frequency upon fish yield in integrated fish farm ponds, 91 (1990) 233

Microcomputer spreadsheets for the implementation of geographic information systems in aquaculture: a case study on carp in Pakistan, 92 (1991) 199

An evaluation of the growth of Indian and Chinese major carps in relation to the dietary protein content, 92 (1991) 237

Plankton intake as a function of body weight by common carp fry in different feeding conditions, 93 (1991) 21

Cyprinus carpio

Growth improvement in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* (Linnaeus), sterilized with 17α-methyltestosterone, 76 (1989) 157

Glucose metabolism in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.): the effects of cobalt and chromium, 76 (1989) 255

The effect of feeding antibiotics on growth and body composition of carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 77 (1989) 211

Supplementation of methionine to soy flour diets for fingerling carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, 77 (1989) 373

Observations on a possible pheromonal stimulation of milt production in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 77 (1989) 387

Effects of oral administration of 17α-methyltestosterone and 17β-estradiol on gonadal development in common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., 78 (1989) 349

Effects of metformin on plasma insulin, glucose metabolism and protein synthesis in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 80 (1989) 175

Time pattern analysis of swimming activity and heart rate under the influence of chloramphenicol in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) and rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 80 (1989) 315

Studies on the protein, energy and amino acid digestibility of fish meal, mustard oilcake, linseed and sesame meal for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 83 (1989) 59

Studies on biotin supply to mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio*, L.), 84 (1990) 49

The effects of inbreeding in gynogenetic carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., and the production of homozygous and heterozygous clones (abstract), 85 (1990) 332

Comparison of electrophoretic allele frequencies and genetic variability of common carp stocks from Indonesia and Japan, 88 (1990) 263

Lipid malabsorption as a possible cause of anorexia in Zn-deficient juvenile common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, 89 (1990) 327

Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. The production of homozygous gynogenetic clones and F_1 hybrids, 92 (1991) 127

Supplementation of artificial diets for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 93 (1991) 167

Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 1. Communal versus separate testing, 95 (1991) 215

Survival and integration rate of channel catfish and common carp embryos microinjected with DNA at various developmental stages, 99 (1991) 249

Cyrtopleura costata

Larval biology and mariculture of the angelwing clam, *Cyrtopleura costata*, 95 (1991) 257

Cytochalasin B

Induced triploidy in the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis* L., 90 (1990) 229

D

Daphnia magna

Experiences with wastewater-cultured *Daphnia* in the start-feeding of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 79 (1989) 337

Dentex dentex

Preliminary studies on reproduction and larval rearing of common dentex, *Dentex dentex* (Linaeus 1758), 77 (1989) 75

Desmoltification

Influence of the date and body size at smoltification and subsequent growth rate and photoperiod on desmoltification in underyearling masu salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou*), 86 (1990) 209

Dicentrarchus labrax

Studies on nutrient digestibility in European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). 1. Methodological aspects concerning faeces collection, 77 (1989) 61

Studies on nutrient digestibility in European sea bass (*dicentrarchus labrax*). 2. Effect of sodium alginate on protein and lipid digestibility, 77 (1989) 71

Cannibalism as a factor affecting the survival of intensively cultured sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) fingerlings, 77 (1989) 135

Influence des anomalies de développement de la vessie natatoire sur la mortalité de *Dicentrarchus labrax* au cours du sevrage (The effects of abnormalities in the development of the swim bladder on the mortality of *Dicentrarchus labrax* during weaning), 78 (1989) 55

The effect of modifications in photoperiod on spawning time, ovarian development and egg quality in the sea brass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.), 81 (1989) 351

Preliminary study on the effect of short-term carnitine treatment on nucleic acids and protein metabolism in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fry, 87 (1990) 85

Energy sources during the early larval development of the European sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.), 87 (1990) 361

Isolation and characterization of an *Edwardsiella* sp. strain, causative agent of mortalities in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 88 (1990) 213

Reversibility of artificial feed-induced hepatocyte disturbances in cultured juvenile sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): an ultrastructural study, 88 (1990) 363

Annual and daily variations of plasma cortisol in sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., 91 (1990) 171

Changes with different diets in plasma enzymes (GOT, GPT, LDH, ALP) and plasma lipids (cholesterol, triglycerides) of sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 93 (1991) 63

Optimal dietary lysine levels for growth and protein utilisation of fingerling sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fed semipurified diets, 95 (1991) 297

Condition indices and RNA:DNA ratio in overwintering European sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, in salt marshes along the Atlantic coast of France, 96 (1991) 367

Viral infection (picorna-like virus) associated with mass mortalities in hatchery-reared sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae and juveniles, 97 (1991) 109

Osteological abnormalities in laboratory reared sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) fingerlings, 97 (1991) 169

Influence of starvation at low temperatures on utilization of energy reserves, appetite recovery and growth character in sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, 99 (1991) 167

Organogenesis of the exocrine pancreas in the sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., reared extensively and intensively, 99 (1991) 339

Dichlorvos

A study of dichlorvos (Nuvan; 2,2 dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate), a therapeutic agent for the treatment of salmonids infected with sea lice (*Lepeophtheirus salmonis*), 90 (1990) 101

Evaluation of the dispersion of treatment solutions of dichlorvos from marine salmon pens, 95 (1991) 15

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in rainbow trout following dichlorvos treatment at different water oxygen levels, 95 (1991) 33

Lethal and sub-lethal effects of the salmon delousing agent dichlorvos on the larvae of the lobster (*Homarus gammarus* L.) and herring (*Clupea harengus* L.), 98 (1991) 331

Diethylstilbestrol

Feminization of *Oreochromis mossambicus* by the administration of diethylstilbestrol, 80 (1989) 337

***Diphyllobothrium* sp.**

Diphyllobothrium sp. infections in freshwater-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 95 (1991) 7

Diplodus puntazzo

Intergeneric hybridization in Sparidae. 1. *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus puntazzo* ♂ and *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus vulgaris* ♂, 86 (1990) 369

Diplodus vulgaris

Intergeneric hybridization in Sparidae. 1. *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus puntazzo* ♂ and *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus vulgaris* ♂, 86 (1990) 369

Diseases and their control — crustaceans

Characterization of male reproductive tract degenerative syndrome in captive penaeid shrimp (*Penaeus setiferus*), 78 (1989) 365

A preliminary study on the aerobic heterotrophic bacterial flora in giant freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, hatcheries in Malaysia, 81 (1989) 213

Signal crayfish as vectors in crayfish plague in Britain, 86 (1990) 3

Prevalence of *Baculovirus penaei* in experimentally infected white shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) relative to age, 87 (1990) 237

Predation on cultivated oysters, *Crassostrea rhizophorae* (Guilding), by the polyclad turbellarian flatworm, *Stylochus (Stylochus) frontalis* Verrill, 88 (1990) 145

Inhibition of prawn pathogenic *Vibrio* spp. by a commercial spray-dried preparation of *Tetraselmis suecica*, 90 (1990) 389

Occurrence of luminous bacterial disease of *Penaeus monodon* larvae in the Philippines, 91 (1990) 1

Isolation of *Saprolegnia parasitica* from the crayfish *Astacus leptodactylus*, 92 (1991) 121

Detection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* biotype *alginolyticus* in penaeid shrimps using an amplified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 93 (1991) 101

The occurrence, development and histopathology of monodon baculovirus in *Penaeus monodon* in southern Thailand, 96 (1991) 205

The crayfish pathogen *Psorospermium haeckeli* activates the prophenoloxidase activating system of freshwater crayfish in vitro, 99 (1991) 225

Diseases and their control — fish

Vibriosis outbreak among cultured seabream (*Acanthopagrus cuvieri*) broodstock in Kuwait, 76 (1989) 189

Anthelminthic activity of praziquantel, niclosamide, netobimin and mebendazole against *Bothriocephalus scorpii* naturally infecting turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 76 (1989) 199

Some properties of the blood of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) and the possible relationship with *Anguillicola crassus* infestations, 76 (1989) 203

Induction and development of bacterial gill disease in the eel (*Anguilla japonica*) experimentally infected with *Flexibacter columnaris*: pathological changes in the gill vascular structure and in cardiac performance, 78 (1989) 1

Influence des anomalies de développement de la vessie natatoire sur la mortalité de *Dicentrarchus labrax* au cours du sevrage (The effects of abnormalities in the development of the swim bladder on the mortality of *Dicentrarchus labrax* during weaning), 78 (1989) 55

Tolerance level and histopathological response of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) fingerlings to formalin, 78 (1989) 135

Effect of oxolinic acid on fecal microflora of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 80 (1989) 163

The effects of *Vibrio anguillarum* extracellular products on Japanese eels, 80 (1989) 201

Loma salmonae (Protozoa: Microspora) infections in seawater reared coho salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 80 (1989) 211

Lower prevalence of fin erosion in mature than in immature Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr, 80 (1989) 223

Immunity in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., fry following vaccination against *Yersinia ruckeri*, and the influence of body weight and infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) on the detection of carriers, 81 (1989) 205

Vaccination against *Vibrio salmonicida*. The effect of different routes of administration and of revaccination, 83 (1989) 1

Cortisol-induced increase in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, to *Vibrio salmonicida*, together with effects on the blood cell pattern, 83 (1989) 201

A survey on different procedures used for vaccinating salmonids against vibriosis in Norwegian fish-farming, 83 (1989) 217

A cost-effectiveness study on three different methods of vaccination against vibriosis in salmonids, 83 (1989) 227

A field trial of vaccination against cold-water vibriosis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 84 (1990) 1

Plasma concentrations of flumequine after intra-arterial and oral administration to rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) exposed to low water temperatures, 84 (1990) 355

Temperature-related absorption and excretion of oxytetracycline in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 84 (1990) 363

Transfer of the gene for neomycin resistance into goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, 85 (1990) 21

Genetics of resistance to disease in fishes, 85 (1990) 83

Epizootics of Malaysian cultured freshwater pond fishes by *Piscinoodinium pillulare* (Schaperclaus 1954) Lom 1981, 86 (1990) 127

Mebendazole treatment of pseudodactylogyrosis in an intensive eel-culture system, 86 (1990) 139

Utilization of antibacterial drugs in salmonid farming in Norway during 1980–1988, 86 (1990) 347

Residues of oxytetracycline in wild fish and sediments from fish farms, 86 (1990) 359

Initial swim bladder inflation in intensively reared Australian bass larvae, *Macquaria novemaculeata* (Steindachner) (Perciformes: Percichthyidae), 86 (1990) 431

Detection of larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* (an eel swimbladder nematode) in freshwater fish species, 87 (1990) 103

The suitability of experimental inoculations with infective larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* and their effects on the growth and mortality of the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 87 (1990) 111

The effect of different infection levels with infective larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* on haematological parameters of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 87 (1990) 243

Quantitative and qualitative differences in the antibodies produced by immunosuppressed rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, to *Aeromonas salmonicida*, 88 (1990) 205

Isolation and characterization of an *Edwardsiella* sp. strain, causative agent of mortalities in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 88 (1990) 213

Rainbow trout culture failure in a small lake as a result of massive parasitosis related to careless fish introductions, 89 (1990) 123

The role of saithe, *Pollachius virens* L., as a host for the sea lice, *Lepeoptheirus salmonis* Krøyer and *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann, 89 (1990) 201

Virus-like particles in erythrocytes of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 89 (1990) 377

A study of dichlorvos (Nuvan; 2,2 dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate), a therapeutic agent for the treatment of salmonids infected with sea lice (*Lepeophtheirus salmonis*), 90 (1990) 101

Epitheliocystis disease in the cultured amberjack, *Seriola dumerili* Risso (Carangidae), 90 (1990) 197

Distended, water-filled stomach in sea-farmed rainbow trout, 90 (1990) 333

Mebendazole treatment against *Pseudodactylogyrus* infections in eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 91 (1990) 15

Whirling disease: earliest susceptible age of rainbow trout to the triactinomyxid of *Myxobolus cerebralis*, 92 (1991) 1

Vaccination of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) against cold-water vibriosis — duration of protection and effect on growth rate, 92 (1991) 99

Does oral administration of oxolinic acid or oxytetracycline affect feed intake to rainbow trout?, 92 (1991) 109

Experimental transmission of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) larvae from infected prey fish to the eel *Anguilla anguilla*, 92 (1991) 115

Distribution and elimination of oxolinic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) after a single rapid intravascular injection, 92 (1991) 297

Effectiveness of formalin, benzocaine, and hypo- and hypersaline exposures against adults and eggs of *Entobdella hippoglossi* (Müller), an ectoparasite on Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.). Laboratory studies, 94 (1991) 279

Epitheliocystis in the wild and cultured amberjack, *Seriola dumerili* Risso: ultrastructural observations, 95 (1991) 1

Diphyllobothrium sp. infections in freshwater-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 95 (1991) 7

Evaluation of the dispersion of treatment solutions of dichlorvos from marine salmon pens, 95 (1991) 15

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in rainbow trout following dichlorvos treatment at different water oxygen levels, 95 (1991) 33

Absorption, distribution and elimination of oxolinic acid in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) after various routes of administration, 95 (1991) 193

A comparison of the susceptibility of *Salvelinus alpinus* and *Salmo salar ouananiche* to proliferative kidney disease, 96 (1991) 1

Genetic variation in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon to furunculosis, 97 (1991) 1

Residues of oxolinic acid and oxytetracycline in fish and sediments from fish farms, 97 (1991) 85

Viral infection (picorna-like virus) associated with mass mortalities in hatchery-reared sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae and juveniles, 97 (1991) 109

Comparison of western blot, direct fluorescent antibody and drop-plate culture methods for the detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 97 (1991) 117

Osteological abnormalities in laboratory reared sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) fingerlings, 97 (1991) 169

Bioavailability of oxolinic acid in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from medicated feed, 97 (1991) 305

Diseases in wild and cultured salmon: possible interaction, 98 (1991) 277

The *Gyrodactylus* story in Norway, 98 (1991) 289

A review of the inter- and intraspecific variability in salmonid hosts to laboratory infections with *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg, 98 (1991) 303

A report on some metazoan parasites of wild marine salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the west coast of Norway with comments on their interactions with farmed salmon, 98 (1991) 311

The effect of long term, low level *Eubothrium* sp. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) infection on growth in farmed salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 98 (1991) 325

Lethal and sub-lethal effects of the salmon delousing agent dichlorvos on the larvae

of the lobster (*Homarus gammarus* L.) and herring (*Clupea harengus* L.), 98 (1991) 331

Pasteurellosis in cultured gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): first report in Spain, 99 (1991) 1

Antibiotic resistance in Gram-negative bacteria from cultured catfish and aquaculture ponds, 99 (1991) 203

Disposition of flumequine in plasma of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) after a single intramuscular injection, 99 (1991) 213

Circulating antibodies against *Vibrio anguillarum* 01 antigen from rainbow trout farmed in the Baltic (Diseases — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 331

Characteristics of Birnaviruses isolated from fish in Spain (Diseases — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 331

Diseases and their control — molluscs

Resistance to ozone of zoospores of the thraustochytrid abalone parasite, *Labyrinthuloides haliotidis* (Protozoa: Labyrinthomorpha), 78 (1989) 147

Disinfectants and therapeutic agents for controlling *Labyrinthuloides haliotidis* (Protozoa: Labyrinthomorpha), an abalone pathogen, 78 (1989) 207

The life cycle of the oyster pathogen *Bonamia ostreae* with a presumptive phase in the ovarian tissue of the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 84 (1990) 189

Influence of selective breeding, geographic origin, and disease on gametogenesis and sex ratios of oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, exposed to the parasite *Haplosporidium nelsoni* (MSX), 88 (1990) 285

Investigation of the relationship between the presence of a Gram-positive bacterial infection and summer mortality of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg, 94 (1991) 1

The detection of *Bonamia ostreae* (Pichot et al. 1980) in frozen oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) and the effect of the parasite on condition, 97 (1991) 311

Diseases and parasites of rafted mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk): preliminary results, 99 (1991) 17

Diseases and their control — rotifers

Viral infection associated with rotifer mortalities in mass culture, 93 (1991) 1

Distillers' grains

Evaluation of distillers' grains with solubles as a protein source in diets for channel catfish, 96 (1991) 179

DNA

Survival and integration rate of channel catfish and common carp embryos microinjected with DNA at various developmental stages, 99 (1991) 249

Domestication

Phenotypic correlations among behaviour and growth variables in tilapia: implications for domestication selection, 85 (1990) 177

Domoic acid

Domoic acid and the eastern Canadian molluscan shellfish industry, 77 (1989) 263

Dopamine antagonists

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and dopamine antagonists on gonadotropin secretion and ovulation in Chinese loach, *Paramisgurnus dabryanus*, 95 (1991) 139

Dried-algae diets

Dried-algae diets and indoor nursery cultivation of Manila clam juveniles, 95 (1991) 75

Drum

see *Sciaenops ocellatus*

Dunaliella salina

Growth and pigmentation of marron (*Cherax tenuimanus*) fed a reference ration supplemented with the microalga *Dunaliella salina*, 99 (1991) 285

Dunaliella tertiolecta

Biochemical composition and growth of the marine microalga *Dunaliella tertiolecta* (Butcher) with different ammonium nitrogen concentrations as chloride, sulphate, nitrate and carbonate, 83 (1989) 289

E

Economics

The effect of yield and price variability on the economic feasibility of freshwater crayfish *Cherax destructor* Clark (Decapoda: Parastacidae) production in Australia, 81 (1989) 225

A cost-effectiveness study on three different methods of vaccination against vibriosis in salmonids, 83 (1989) 227

An economic analysis of the modular pond system of milkfish production in the Philippines, 83 (1989) 249

Economic assessment of a successful method for mass field cultivation of *Gracilaria* in Chile, 84 (1990) 101

The economics of producing algae and bivalve seed in hatcheries, 86 (1990) 163

Bioeconomic analysis of fish growth: effects of dietary protein and ration size, 88 (1990) 223

Response of tilapia yield and economics to varying rates of organic fertilization and season in two Central American countries, 90 (1990) 279

Economic feasibility analysis of the monoculture of mudcrab (*Scylla serrata*) Forsskal, 91 (1990) 223

A method of economic comparisons for aquaculture diet development, 99 (1991) 127

Economic analysis of an integrated milkfish broodstock and hatchery operation as a public enterprise, 99 (1991) 235

The development of trout markets and marketing with particular reference to the European experience, 100 (1992) 11

Economics of commercial trout production, 100 (1992) 25

Cultivation of rainbow trout in marine areas of the USSR (Economics and marketing — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 47

Economics and marketing: Chairman's summary, 100 (1992) 49

***Edwardsiella* sp.**

Isolation and characterization of an *Edwardsiella* sp. strain, causative agent of mortalities in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 88 (1990) 213

Eel

see *Anguilla* spp.

Egg swelling

Effects of salinity on egg swelling in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 76 (1989) 317

Elodea densa

The effect of *Elodea densa* on aquaculture water quality, 84 (1990) 267

Embryology

Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. I. Gross embryology, temperature tolerance and rates of embryonic development, 87 (1990) 165

Combined effects of temperature and salinity on embryonic development and hatching of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 97 (1991) 281

Comparative study of the ontogeny of the lymphoid organs in three species of marine fish, 99 (1991) 143

Survival and integration rate of channel catfish and common carp embryos microinjected with DNA at various developmental stages, 99 (1991) 249

Organogenesis of the exocrine pancreas in the sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., reared extensively and intensively, 99 (1991) 339

Endocrinology

Experimental administration of recombinant bovine growth hormone to juvenile rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) by injection or by immersion, 76 (1989) 145

Growth improvement in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* (Linnaeus), sterilized with 17α-methyltestosterone, 76 (1989) 157

The effects of naturally occurring androgens in practical diets fed to normal-sired and jack-sired progeny of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 77 (1989) 51

Dose-dependent spawning response of mature female sea bass, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), to pelleted luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa), 77 (1989) 85

Gonadal differentiation in coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, after a single treatment with androgen or estrogen at different stages during ontogenesis, 77 (1989) 251

Seasonal changes in thyroid and reproductive steroid hormones in female channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in pond culture, 78 (1989) 63

Lack of antigenicity of human chorionic gonadotropin in silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) and goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 78 (1989) 81

Vitellogenin synthesis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) at different acclimation temperatures, 79 (1989) 397

Feminization of *Oreochromis mossambicus* by the administration of diethylstilbestrol, 80 (1989) 337

Dietary administration of an LHRH analogue induces spawning of spotted seatrout (*Synoscion nebulosus*), 80 (1989) 363

Effects of rearing conditions on growth and thyroid hormones during smolting of Atlantic salmon, *Salmon salar* L., 82 (1989) 29

Effect of initial daylength on growth, seawater adaptability and plasma growth hormone levels in underyearling coho, chinook and chum salmon, 82 (1989) 51

Effects of photoperiod on smolting and hormonal secretion in masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, 82 (1989) 63

Photoperiod and temperature affect plasma growth hormone levels, growth, condition factor and hypoosmoregulatory ability of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during parr–smolt transformation, 82 (1989) 77

Growth hormone and thyroid hormones during Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., smolting, and after transfer to seawater, 82 (1989) 257

Growth retardation (stunting) in coho salmon: plasma hormone levels in stunts in seawater and after transfer to fresh water, 82 (1989) 269

Changes in plasma growth hormone and various metabolic factors during smoltification of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 82 (1989) 279

Plasma prolactin levels during smolting in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 82 (1989) 297

Thyroidal response of Atlantic salmon to seawater challenge: predictor of growth in seawater, 82 (1989) 307

Thyroid hormones in migrating Atlantic salmon, 82 (1989) 319

Hormones in early development of salmonid fishes (abstract), 82 (1989) 375

Temporal aspects of thyroid control of smolting in chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (abstract), 82 (1989) 376

Control of prolactin secretion from the developing pituitary of coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 377

In vitro hormonal stimulation of Na^+, K^+-ATPase activity and ouabain binding in gill tissue of coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 379

Asynchrony of changes in tissue and plasma thyroid hormone contents of coho salmon during parr–smolt transformation (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Multihormonal control of the interrenal of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (abstract), 82 (1989) 381

Plasma levels of prolactin and growth hormone during parr–smolt transformation of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (abstract), 82 (1989) 382

Induction of gonadotropin release and ovulation by pheromones in the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 167

Effects of 17α-methyltestosterone and 11β-hydroxyandrostenedione on gonad differentiation in the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 179

Induction of maturation and ovulation by pimozide–LHRH analogue treatment and resulting high quality egg production in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus* (L.), 83 (1989) 193

Cortisol-induced increase in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, to *Vibrio salmonicida*, together with effects on the blood cell pattern, 83 (1989) 201

The effects of the synthetic steroid 17-alpha-methyltestosterone on the growth and organ morphology of the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 84 (1990) 81

Expression of human growth hormone gene in fertilized eggs from Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout (abstract), 85 (1990) 329

Hormonal content of commercial fish diets and of young coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) fed these diets, 86 (1990) 63

Release rates of steroids from silastic tube implants in vitro and in vivo with juvenile milkfish, *Chanos chanos*, 87 (1990) 91

Changes in ovarian unconjugated and conjugated steroid titers during vitellogenesis in *Penaeus monodon*, 89 (1990) 83

Clearance of 17α-ethynyltestosterone from muscle of sex-inversed tilapia hybrids treated for growth enhancement with two doses of the androgen, 89 (1990) 365

Annual and daily variations of plasma cortisol in sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., 91 (1990) 171

Annual cycle of gonadal histology and steroid profiles in the juvenile males and adult females of the protandrous black porgy, *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, 91 (1990) 179

Plasma prolactin and cortisol concentrations during salinity challenges of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) at smolt and post-smolt stages, 91 (1990) 359

Effects of acute versus sustained administration of GnRHa on GtH release and ovulation in the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 91 (1990) 373

Osmoregulation and circulating growth hormone and prolactin levels in hypophysectomized coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) after transfer to fresh water and seawater, 92 (1991) 33

Effects of LHRH-A and HCG on the steroid profiles of bisexual and mature male and female protandrous black porgy, *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, 92 (1991) 83

LHRH-a and domperidone-induced oocyte maturation and ovulation in bighead carp, *Aristichthys nobilis* (Richardson), 93 (1991) 87

The neuroendocrinology of *Mytilus edulis*, 94 (1991) 213

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and dopamine antagonists on gonadotropin secretion and ovulation in Chinese loach, *Paramisgurnus dabryanus*, 95 (1991) 139

Steroid profiles during maturation and induced spawning of the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 95 (1991) 149

Serum prolactin and sex steroids in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during sexual maturation, 95 (1991) 169

Plasma kinetics of growth hormone in the Japanse eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 95 (1991) 179

Effect of a synthetic LHRH analogue and dopamine antagonists on the maturation of bream, *Abramis brama* L., 95 (1991) 373

Plasma cortisol and glucose stress responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to handling and shallow water stressors and anesthesia with MS-222, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate, 96 (1991) 69

Stimulation of pituitary gonadotropin and ovarian development by chronic administration of testosterone in female Japanese silver eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 96 (1991) 87

Plasma androgen levels in castrated adult male African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, in relation to pheromonal stimulation of ovarian

growth in pubertal conspecifics, 97 (1991) 97

Spermiation response of mature rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* Bloch, to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa) injection, 97 (1991) 291

Induced spawning of Indian major carps and maturation of a perch and a catfish by murrel gonadotropin releasing hormone, pimozide and calcium, 97 (1991) 373

Response of epaxial muscle and liver to 17-β estradiol in fed and starved Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 99 (1991) 179

Disposition and elimination of 17α-methyltestosterone in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 99 (1991) 193

Seasonal fluctuations in plasma thyroid hormones, in two strains of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), during the first and second reproductive cycle: relation with their photoperiodically altered spawning time, 99 (1991) 365

Rainbow trout husbandry: management of the stress response, 100 (1992) 125

A selective survey of the endocrine system of the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) with emphasis on the hormonal regulation of ion balance, 100 (1992) 237

Effect of recombinant trout growth hormone on rainbow trout at growth-inhibiting temperatures (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 322

Photoperiod and the control of rainbow trout spawning time: endocrinological aspects (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 327

Energetics

Comparative study of energetic nucleotides in young and adult trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 81 (1989) 91

Energy budget

An energy budget for the larvae of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius), 81 (1989) 13

Energy budget of a *Mytilus edulis* L. population during its first year on bouchots in the bay of Marennes-Oléron, 91 (1990) 49

Energy metabolism

Energy metabolism in *Oreochromis niloticus*, 79 (1989) 283

Comparative study of the energetic metabolism of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr and smolts, 82 (1989) 163

Effect of temperature on utilization of endogenous energy reserves during embryonic development of diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 84 (1990) 373

High stocking density alters the energy metabolism of brook charr, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, 88 (1990) 371

Studies on the nutrition of Siberian sturgeon, *Acipenser baeri*. II. Utilization of dietary non-protein energy by sturgeon, 93 (1991) 143

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. II. Activity of key enzymes in energy metabolism, 93 (1991) 357

The physiological energetics of mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk) from different cultivation rafts in the Ria de Arosa (Galicia, N.W. Spain), 94 (1991) 197

The effect of SDA, temperature and daily rhythm on the energy metabolism of the mullet *Mugil saliens*, 97 (1991) 353

Influence of starvation at low temperatures on utilization of energy reserves, appetite recovery and growth character in sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, 99 (1991) 167

Energy utilization

Effect of digestible carbohydrates on protein/energy utilization and on glucose metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 79 (1989) 63

Comparative energetics of striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) and hybrid (*M. saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*) juveniles, 86 (1990) 387

Enteric redmouth disease

Immunity in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., fry following vaccination against *Yersinia*

ruckeri, and the influence of body weight and infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) on the detection of carriers, 81 (1989) 205

Entobdella hippoglossi

Effectiveness of formalin, benzocaine, and hypo- and hypersaline exposures against adults and eggs of *Entobdella hippoglossi* (Müller), an ectoparasite on Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.). Laboratory studies, 94 (1991) 279

Environmental factors

see also Salinity, Temperature

Environmental influences on growth and survival during the ocean-nursery rearing of giant clams, *Tridacna gigas* (L.), 80 (1989) 45

Influence of environmental variables on haematology, and compendium of normal haematological ranges of milkfish, *Chanos chanos* (Forskal), in brackishwater culture, 83 (1989) 123

Genotype–environment interactions for growth of blue, channel and hybrid catfish in ponds and cages at varying densities, 85 (1990) 143

Physiological ecology of mussel larvae, 94 (1991) 147

The ecology and cultivation of mussels: new advances, 94 (1991) 245

Enzymology

Partial purification and characterization of a triglyceride lipase from cod (*Gadus morhua*), 79 (1989) 177

Electrophoresis of isozymes in cultured *Penaeus vannamei* (abstract), 85 (1990) 330

A comparison of allozyme and mitochondrial DNA variation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 330

Variation of allozymic polymorphism in *Ostrea angasi* and *O. edulis* (abstract), 85 (1990) 331

Modified uptake of the protein antigen horseradish peroxidase (HRP), following oral delivery to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 87 (1990) 373

Inheritance of allozymes in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 88 (1990) 253

The role of exogenous enzymes in digestion in cultured turbot larvae (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 88 (1990) 337

Restriction site polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA of the gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) broodstock in Eilat, Israel, 89 (1990) 217

Studies on the digestive lipases of milkfish, *Chanos chanos*, 89 (1990) 315

Studies on the digestive enzymes of grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* (Val.), 92 (1991) 21

Changes with different diets in plasma enzymes (GOT, GPT, LDH, ALP) and plasma lipids (cholesterol, triglycerides) of sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 93 (1991) 63

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. II. Activity of key enzymes in energy metabolism, 93 (1991) 357

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in rainbow trout following dichlorvos treatment at different water oxygen levels, 95 (1991) 33

Genetic difference in trypsin-like isozyme pattern between two strains of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 96 (1991) 227

Epiphytism

Abundance, effects and management of epiphytism in intertidal cultures of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) in southern Chile, 92 (1991) 7

Epitheliocystis disease

Epitheliocystis disease in the cultured amberjack, *Seriola dumerili* Risso (Carangidae), 90 (1990) 197

Epitheliocystis in the wild and cultured amberjack, *Seriola dumerili* Risso: ultrastructural observations, 95 (1991) 1

Eriocheir sinensis

Cytological observations on fertilization in the Chinese fresh-water crab, *Eriocheir sinensis*, by artificial insemination (in vitro) and incubation, 76 (1989) 347

Esox lucius

Survival of pike (*Esox lucius* L.) broodstock in relation to type of reproduction, 83 (1989) 387

Growth patterns of pike (*Esox lucius* L.) larvae and juveniles in small ponds under various natural temperature regimes, 97 (1991) 155

17α-Ethynyltestosterone

Clearance of 17α-ethynyltestosterone from muscle of sex-inversed tilapia hybrids treated for growth enhancement with two doses of the androgen, 89 (1990) 365

***Eubothrium* sp.**

A report on some metazoan parasites of wild marine salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the west coast of Norway with comments on their interactions with farmed salmon, 98 (1991) 311

The effect of long term, low level *Eubothrium* sp. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) infection on growth in farmed salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 98 (1991) 325

Eucheuma denticulatum

Growth of the seaweeds *Kappaphycus alvarezii*, *K. striatum* and *Eucheuma denticulatum* as affected by environment in Hawaii, 84 (1990) 245

Eutrophication

Quantitative estimates of the eutrophication effects of fish farming on fjords, 90 (1990) 135

Loadings of nitrogen and phosphorus from a Northern Ireland fish farm, 96 (1991) 17

Fractionation of phosphorus and nitrogen loadings from a Northern Ireland fish farm, 96 (1991) 31

Evolution

Studies on the evolution of bisexual reproduction in crucian carp (*Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch), 84 (1990) 235

Eye

Fatty acid profiles of eyes and epaxial muscle of coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) parr and smolts, and of gills of post-smolts and stunts (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Eyestalk ablation

Effects of unilateral eyestalk ablation on ovarian histology and oocyte size frequency of wild and pond-reared *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) broodstock, 93 (1991) 77

F

Fats and fatty compounds

Studies on nutrient digestibility in European sea bass (*dicentrarchus labrax*). 2. Effect of sodium alginate on protein and lipid digestibility, 77 (1989) 71

Effects of purified dietary fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of freshwater shrimp, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 77 (1989) 157

Growth and ω3 fatty acids and amino acid composition of microalgae under different temperature regimes, 77 (1989) 337

Studies on the essential fatty acid requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 79 (1989) 121

Different fats in feed for salmon: influence on sensory parameters, growth rate and fatty acids in muscle and heart, 79 (1989) 129

Haematological values and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids in cod (*Gadus morhua*) fed at different water temperatures, 79 (1989) 137

Lipid requirements of some warmwater species, 79 (1989) 145

The effect of enrichment diets on the fatty acid composition of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*, 79 (1989) 157

Fatty acid composition of *Coregonus muksun* Pallas: changes during incubation, hatching, feeding and starvation, 79 (1989) 163

Effects of reduced feed ration levels on fat content and fatty acid composition in white and red muscle from rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 169

Lipid and *n*-3 requirement of *Sparus aurata* larvae during starvation and feeding, 79 (1989) 185

The amino acid and fatty acid compositions of selected tissues of the dolphin fish (*Coryphaena hippurus*) and their nutritional implications, 80 (1989) 285

Fatty acid analysis of fish eggs without solvent extraction, 80 (1989) 371

Effects of diet on consumption, growth and fatty acid composition in young grass carp, 81 (1989) 47

Effects of dietary fatty acid composition on growth and smolting of underyearling masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, 82 (1989) 181

Alterations in lipid metabolism accompanying smoltification and seawater adaptation of salmonid fish, 82 (1989) 191

Effect of natural and artificial diets on seasonal changes in fatty acid composition and total body lipid content of wild and hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr–smolt, 82 (1989) 205

Fatty acid profiles of eyes and epaxial muscle of coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) parr and smolts, and of gills of post-smolts and stunts (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Biomass production and variation in the biochemical profile (total protein, carbohydrates, RNA, lipids and fatty acids) of seven species of marine microalgae, 83 (1989) 17

Fatty acid composition of muscle, heart and liver lipids in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, at extremely low environmental temperature, 84 (1990) 71

Defatted and full-fat soybean meal as partial replacements for fishmeal in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) diets at low protein level, 86 (1990) 401

Preparation of oils, enhanced in highly unsaturated fatty acid (HUFA) content, by low temperature crystallization separation, for rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*) enrichment, 88 (1990) 69

Effects of diet and temperature on food consumption, growth rate and tissue fatty-acid composition of triploid grass carp, 88 (1990) 313

Effects of dietary canthaxanthin level and lipid level on apparent digestibility coefficients for canthaxanthin in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 88 (1990) 351

Lipid class distribution and fatty acid composition of wild and farmed prawn, *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius), 89 (1990) 65

Effects of dietary vegetable, animal and marine lipids on muscle lipid and hematology of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 89 (1990) 165

Carbohydrate and fatty acid composition of the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis*, fed monospecific diets of yeast or phytoplankton, 89 (1990) 263

Survival and bioconversion of *n*-3 fatty acids during early development of dolphin (*Coryphaena hippurus*) larvae fed oil-enriched rotifers, 89 (1990) 273

Polyunsaturated fatty acid profiles as a comparative tool in assessing maturation diets of *Penaeus vannamei*, 89 (1990) 287

Lipid malabsorption as a possible cause of anorexia in Zn-deficient juvenile common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, 89 (1990) 327

Response of striped bass larvae fed brine shrimp from different sources containing different fatty acid compositions, 90 (1990) 49

Improved larval survival at metamorphosis of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) using ω3-HUFA-enriched live food, 90 (1990) 63

The effect of dietary (*n*-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids on growth, survival and swim bladder development in *Sparus aurata* larvae, 91 (1990) 131

Lipid composition of fat trimmings from farm-raised alligator, 91 (1990) 339

Changes with different diets in plasma enzymes (GOT, GPT, LDH, ALP) and plasma

lipids (cholesterol, triglycerides) of sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 93 (1991) 63

Hatchery-reared landlocked Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), from Lake Takvatn reared in fresh and sea water. II. The effect of salinity on the digestibility of protein, lipid and individual fatty acids in a capelin roe diet and commercial feed, 93 (1991) 135

Effects of feeding supplementary diets containing varying levels of lipid on growth, food conversion, and body composition of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 93 (1991) 323

Interactions of varying dietary protein and lipid levels in young red tilapia: evidence of protein sparing, 95 (1991) 305

Lipid and fatty acid composition of brackishwater- and freshwater-reared milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forskal), 96 (1991) 241

Fatty acid composition of start-feeding salmon (*Salmo salar*) larvae, 96 (1991) 305

Biochemical quality of marine unicellular algae with special emphasis on lipid composition. I. *Isochrysis galbana*, 97 (1991) 61

Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels on growth and body composition of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 97 (1991) 383

Relationship between diet and immune response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) after feeding various levels of ascorbic acid and omega-3 fatty acids, 98 (1991) 363

Survival and growth of larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) fed *Artemia* enriched with highly unsaturated fatty acids (HUFA), 99 (1991) 117

Apparent digestibility of canthaxanthin in rainbow trout: effect of dietary fat level, antibiotics and number of pyloric caeca, 99 (1991) 323

Effect of dietary fat level on weight gain, digestibility, and fillet composition of Atlantic halibut, 99 (1991) 331

Feather meal

Feather meal as a dietary protein source during parr–smolt transformation in fall chinook salmon, 89 (1990) 301

Feeding and nutrition — crustaceans

Effect of squid extracts on time course appearance of glucose and free amino acids in haemolymph in *Penaeus japonicus* after feeding: preliminary results, 76 (1989) 57

Response of juvenile freshwater crayfish (*Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana) to several fresh and artificially compounded diets, 76 (1989) 67

The effect of breeding two prey organisms, nauplii of *Artemia* and rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis* (Muller), upon survival and growth of larval marine shrimp, *Penaeus semisulcatus* (de Haan), 77 (1989) 11

Effects of purified dietary fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of freshwater shrimp, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 77 (1989) 157

Effect of storage temperature on the quality of diets for the prawn, *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 80 (1989) 87

Influence du régime alimentaire sur la reproduction en captivité de *Penaeus vannamei* et *Penaeus stylirostris* (Diets in relation to reproduction of *Penaeus vannamei* and *Penaeus stylirostris* in captivity), 80 (1989) 97

Preliminary results of feeding aquatic macrophytes to *Penaeus monodon* juveniles, 80 (1989) 189

Comparative analysis of the growth and survival of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) larvae, from protozoea 1 to postlarva 1, on live feeds, artificial diets and on combinations of both, 81 (1989) 27

Growth and mid-gut cells profile of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles fed water-soluble-vitamin deficient diets, 81 (1989) 137

Nutritional evaluation of crab protein for larval *Penaeus japonicus* fed microparticulate diets, 81 (1989) 145

Ingestion saturation and growth responses of *Penaeus monodon* larvae to food density, 81 (1989) 329

Influence du régime alimentaire sur la reproduction en captivité de *Penaeus indicus* (Influence of the diet on the reproduction of *Penaeus indicus* in captivity), 81 (1989) 337

Chaetoceros gracilis as the exclusive feed for the larvae and postlarvae of the shrimp *Metapenaeus ensis*, 83 (1989) 281

An evaluation of indigenous protein sources as potential component in the diet formulation for tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, using essential amino acid index (EAAI), 83 (1989) 319

Feeding rhythms and food of *Penaeus japonicus* Bate (Crustacea, Penaeidae) in salt marsh ponds: role of halophilic entomofauna, 84 (1990) 125

Apparent digestibility coefficients for common feedstuffs in formulated diets for red swamp crayfish, *Procambarus clarkii*, 84 (1990) 321

Use of a new spray-dried algal product in penaeid larviculture, 86 (1990) 249

Evaluation of soybean meal as a replacement for marine animal protein in diets for shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 87 (1990) 53

Pigmentation of prawn (*Penaeus japonicus*) with carotenoids. I. Effect of dietary astaxanthin, β-carotene and canthaxanthin on pigmentation, 87 (1990) 323

Consumption and apparent dry matter digestibility of aquatic macrophytes by male and female catfish (*Orconectes virilis*), 89 (1990) 55

Supplemental feeding of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles with diets containing various levels of defatted soybean meal, 89 (1990) 183

Polyunsaturated fatty acid profiles as a comparative tool in assessing maturation diets of *Penaeus vannamei*, 89 (1990) 287

Biochemical composition and energy reserves in *Crassostrea gigas* exposed to different levels of nutrition, 90 (1990) 157

Response of juvenile freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, to different levels of a cod liver oil/corn oil mixture in a semi-purified diet, 93 (1991) 121

Apparent digestibility of diets with various carbohydrate levels and the growth response of *Penaeus monodon*, 95 (1991) 89

Biochemical composition of some prey species of *Penaeus esculentus* Haswell (Penaeidae: Decapoda), 96 (1991) 151

Combined effects of dietary phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol on the growth, survival and body lipid composition of marine shrimp, *Penaeus penicillatus*, 96 (1991) 167

The evaluation of fresh algae and stored algal concentrates as a food source for Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), larvae, 99 (1991) 277

Growth and pigmentation of marron (*Cherax tenuimanus*) fed a reference ration supplemented with the microalga *Dunaliella salina*, 99 (1991) 285

Effect of dehulling on the nutritive value of some leguminous seeds as protein sources for tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, juveniles, 99 (1991) 297

Reproduction of ablated and unablated *Penaeus schmitti* in captivity using diets consisting of fresh-frozen natural and dried formulated feeds, 99 (1991) 387

Feeding and nutrition — economics

A method of economic comparisons for aquaculture diet development, 99 (1991) 127

Feeding and nutrition — fish, antibiotics

The effect of feeding antibiotics on growth and body composition of carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 77 (1989) 211

Feeding and nutrition — fish, behaviour

A behavioural method to test feeding responses of fish to pelleted diets, 79 (1989) 303

Patterns of food intake in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, monitored by radiography, 81 (1989) 155

Investigation of food–growth relationships of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., using radiography, 81 (1989) 367

The ingestion of bacteria in suspension by the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, 81 (1989) 373

Daily food consumption and feeding rhythm of silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) during fry to fingerling period, 83 (1989) 73

Feeding modes in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L.: the importance of bottom feeding for the maintenance of growth, 86 (1990) 379

Feeding stimulation in sea bream, *Pagrus major*, fed diets supplemented with Antarctic krill meals, 89 (1990) 43

Selective feeding and prediction of food consumption in turbot larvae (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) reared on the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* and natural zooplankton, 93 (1991) 35

Effects of transfer to seawater on growth and feeding in Atlantic salmon smolts (*Salmo salar* L.), 94 (1991) 309

Growth, survival and cannibalism of cod juveniles (*Gadus morhua*): effects of feed type, starvation and fish size, 97 (1991) 41

Feeding and nutrition — fish, deficiencies

High mortality of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) fry caused by deficiency of vitamins C and B_2 in commercial fish farms in Yugoslavia, 79 (1989) 245

High mortality of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in Yugoslavian fish farms caused by inadequate feed quality, 79 (1989) 391

Role of dietary ascorbic acid in vitellogenesis in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 80 (1989) 301

Availability of dietary magnesium to rainbow trout as determined by apparent retension, 86 (1990) 51

Feeding and nutrition — fish, diet composition

The interaction of vitamins, minerals and diet composition in the diet of fish, 79 (1989) 223

Effect of extrusion on efficiency of utilization of maize starch by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 293

Ecology of feral rainbow trout that escaped from a cage culture site in Lac du Passage, Canada (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 169

The effect of fish weight on the optimum protein to energy ratio of diets for rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 233

Evaluation of undephytinized and dephytinized rapeseed protein concentrate as sources of dietary protein for juvenile rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 236

Feeding and nutrition — fish, diet quality

Stability of ascorbate-2-sulfate in trout feed measured by HPLC, 79 (1989) 249

Total volatile nitrogen — a quality criterion for fish silage?, 79 (1989) 311

Blue mussel in feed for rainbow trout, 81 (1989) 79

The nutritive value of boiled full-fat soybean in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia, 81 (1989) 303

Feeding and nutrition — fish, dietary requirements

Choline requirement of hatchery-produced juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 78 (1989) 183

Studies on the essential fatty acid requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 79 (1989) 121

Lipid requirements of some warmwater species, 79 (1989) 145

The dietary protein requirements of young tilapia and an evaluation of the least cost dietary protein levels, 80 (1989) 271

Optimal dietary protein level for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O.aureus*) reared in seawater, 81 (1989) 119

Vitamin C requirement of the Mexican native cichlid *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* (Gunther), 86 (1990) 409

Vitamin E requirements of the blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* (Steindachner), in relation to dietary lipid level, 87 (1990) 155

Quantitative lysine requirement of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) juveniles, 87 (1990) 341

Growth, feed conversion and protein utilization of Florida red tilapia fed isocaloric diets with different protein levels in seawater pools, 88 (1990) 75

Riboflavin requirements in on-growing rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 88 (1990) 87

Dietary zinc requirement of the red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 92 (1991) 259

Total sulfur amino acid requirements of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 95 (1991) 97

Choline–betaine requirements of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 95 (1991) 107

Optimal dietary lysine levels for growth and protein utilisation of fingerling sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fed semipurified diets, 95 (1991) 297

Feeding systems for rainbow trout and other salmonids with reference to current estimates of energy and protein requirements, 100 (1992) 107

Nutrition: estimating requirements of rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 177

Protein nutrition of rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 191

Change in gross protein and lipid requirements of rainbow trout at elevated temperatures (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 231

Feeding and nutrition — fish, dietary value

Effects of different diets on egg production and egg quality of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 79 (1989) 275

The effect of bacterial additives on the production rate and dietary value of rotifers as food for Japanese flounder, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, 83 (1989) 39

The nutritive value of cassava leaf meal in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia, 83 (1989) 45

Long-term evaluation of cotton seed meal as a protein source for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.), 84 (1990) 315

Growth responses of *Tilapia zillii* fed diets containing various levels of ascorbic acid and cobalt chloride, 88 (1990) 329

Influence of varying energy levels with two protein concentrations in diets for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) reared in seawater, 91 (1990) 143

Survival and growth of larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) fed *Artemia* enriched with highly unsaturated fatty acids (HUFA), 99 (1991) 117

Poultry by-product meal as a dietary protein source in fall chinook salmon diets, 99 (1991) 309

Feeding and nutrition — fish, digestibility

Studies on nutrient digestibility in European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). 1. Methodological aspects concerning faeces collection, 77 (1989) 61

Studies on nutrient digestibility in European sea bass (*dicentrarchus labrax*). 2. Effect of sodium alginate on protein and lipid digestibility, 77 (1989) 71

A simple in vitro method for measuring protein digestibility, 79 (1989) 111

Starch as an energy source in feed for cod (*Gadus morhua*): digestibility and retention, 80 (1989) 261

Digestibility and bioavailability of dietary selenium from fishmeal, selenite, selenomethionine and selenocystine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 81 (1989) 61

Studies on the protein, energy and amino acid digestibility of fish meal, mustard oilcake, linseed and sesame meal for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 83 (1989) 59

Effects of dietary canthaxanthin level and lipid level on apparent digestibility coefficients for canthaxanthin in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 88 (1990) 351

Effects of transfer to seawater on digestion and gut function in Atlantic salmon smolts (*Salmo salar* L.), 90 (1990) 85

Studies on the digestive enzymes of grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* (Val.), 92 (1991) 21

Hatchery-reared landlocked Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), from Lake Takvatn reared in fresh and sea water. II. The effect of salinity on the digestibility of protein, lipid and individual fatty acids in a capelin roe diet and commercial feed, 93 (1991) 135

Digestibility, tissue distribution and depletion kinetics of [^{14}C]-virginiamycin and related factors fed to rainbow trout, 97 (1991) 73

Apparent digestibility of canthaxanthin in rainbow trout: effect of dietary fat level, antibiotics and number of pyloric caeca, 99 (1991) 323

Oats as feed for rainbow trout: effects on growth and digestibility of nutrients (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 231

The effect of antibiotics on the apparent digestibility of feed for rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 235

Feeding and nutrition — fish, economics

Bioeconomic analysis of fish growth: effects of dietary protein and ration size, 88 (1990) 223

Feeding and nutrition — fish, energy metabolism

Effects of dietary composition and energy content on the nutritional energetics of cod, *Gadus morhua*, 92 (1991) 243

Studies on the nutrition of Siberian sturgeon, *Acipenser baeri*. II. Utilization of dietary non-protein energy by sturgeon, 93 (1991) 143

Optimum energy feeding of Finnish rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 236

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed additives

Effects of various levels of dietary copper and zinc on channel catfish, 76 (1989) 127

Availability of various magnesium compounds to tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 76 (1989) 269

Supplementation of methionine to soy flour diets for fingerling carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, 77 (1989) 373

The relationship between diet and the immune response of fish, 79 (1989) 193

Disease resistance and humoral antibody production in rainbow trout fed high levels of vitamin C, 79 (1989) 207

Effect of supplemental phytate and/or tricalcium phosphate on weight gain, feed efficiency and zinc content in vertebrae of channel catfish, 80 (1989) 155

Dietary administration of an LHRH analogue induces spawning of spotted seatrout (*Synoscion nebulosus*), 80 (1989) 363

Dose response to astaxanthin and canthaxanthin pigmentation of rainbow trout fed various dietary carotenoid concentrations, 81 (1989) 69

Evaluation of L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (AsPP) as a dietary ascorbic acid source for channel catfish, 81 (1989) 129

Studies on biotin supply to mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio*, L.), 84 (1990) 49

Ascorbic acid status in the early life of whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus* L.), 84 (1990) 61

Effect of dietary vitamin E levels on oxidative stability of trout fillets, 84 (1990) 145

Growth acceleration of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) following oral administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin, 91 (1990) 197

Problems associated with the present use of menadione sodium bisulfite and vitamin A in diets for Atlantic salmon, 92 (1991) 351

Effects of dietary lactate and propionate on growth and digesta in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 96 (1991) 321

Bioavailability of oxolinic acid in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from medicated feed, 97 (1991) 305

Relationship between diet and immune response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) after feeding various levels of ascorbic acid and omega-3 fatty acids, 98 (1991) 363

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed composition

Use of alkane yeast and methanol-grown bacterial biomass as protein sources in the diet of rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 235

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed conversion

An evaluation of the growth of Indian and Chinese major carps in relation to the dietary protein content, 92 (1991) 237

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed efficiency

Effect of dietary fat level on weight gain, digestibility, and fillet composition of Atlantic halibut, 99 (1991) 331

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed evaluation

Hormonal content of commercial fish diets and of young coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) fed these diets, 86 (1990) 63

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed formulation

Studies on the nutrition of Siberian sturgeon, *Acipenser baeri*. I. Utilization of digestible carbohydrates by sturgeon, 76 (1989) 97

Utilization of fish silage by rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 76 (1989) 109

Effect of partially or totally replacing fish meal protein by soybean meal protein on growth, food utilization and proteolytic enzyme activities in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). New in vivo test for exocrine pancreatic secretion, 77 (1989) 29

Potential of rapeseed meal as an alternative protein source in complete diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters), 87 (1990) 145

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed intake

Feed intake and growth of red tilapia at different stocking densities in ponds in Indonesia, 99 (1991) 83

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed processing

Processing of soybean meals affects nutritive value for rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 234

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feed ration

Ration size in the feeding of cod (*Gadus morhua*): effect on skeletal muscle proteins, with special reference to myosin heavy chain, 79 (1989) 47

Effects of ration on protein turnover in cod, 79 (1989) 103

Effects of reduced feed ration levels on fat content and fatty acid composition in white and red muscle from rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 169

Growth and feed efficiency of white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) sub-yearlings at different feeding rates, 80 (1989) 147

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feeding frequency

The effect of fish density and feeding regimes on individual growth rate and mortality in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 89 (1990) 225

Daily feeding rhythms in Atlantic salmon in sea cages, 92 (1991) 219

Effects of meal frequency on growth performance of hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*, fed different carbohydrate diets, 92 (1991) 343

Feeding and nutrition — fish, feeding systems

Demand-Feeding as a self-regulating feeding system for rainbow trout in net-pens (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 167

Feeding and nutrition — fish, food intake

Correlating food intake and specific growth rate of rainbow trout of different sizes (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 326

Feeding and nutrition — fish, general

Combined effects of quality and quantity of food on growth and body composition of the air-breathing fish *Channa gachua* (Ham.), 76 (1989) 79

Determination of nucleotide concentrations with high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC): application to fish, 76 (1989) 135

Interaction between dietary protein and magnesium level in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, 76 (1989) 277

The effect of different protein levels and temperatures on feed utilization, growth and body composition of *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), 76 (1989) 293

Protein-to-energy ratios in production diets and growth, feed conversion and body composition of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 77 (1989) 21

Effect of dietary protein level on growth, feed conversion and body composition of shingi (*Heteropneustes fossilis* Bloch), 77 (1989) 175

Chronic cannulation of the hepatic portal vein in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*: a prerequisite to net absorption studies, 78 (1989) 195

Effect of dietary protein level and amount of plant ingredient (*Phaseolus aureus*) incorporated into the diets on consumption, growth performance and carcass composition in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry, 80 (1989) 121

The amino acid and fatty acid compositions of selected tissues of the dolphin fish (*Coryphaena hippurus*) and their nutritional implications, 80 (1989) 285

Feeding experiments with silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Val.) fry, 83 (1989) 331

Stability in fish feed and bioavailability to rainbow trout of two ascorbic acid forms, 84 (1990) 335

Increased sea-water adaptability of non-smolting rainbow trout by salt feeding, 86 (1990) 259

Effects of diet and temperature on food consumption, growth rate and tissue fatty-acid composition of triploid grass carp, 88 (1990) 313

Survival and growth of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) larvae in the hatchery. I. Feeding, 89 (1990) 233

Food consumption in 24 hours by Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a sea cage, 90 (1990) 41

Dietary effects on tissue composition, oogenesis and the reproductive performance of female rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 90 (1990) 179

Appetite, gut transit, oxygen uptake and nitrogen excretion in captive Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L., and lemon sole, *Microstomus kitt* (Walbaum), 90 (1990) 267

Does oral administration of oxolinic acid or oxytetracycline affect feed intake to rainbow trout?, 92 (1991) 109

Evaluation of different supplemental feeds for milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) reared in brackishwater ponds, 93 (1991) 177

Effects of feeding supplementary diets containing varying levels of lipid on growth, food conversion, and body composition of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 93 (1991) 323

Reconditioning of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) kelts with silage-based diets: growth and reproductive performance, 96 (1991) 43

Growth and reproductive performance of bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*) reared with or without feeding in floating cages, 96 (1991) 109

Influence of feed ingredients on the flavor quality of farm-raised catfish, 96 (1991) 139

Feeding and nutrition — fish, larval rearing

Growth performance and nutrient utilization of fingerling *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell) fed raw and cooked soybean diets, 76 (1989) 119

Growth of juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) fed different proteins, 76 (1989) 303

An assessment of processing effects on the nutritive value of marine protein sources for juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 77 (1989) 181

Start-feeding and on-growing of wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus*) in the laboratory, 77 (1989) 221

Milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) fingerling production in freshwater ponds with the use of natural and artificial feeds, 77 (1989) 307

The effects of feeding rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis typicus*) on the yield and growth of

tilapia (*Oreochromis spilurus*) fry, 77 (1989) 353

Rearing of Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho* L.) fry at different temperatures, with particular emphasis on freeze-dried zooplankton as dry feed additive, 77 (1989) 363

First feeding of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fry as influenced by temperature regimes, 78 (1989) 35

Lipid and *n*-3 requirement of *Sparus aurata* larvae during starvation and feeding, 79 (1989) 185

Effects of sustained exercise on growth and body composition of first-feeding fry of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 79 (1989) 329

Experiences with wastewater-cultured *Daphnia* in the start-feeding of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 79 (1989) 337

Laboratory studies on the use of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) as start-feed for cod larvae (*Gadus morhua* L.), 79 (1989) 345

Fish roe as a major component in start-feed for marine fish larvae, 79 (1989) 353

Influence of diet and oxidative rancidity on fry of Atlantic and coho salmon, 79 (1989) 417

First feeding of marine fish larvae: are free amino acids the source of energy?, 80 (1989) 111

The use of fish silage as an ingredient for eel fingerling nutrition, 80 (1989) 135

Production of Florida red tilapia in seawater pools: nursery rearing with chicken manure and growout with prepared feed, 80 (1989) 247

Etude du développement larvaire de l'Éperlan, *Osmerus mordax*, en eau pure et dans deux milieux de matière organique, le glucose et l'acétate (A study of the larval development of smelt, *Osmerus mordax*, in pure water and in two organic media, glucose and acetate), 80 (1989) 351

Protein digestion in early turbot larvae, *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.), 81 (1989) 315

Effects of temperature and feeding on smolting and seawater survival of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 93

The effect of salinity and ration level on growth rate and conversion efficiency of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 82 (1989) 173

Effects of dietary fatty acid composition on growth and smolting of underyearling masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, 82 (1989) 181

Effect of natural and artificial diets on seasonal changes in fatty acid composition and total body lipid content of wild and hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr–smolt, 82 (1989) 205

Weaning time in *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell) larvae, 83 (1989) 81

Larval rearing of the gudgeon, *Gobio gobio* L., under optimal conditions of feeding with the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis* O.F. Müller, 83 (1989) 305

Effect of dietary protein and energy level on growth, protein utilization and carcass composition of rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus*, 86 (1990) 41

Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. II. Survival, growth and feeding of fry developing solely on their yolk reserves, 87 (1990) 183

Energy sources during the early larval development of the European sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.), 87 (1990) 361

The role of exogenous enzymes in digestion in cultured turbot larvae (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 88 (1990) 337

The continuous feeding of turbot larvae, *Scophthalmus maximus*, and control of the bacterial environment of rotifers, 89 (1990) 139

Influence of the timing of initial feeding on the survival and growth of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 89 (1990) 149

Response of striped bass larvae fed brine shrimp from different sources containing different fatty acid compositions, 90 (1990) 49

Improved larval survival at metamorphosis of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) using ω3-HUFA-enriched live food, 90 (1990) 63

Culture of Florida red tilapia in marine cages: the effect of stocking density and dietary protein on growth, 90 (1990) 123

Development of dry food for larvae of *Coregonus lavaretus* L. I. Growth, food digestion and fat absorption, 91 (1990) 101

Development of dry food for larvae of *Coregonus lavaretus* L. II. Liver histology, 91 (1990) 117

The effect of dietary (*n*-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids on growth, survival and swim bladder development in *Sparus aurata* larvae, 91 (1990) 131

The influence of maternal age and delayed initial feeding on the survival and growth of previously unfed *O. niloticus* (L.) and *O. mossambicus* (Peters) fry, 91 (1990) 295

Effects of dietary α-cellulose levels on the juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters), 91 (1990) 311

Requirement and utilization of ascorbic acid and ascorbic sulfate in juvenile rainbow trout, 91 (1990) 317

Replacing live foods with microencapsulated diets in the rearing of seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) larvae: do the larvae ingest and digest protein-membrane microcapsules?, 92 (1991) 225

Plankton intake as a function of body weight by common carp fry in different feeding conditions, 93 (1991) 21

Optimum dietary protein level for growth of bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*) fry in a static water system, 93 (1991) 155

Supplementation of artificial diets for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 93 (1991) 167

Arginine and threonine requirements of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) juveniles, 93 (1991) 313

Functional response of Atlantic halibut larvae related to prey density and distribution, 94 (1991) 89

Purified diet development and re-evaluation of the dietary protein requirement of fingerling rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 57

Comparison of three live foods and two dry diets for intensive culture of grass carp and bighead carp larvae, 96 (1991) 269

Quantitative essential amino acid requirements for growth of catla, *Catla catla* (Hamilton), 96 (1991) 281

Fatty acid composition of start-feeding salmon (*Salmo salar*) larvae, 96 (1991) 305

The gastric evacuation rate of vendace (*Coregonus albula* L.) larvae predating on zooplankters in the laboratory, 96 (1991) 343

Feeding and nutrition — fish, metabolism

Glucose metabolism in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.): the effects of cobalt and chromium, 76 (1989) 255

Influence of feeding on protein metabolism in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 79 (1989) 29

Short-term responses of protein synthesis to re-feeding in rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 37

Utilization of dietary protein by the eel (*Anguilla anguilla*): optimum dietary protein levels, 79 (1989) 53

Effect of digestible carbohydrates on protein/energy utilization and on glucose metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 79 (1989) 63

Long-term effect of a high-protein/non-carbohydrate diet on the primary liver and kidney metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 79 (1989) 91

Different fats in feed for salmon: influence on sensory parameters, growth rate and fatty acids in muscle and heart, 79 (1989) 129

Dietary calcium, phytate and zinc interactions in channel catfish, 79 (1989) 259

A comparison of growth rate and trace element accumulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry fed four different commercial diets, 79 (1989) 267

Feed intake, digestibility and brain neurotransmitters of rainbow trout under hypoxia, 79 (1989) 317

Pigmentation of salmonids: interactions of astaxanthin and canthaxanthin on pigment deposition in rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 363

Effects of pigments from different sources on colour changes and growth of red *Oreochromis niloticus*, 79 (1989) 375

The effect of feeding astaxanthin to *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Colisa labiosa* on the histology of the liver, 79 (1989) 381

Effects of diet on consumption, growth and fatty acid composition in young grass carp, 81 (1989) 47

Dynamics of dietary canthaxanthin utilization in sexually maturing female rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Rich.) compared to triploids, 83 (1989) 359

Control of maturation in cultured Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, in pumped seawater tanks, by restricting food intake, 86 (1990) 315

Effects of dietary vegetable, animal and marine lipids on muscle lipid and hematology of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 89 (1990) 165

Survival and bioconversion of *n*-3 fatty acids during early development of dolphin (*Coryphaena hippurus*) larvae fed oil-enriched rotifers, 89 (1990) 273

Lipid malabsorption as a possible cause of anorexia in Zn-deficient juvenile common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, 89 (1990) 327

Response to carotenoids by rainbow trout in the sea: resorption and metabolism of dietary astaxanthin and canthaxanthin, 91 (1990) 153

Binding of soybean agglutinin to small intestinal brush border membranes and brush border membrane enzyme activities in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 91 (1990) 163

Changes with different diets in plasma enzymes (GOT, GPT, LDH, ALP) and plasma lipids (cholesterol, triglycerides) of sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 93 (1991) 63

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. I. Growth dynamics, 93 (1991) 335

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. III. Chemical composition, 93 (1991) 373

The effect of dietary vitamin C on the immune response of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 95 (1991) 201

Interactions of varying dietary protein and lipid levels in young red tilapia: evidence of protein sparing, 95 (1991) 305

The effect of dietary carbohydrate on the stress response in cod (*Gadus morhua*), 95 (1991) 319

Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels on growth and body composition of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 97 (1991) 383

Effects of soybean proteinase inhibitor on trypsin activity and digestibilities of amino acids in rainbow trout measured in the proximal and distal intestine and in faeces (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 232

Antibody production in relation to lipid composition in rainbow trout fed diets of different (*n*-3) polyunsaturated fatty acid content (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 232

Intestinal absorption of macromolecular proteins in rainbow trout (Nutrition — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 234

Feeding and nutrition — fish, new feeds

Feather meal as a dietary protein source during parr–smolt transformation in fall chinook salmon, 89 (1990) 301

Use of triticale as a replacement for wheat middlings in diets for Atlantic salmon, 90 (1990) 173

The use of alfalfa leaf protein concentrates as a protein source in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*), 90 (1990) 291

Use of lupin flour as a replacement for full-fat soy in diets for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 93 (1991) 57

Evaluation of distillers' grains with solubles as a protein source in diets for channel catfish, 96 (1991) 179

Feeding and nutrition — fish, nutrient budget

A total nutrient budget for an experimental intensive fishpond with circulary moving seawater, 83 (1989) 345

Feeding and nutrition — fish, nutrient partitioning

Nutrient partitioning in rainbow trout at different feeding rates, 96 (1991) 191

Feeding and nutrition — fish, organic waste

Concentrations of wild and escaped fishes immediately adjacent to fish farm cages, 90 (1990) 29

Feeding and nutrition — fish, pathogenic

Reversibility of artificial feed-induced hepatocyte disturbances in cultured juvenile sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): an ultrastructural study, 88 (1990) 363

Effects of soybean-containing diets on the proximal and distal intestine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): a morphological study, 94 (1991) 297

Feeding and nutrition — fish, physiology

The effects of naturally occurring androgens in practical diets fed to normal-sired and jack-sired progeny of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 77 (1989) 51

Physiological changes in muscle of rainbow trout fed different ration levels, 79 (1989) 293

Hepatic and intestinal histology of juvenile white sturgeon fed different carbohydrates, 87 (1990) 349

Modified uptake of the protein antigen horseradish peroxidase (HRP), following oral delivery to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 87 (1990) 373

Feeding and nutrition — fish, pigmentation

Absorption and distribution of ^{14}C-labeled canthaxanthin in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 87 (1990) 331

Intestinal absorption of astaxanthin, plasma astaxanthin concentration, body weight, and metabolic rate as determinants of flesh pigmentation in salmonid fish, 90 (1990) 313

Utilization of microalgal astaxanthin by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 94 (1991) 79

Flesh pigmentation of rainbow trout fed astaxanthin or canthaxanthin at different feeding rates in freshwater and saltwater, 95 (1991) 289

Feeding and nutrition — general

The nutritional regulation of muscle growth and protein turnover, 79 (1989) 1

Feeding and nutrition — invertebrates, general

The effect of enrichment diets on the fatty acid composition of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*, 79 (1989) 157

The effect of bacterial additives on the production rate and dietary value of rotifers as food for Japanese flounder, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, 83 (1989) 39

Carbohydrate and fatty acid composition of the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis*, fed monospecific diets of yeast or phytoplankton, 89 (1990) 263

The effect of three strains of lactic bacteria on the production rate of rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis*, and their dietary value for larval turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, 96 (1991) 335

Influence of the biochemical composition of food on the biochemical composition of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*, 97 (1991) 181

Feeding and nutrition — molluscs

Effects of temperature, algal food, feeding rate and density on the larval growth of the milk conch (*Strombus costatus*) in Mexico, 76 (1989) 361

Influence of algal diets on biochemical composition and energy reserves in *Patinopecten yessoensis* (Jay) larvae, 78 (1989) 333

Nutritional condition of rock scallop, *Crassadoma gigantea* (Gray), larvae fed mixed algal diets, 86 (1990) 25

Nutritional value of spray-dried *Tetraselmis suecica* for juvenile bivalves, 92 (1991) 207

Observations on ingestion and digestion of unicellular algae by *Strombus gigas* larvae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) using epifluorescence microscopy, 92 (1991) 359

Effects of gelatin–acacia microcapsule and algal meal supplementation of algal diets on growth rates of Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), larvae, 94 (1991) 65

Nutrition of marine mussels: factors influencing the relative utilizations of protein and energy, 94 (1991) 177

Dried-algae diets and indoor nursery cultivation of Manila clam juveniles, 95 (1991) 75

The relationship between farmed mussels, *Perna canaliculus*, and available food in Pelorus–Kenepuru Sound, New Zealand, 1983–1985, 99 (1991) 49

Feeding and nutrition — plankton

Phytoplankton nutrient uptake dynamics in earthen marine fishponds under winter and summer conditions, 76 (1989) 237

Feeding and nutrition — reptiles

Dietary energy sources for the American alligator, *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daudin), 89 (1990) 245

Fertilization

Cytological observations on fertilization in the Chinese fresh-water crab, *Eriocheir sinensis*, by artificial insemination (in vitro) and incubation, 76 (1989) 347

Fertilizers

The effect of manures and chemical fertilizers on the production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in earthen ponds, 76 (1989) 37

Evaluation of organic and inorganic fertilizers in brackishwater milkfish ponds, 76 (1989) 227

Effects of nutrient availability on primary productivity and fish production in fertilized tropical ponds, 78 (1989) 303

Effects of fertilization and stocking rate on the performance of *Penaeus japonicus* (Bate) in pond culture, 83 (1989) 269

The dominance of algal-based food webs in fish ponds receiving chemical fertilizers plus organic manures, 86 (1990) 219

Effects of manuring regime and stocking rate on primary production and yield of tilapia using liquid swine manure, 88 (1990) 61

Response of tilapia yield and economics to varying rates of organic fertilization and season in two Central American countries, 90 (1990) 279

The effect of manure application rate and frequency upon fish yield in integrated fish farm ponds, 91 (1990) 233

Relationships among nutrient inputs, water nutrient concentrations, primary production, and yield of *Oreochromis niloticus* in ponds, 92 (1991) 323

Yield of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius in brackishwater ponds given different fertilizer combinations, 94 (1991) 39

Nitrogen input, primary productivity and fish yield in fertilized freshwater ponds in Indonesia, 94 (1991) 49

Evaluation of three organic fertilizers for paddlefish, *Polyodon spathula*, production in nursery ponds, 99 (1991) 69

Fin erosion

Lower prevalence of fin erosion in mature than in immature Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr, 80 (1989) 223

Fish feed

Stability in fish feed and bioavailability to rainbow trout of two ascorbic acid forms, 84 (1990) 335

Fish meal

Studies on the protein, energy and amino acid digestibility of fish meal, mustard oilcake, linseed and sesame meal for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 83 (1989) 59

Defatted and full-fat soybean meal as partial replacements for fishmeal in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) diets at low protein level, 86 (1990) 401

Fish roe

Fish roe as a major component in start-feed for marine fish larvae, 79 (1989) 353

Flexibacter columnaris

Induction and development of bacterial gill disease in the eel (*Anguilla japonica*) experimentally infected with *Flexibacter columnaris*: pathological changes in the gill vascular structure and in cardiac performance, 78 (1989) 1

Flounder

see *Paralichthys* sp.

Flumequine

Plasma concentrations of flumequine after intra-arterial and oral administration to rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) exposed to low water temperatures, 84 (1990) 355

Disposition of flumequine in plasma of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) after a single intramuscular injection, 99 (1991) 213

Formalin

Tolerance level and histopathological response of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) fingerlings to formalin, 78 (1989) 135

Acute toxicity of formalin and copper sulfate to striped bass fingerlings held in varying salinities, 87 (1990) 255

Effectiveness of formalin, benzocaine, and hypo- and hypersaline exposures against adults and eggs of *Entobdella hippoglossi* (Müller), an ectoparasite on Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.). Laboratory studies, 94 (1991) 279

Fouling

Accumulation and persistence of tri-n-butyltin in pink and chum salmon fry cultured in marine net-pens, 96 (1991) 233

Furunculosis

Genetic variation in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon to furunculosis, 97 (1991) 1

G

Gadus morhua

Ration size in the feeding of cod (*Gadus morhua*): effect on skeletal muscle proteins, with special reference to myosin heavy chain, 79 (1989) 47

Effects of ration on protein turnover in cod, 79 (1989) 103

Haematological values and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids in cod (*Gadus morhua*) fed at different water temperatures, 79 (1989) 137

Partial purification and characterization of a triglyceride lipase from cod (*Gadus morhua*), 79 (1989) 177

Laboratory studies on the use of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) as start-feed for cod larvae (*Gadus morhua* L.), 79 (1989) 345

Fish roe as a major component in start-feed for marine fish larvae, 79 (1989) 353

Starch as an energy source in feed for cod (*Gadus morhua*): digestibility and retention, 80 (1989) 261

Growth rates of large, sexually mature cod, *Gadus morhua*, in relation to condition and temperature during an annual cycle, 81 (1989) 161

Metomidate, a better anesthetic for cod (*Gadus morhua*) in comparison with benzocaine, MS-222, chlorobutanol, and phenoxyethanol, 83 (1989) 89

New marine fish species for cold-water farming, 85 (1990) 235

Restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA from cod (*Gadus morhua*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 318

Effects of dietary composition and energy content on the nutritional energetics of cod, *Gadus morhua*, 92 (1991) 243

The effect of dietary carbohydrate on the stress response in cod (*Gadus morhua*), 95 (1991) 319

Growth, survival and cannibalism of cod juveniles (*Gadus morhua*): effects of feed type, starvation and fish size, 97 (1991) 41

Galjoen

see *Coracinus capensis*

Gametogenesis

Influence of selective breeding, geographic origin, and disease on gametogenesis and sex ratios of oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, exposed to the parasite *Haplosporidium nelsoni* (MSX), 88 (1990) 285

Gel-coating

Use of low-salinity water and gel-coating to minimize handling mortality of spot, *Leiostomus xanthurus* (Perciformes: Sciaenidae), 90 (1990) 17

Gelatin–acacia microcapsules

Effects of gelatin–acacia microcapsule and algal meal supplementation of algal diets on growth rates of Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), larvae, 94 (1991) 65

Genetics

see also Special Issue "Genetics in Aquaculture III", 85 (1990) 1–340

Instantaneous growth rate of tilapia genotypes in undisturbed aquaculture systems. I. "Red" and "grey" morphs in Indonesia, 77 (1989) 295

Estimation of heritabilities for growth, body size, and processing traits in red swamp crawfish, *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard), 78 (1989) 21

Response to selection for early spawn date in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, 78 (1989) 153

The 'YY' supermale in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and its potential in aquaculture, 78 (1989) 237

Heritability of growth in larvae and juveniles of *Mytilus edulis*, 80 (1989) 1

Body traits in rainbow trout. II. Estimates of heritabilities and of phenotypic and genetic correlations, 80 (1989) 25

Application of an electrophoretically detectable genetic marker to ploidy testing in brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) triploidised by heat shock, 80 (1989) 231

Identification of anadromous and non-anadromous salmon stocks in Finland by mitochondrial DNA analysis, 81 (1989) 237

Genome analysis of rainbow trout and sturgeon with restriction enzymes and hybridization with a ZFY gene derived probe to identify sex, 81 (1989) 245

Genetic structure and allele frequency dynamics in the sockeye salmon population of Lake Dalneye, Kamchatka, 84 (1990) 13

Superior developmental stability of heterozygotes at enzyme loci in *Salmo salar* L., 84 (1990) 199

Heritability estimates of growth-related traits in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 84 (1990) 211

Inheritance of red body coloration in Taiwanese tilapias and in *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 84 (1990) 219

Heritability and genetic correlations for flesh coloration in pen-reared coho salmon, 86 (1990) 181

Growth of different families of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) under three experimental photoperiods, 86 (1990) 271

Stability of genome size among stocks of the channel catfish, 87 (1990) 15

Karyological analysis of three strains of the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Clariidae), used in aquaculture, 87 (1990) 271

Genetic drift and effective population sizes of hatchery-propagated stocks of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 88 (1990) 21

Selection for larval freshwater tolerance in *Macrobrachium nipponense* (de Haan), 88 (1990) 151

Inheritance of allozymes in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 88 (1990) 253

Comparison of electrophoretic allele frequencies and genetic variability of common carp stocks from Indonesia and Japan, 88 (1990) 263

Influence of selective breeding, geographic origin, and disease on gametogenesis and sex ratios of oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*,

exposed to the parasite *Haplosporidium nelsoni* (MSX), 88 (1990) 285

Chromosome study of *Oncorhynchus mykiss* kamloops, 89 (1990) 1

Survival in early life of Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout: estimates of heritabilities and genetic correlations, 89 (1990) 209

Restriction site polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA of the gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) broodstock in Eilat, Israel, 89 (1990) 217

Karyological and allozymic characterization of *Ruditapes philippinarum*, *R. aureus* and *R. decussatus* (Bivalvia, Veneridae), 90 (1990) 209

The heredity of sex determination in tilapias, 92 (1991) 143

DNA fingerprinting of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, and its application to aquaculture genetics, 92 (1991) 157

Differences in growth, morphometric traits, and male sexual maturity among Pacific white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, from different commercial hatcheries, 92 (1991) 165

Realized heritability of growth rate in the hard clam *Mercenaria mercenaria*, 93 (1991) 109

Allozyme variation in natural populations of Atlantic salmon in Asturias (northern Spain), 93 (1991) 291

Genetic variation in growth rate of Atlantic salmon with different trypsin-like isozyme patterns, 93 (1991) 299

Hard clam *Mercenaria mercenaria*, broodstocks: growth of selected hatchery stocks and their reciprocal crosses, 94 (1991) 17

The genetics and taxonomy of species in the genus *Mytilis*, 94 (1991) 125

The application of DNA fingerprinting in the analysis of gynogenesis in tilapia, 95 (1991) 41

Selection for high and low cortisol stress response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 95 (1991) 53

Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 1. Communal versus separate testing, 95 (1991) 215

Polymerase chain reaction/direct sequence analysis of the cytochrome b gene in *Salmo salar*, 95 (1991) 225

Management implications of genetic differentiation between native and hatchery populations of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) in Spain, 95 (1991) 235

Genetic difference in trypsin-like isozyme pattern between two strains of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 96 (1991) 227

Genetic variation in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon to furunculosis, 97 (1991) 1

On the comparative karyomorphology of three Indian major carps, *Catla catla* (Hamilton), *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton) and *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Hamilton), 97 (1991) 7

Evaluation of genetic variation in a domestic population of *Penaeus vannamei* (Boone): a comparison with three natural populations, 97 (1991) 131

The characterization of *Ostrea denselamellosa* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) chromosomes: karyotype, constitutive heterochromatin and nucleolus organizer regions, 97 (1991) 317

Karyological studies on the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 97 (1991) 327

The genetic structure of salmon populations, 98 (1991) 11

Genetic origin of Norwegian farmed Atlantic salmon, 98 (1991) 41

Documentation of successful spawning of escaped farmed female Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, in Norwegian rivers, 98 (1991) 151

Competition between hatchery and wild coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): genetic variation for agonistic behaviour in newly-emerged wild fry, 98 (1991) 161

Genetic characterisation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) lines farmed in Ireland, 98 (1991) 209

Protein polymorphism in Atlantic salmon within a Scottish river: evidence for selection and estimates of gene flow between tributaries, 98 (1991) 217

Genetic protein variation in Atlantic salmon in Scotland: comparison of wild and farmed fish, 98 (1991) 231

Allele frequency variation at the *AAT-4* locus as a potential measure of the relative performance of native and introduced Atlantic salmon in the River Test, 98 (1991) 243

A mitochondrial DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism of potential use for discrimination of farmed Norwegian and wild Atlantic salmon populations in Scotland, 98 (1991) 249

Genetic effects of aquaculture on natural fish populations, 98 (1991) 259

Quantitative genetics and management of wild populations, 98 (1991) 263

One-generation effects of farmed fish immigration on the genetic differentiation of wild Atlantic salmon in Norway, 98 (1991) 267

Genetic variation in red cell membrane fragility in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 98 (1991) 349

Genetic variability in rainbow trout populations, 100 (1992) 51

Breeding plans for rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 73

Application of genetic technologies to rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 85

Body weight analysis for individually tagged rainbow trout: males, females and precocious males (Genetics and Breeding — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 99

Application of chromosome manipulation in aquaculture of rainbow trout in the Baltic Sea region, USSR (Genetics and Breeding — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 99

Geographic Information Systems

Microcomputer spreadsheets for the implementation of geographic information systems in aquaculture: a case study on carp in Pakistan, 92 (1991) 199

Gill

Migratory behaviour of underyearling *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* and survival to adulthood as related to prerelease gill (Na^+-K^+)-ATPase development, 82 (1989) 339

In vitro hormonal stimulation of Na^+, K^+-ATPase activity and ouabain binding in gill tissue of coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 379

Fatty acid profiles of eyes and epaxial muscle of coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) parr and smolts, and of gills of post-smolts and stunts (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Saltwater-induced decreases in weight and length relative to seasonal gill Na^+-K^+ ATPase changes in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): a test for saltwater adaptability, 86 (1990) 19

Glucose

Effect of digestible carbohydrates on protein/energy utilization and on glucose metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 79 (1989) 63

Effects of metformin on plasma insulin, glucose metabolism and protein synthesis in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 80 (1989) 175

Etude du développement larvaire de l'Éperlan, *Osmerus mordax*, en eau pure et dans deux milieux de matière organique, le glucose et l'acétate (A study of the larval development of smelt, *Osmerus mordax*, in pure water and in two organic media, glucose and acetate), 80 (1989) 351

Plasma cortisol and glucose stress responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to handling and shallow water stressors and anesthesia with MS-222, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate, 96 (1991) 69

GnRH

Induced spawning of Indian major carps and maturation of a perch and a catfish by murrel gonadotropin releasing hormone, pimozide and calcium, 97 (1991) 373

GnRHa

Effects of acute versus sustained administration of GnRHa on GtH release and ovulation in the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 91 (1990) 373

Gobio gobio

Larval rearing of the gudgeon, *Gobio gobio* L., under optimal conditions of feeding with the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis* O.F. Müller, 83 (1989) 305

Goldfish

see *Carassius auratus*

Gonadal resorption

Effects of temperature on gonadal resorption and seawater adaptability among sexually mature Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr (abstract), 82 (1989) 384

***Gracilaria* sp.**

A review of *Gracilaria* farming, 78 (1989) 95

Economic assessment of a successful method for mass field cultivation of *Gracilaria* in Chile, 84 (1990) 101

Abundance, effects and management of epiphytism in intertidal cultures of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) in southern Chile, 92 (1991) 7

Growth — algae

Biochemical composition and growth of the marine microalga *Dunaliella tertiolecta* (Butcher) with different ammonium nitrogen concentrations as chloride, sulphate, nitrate and carbonate, 83 (1989) 289

Growth of the seaweeds *Kappaphycus alvarezii*, *K. striatum* and *Eucheuma denticulatum* as affected by environment in Hawaii, 84 (1990) 245

Growth — crustaceans

The effect of two temperatures and salinities on growth and survival of bilaterally eyestalk ablated and intact juvenile American lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, fed brine shrimp, 76 (1989) 373

Effect of sodium phytate on growth and tissue mineralization of *Penaeus japonicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* juveniles, 77 (1989) 145

Estimation of heritabilities for growth, body size, and processing traits in red swamp crawfish, *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard), 78 (1989) 21

Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. I. The effect of claw ablation on survival and growth communally raised prawns, 80 (1989) 325

Growth characteristics and relationships among body length, body weight and tail weight of *Penaeus monodon* from a culture environment in Taiwan, 91 (1990) 253

Lethal levels of low dissolved oxygen and effects of short-term oxygen stress on subsequent growth of juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 94 (1991) 27

Larval growth comparison of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) and *M. nipponense* (de Haan), 95 (1991) 251

The effect of water hardness on growth and carapace mineralization of juvenile freshwater prawns, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* de Man, 95 (1991) 329

Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. II. The "leapfrog" growth pattern, 96 (1991) 353

Growth — echinoids

Paracentrotus lividus (Lamarck) in culture (larval and benthic phases): parameters of growth observed during two years following metamorphosis, 84 (1990) 173

Growth — fish

A comparison of the growth performance of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in fresh and brackish water in Yugoslavia, 77 (1989) 1

Instantaneous growth rate of tilapia genotypes in undisturbed aquaculture systems. I. "Red" and "grey" morphs in Indonesia, 77 (1989) 295

Observations on the growth of juvenile Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) in captivity, 80 (1989) 79

Growth rates of large, sexually mature cod, *Gadus morhua*, in relation to condition and temperature during an annual cycle, 81 (1989) 161

Effects of rearing conditions on growth and thyroid hormones during smolting of Atlantic salmon, *Salmon salar* L., 82 (1989) 29

Effect of photoperiod and various intensities of night illumination on growth and seawater adaptability of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 82 (1989) 39

Effect of initial daylength on growth, seawater adaptability and plasma growth hormone levels in underyearling coho, chinook and chum salmon, 82 (1989) 51

Photoperiod and temperature affect plasma growth hormone levels, growth, condition factor and hypoosmoregulatory ability of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during parr–smolt transformation, 82 (1989) 77

Effects of photoperiod on growth and smolting in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 103

Some influences of photoperiod and temperature on opportunity for growth in juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 82 (1989) 119

The effect of constant 12-hour light and simulated natural light on growth, cardiac–somatic index and smolting in the Atlantic salmon (*Salmon salar*), 82 (1989) 127

The effect of spectral composition on growth and smolting in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and subsequent growth in sea cages, 82 (1989) 155

Growth retardation (stunting) in coho salmon: plasma hormone levels in stunts in seawater and after transfer to fresh water, 82 (1989) 269

Thyroidal response of Atlantic salmon to seawater challenge: predictor of growth in seawater, 82 (1989) 307

Delayed photoperiod, seapen survival and growth rate of 0-age coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), under intensive culture conditions (abstract), 82 (1989) 375

Relationships between smolt length and growth and maturation in the sea of individually tagged Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 83 (1989) 95

The effects of the synthetic steroid 17-alpha-methyltestosterone on the growth and organ morphology of the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 84 (1990) 81

Heritability estimates of growth-related traits in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 84 (1990) 211

Genotype–environment interactions for growth of blue, channel and hybrid catfish in ponds and cages at varying densities, 85 (1990) 143

Correlated responses to selection for grilse length in Atlantic salmon, 85 (1990) 171

Phenotypic correlations among behaviour and growth variables in tilapia: implications for domestication selection, 85 (1990) 177

Genetic changes in the growth of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in marine net-pens, produced by ten years of selection, 85 (1990) 187

Response to mass selection for growth rate in *Oreochromis niloticus*, 85 (1990) 199

Variation in growth and survival between two anadromous strains of Canadian Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) during long-term saltwater rearing, 85 (1990) 259

Family studies on genetic variability in growth and reproductive performance between and within test fish populations of the zebrafish, *Brachydanio rerio*, 85 (1990) 307

Relationships between growth and colour patterns genes in three strains of the guppy (*Poecilia reticulata*) under intra- and interstrain competition (abstract), 85 (1990) 319

Influence of the date and body size at smoltification and subsequent growth rate and photoperiod on desmoltification in underyearling masu salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou*), 86 (1990) 209

Growth of different families of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) under three experimental photoperiods, 86 (1990) 271

Suppression of maturation in male Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr by reduction in feeding and growth during spring months, 86 (1990) 291

Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. II. Survival, growth and feeding of fry developing solely on their yolk reserves, 87 (1990) 183

Effects of *Oreochromis niloticus* females on the growth and yield of male hybrids (*O. niloticus* female x *O. hornorum* male) cultured in earthen ponds, 88 (1990) 55

Bioeconomic analysis of fish growth: effects of dietary protein and ration size, 88 (1990) 223

Growth and yield of mixed-sex, young-of-the-year *Oreochromis niloticus* raised at two densities in earthen ponds in Alabama, U.S.A., 89 (1990) 21

Growth of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a variable diel temperature regime, 90 (1990) 261

Stochastic model of carp fingerling growth, 91 (1990) 87

Growth acceleration of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) following oral administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin, 91 (1990) 197

Genetic variation in growth rate of Atlantic salmon with different trypsin-like isozyme patterns, 93 (1991) 299

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. I. Growth dynamics, 93 (1991) 335

Effects of transfer to seawater on growth and feeding in Atlantic salmon smolts (*Salmo salar* L.), 94 (1991) 309

Maximum observed length as in indicator of growth rate in tropical fishes, 94 (1991) 327

Patterns of growth of maturing and immature Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, in a hatchery population, 94 (1991) 343

Effects of water exchange on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) growth and water quality in outdoor concrete tanks, 95 (1991) 67

Size and age at transformation in red sea bream, *Pagrus major*, reared in the laboratory, 95 (1991) 117

Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 1. Communal versus separate testing, 95 (1991) 215

Early growth and survival of heat-shocked and tetraploid-derived triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 97

The effect of salinity on the survival and growth of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) larvae in the hatchery, 96 (1991) 249

Growth patterns of pike (*Esox lucius* L.) larvae and juveniles in small ponds under various natural temperature regimes, 97 (1991) 155

Atlantic salmon in duoculture with Arctic charr: decreased aggression enhances growth and stocking density potential, 98 (1991) 355

A comparison of growth between rainbow trout and Arctic charr in different temperatures (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 168

A growth model fitting procedure that simultaneously provides an accurate feeding table (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 168

Control of growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 100 (1992) 299

Relationship between growth and initial weight of eggs and fish of rainbow trout (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 324

Growth — invertebrates, general

Rapid growth of the brine shrimp, *Artemia franciscana* Kellogg, in xenic cultures of *Chlorella* sp. (Chlorophyceae), 81 (1989) 185

Growth — molluscs

Heritability of growth in larvae and juveniles of *Mytilus edulis*, 80 (1989) 1

Environmental influences on growth and survival during the ocean-nursery rearing of giant clams, *Tridacna gigas* (L.), 80 (1989) 45

Production model for suspended culture of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 87 (1990) 35

Growth of tray-cultured oysters (*Crassostrea virginica* Gmelin) in Chesapeake Bay, 87 (1990) 289

Growth of *Crassostrea cucullata* Born (Bivalvia) at different levels in the intertidal zone, 88 (1990) 303

Realized heritability of growth rate in the hard clam *Mercenaria mercenaria*, 93 (1991) 109

Hard clam *Mercenaria mercenaria*, broodstocks: growth of selected hatchery stocks and their reciprocal crosses, 94 (1991) 17

The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller) in Breidafjördur, west Iceland. I. Spat collection and growth during the first year, 97 (1991) 13

Growth — reptiles

The effect of direct sunlight and temperature on growth and survival of captive young Nile crocodiles, *Crocodilus niloticus*, 94 (1991) 291

Growth hormone

Experimental administration of recombinant bovine growth hormone to juvenile rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) by injection or by immersion, 76 (1989) 145

Growth hormone and thyroid hormones during Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., smolting, and after transfer to seawater, 82 (1989) 257

Growth retardation (stunting) in coho salmon: plasma hormone levels in stunts in seawater and after transfer to fresh water, 82 (1989) 269

Changes in plasma growth hormone and various metabolic factors during smoltification of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 82 (1989) 279

Plasma levels of prolactin and growth hormone during parr–smolt transformation of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (abstract), 82 (1989) 382

Osmoregulation and circulating growth hormone and prolactin levels in hypophysectomized coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) after transfer to fresh water and seawater, 92 (1991) 33

Plasma kinetics of growth hormone in the Japanse eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 95 (1991) 179

Gudgeon

see *Gobio gobio*

Guppy

see *Poecilia reticulata*

Gusathion A

Effects of Gusathion A on the survival and shell quality of juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 93 (1991) 9

Gynogenesis

Study of clones of commercial fish (abstract), 85 (1990) 327

Thermal induction of gynogenesis and triploidy in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and their potential interest for aquaculture, 89 (1990) 351

Optimal thermal shocks for induced diploid gynogenesis in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 90 (1990) 239

Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. The production of homozygous gynogenetic clones and F_1 hybrids, 92 (1991) 127

The application of DNA fingerprinting in the analysis of gynogenesis in tilapia, 95 (1991) 41

Gyrodactylus salaris

The *Gyrodactylus* story in Norway, 98 (1991) 289

A review of the inter- and intraspecific variability in salmonid hosts to laboratory infections with *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg, 98 (1991) 303

H

Haematology

Some properties of the blood of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) and the possible relationship with *Anguillicola crassus* infestations, 76 (1989) 203

Haematological values and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids in cod

(*Gadus morhua*) fed at different water temperatures, 79 (1989) 137

Some physiological responses of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) exposed to soft, acidic water during smolting, 82 (1989) 229

Influence of environmental variables on haematology, and compendium of normal haematological ranges of milkfish, *Chanos chanos* (Forskal), in brackishwater culture, 83 (1989) 123

Cortisol-induced increase in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, to *Vibrio salmonicida*, together with effects on the blood cell pattern, 83 (1989) 201

Blood plasma parameters in farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) transferred to sea cages at age eight to ten months, 84 (1990) 159

The effect of different infection levels with infective larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* on haematological parameters of European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 87 (1990) 243

Effects of dietary vegetable, animal and marine lipids on muscle lipid and hematology of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 89 (1990) 165

Virus-like particles in erythrocytes of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 89 (1990) 377

Hemoglobins in smoltifying chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, subjected to photoperiod control, 95 (1991) 359

Genetic variation in red cell membrane fragility in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 98 (1991) 349

The effects of methods of immobilization on the haematology and tissue chemistry of rainbow trout (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 172

Halibut

see *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*

***Haliotis* spp.**

Disinfectants and therapeutic agents for controlling *Labyrinthuloides haliotidis* (Protozoa: Labyrinthomorpha), an abalone pathogen, 78 (1989) 207

Handling mortality

Use of low-salinity water and gel-coating to minimize handling mortality of spot, *Leiostomus xanthurus* (Perciformes: Sciaenidae), 90 (1990) 17

Haplosporidium nelsoni

Influence of selective breeding, geographic origin, and disease on gametogenesis and sex ratios of oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, exposed to the parasite *Haplosporidium nelsoni* (MSX), 88 (1990) 285

Hatching process

The effects of hypoxia, alkalinity and neurochemicals on hatching of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) eggs, 86 (1990) 417

HCG

Lack of antigenicity of human chorionic gonadotropin in silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) and goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 78 (1989) 81

Effects of LHRH-A and HCG on the steroid profiles of bisexual and mature male and female protandrous black porgy, *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, 92 (1991) 83

Induced spawning of rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch) using human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), 95 (1991) 133

Heart

Different fats in feed for salmon: influence on sensory parameters, growth rate and fatty acids in muscle and heart, 79 (1989) 129

Fatty acid composition of muscle, heart and liver lipids in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, at extremely low environmental temperature, 84 (1990) 71

Helminths

Diphyllobothrium sp. infections in freshwater-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 95 (1991) 7

Herring

see *Clupea harengus*

Heteropneustes fossilis

Effect of dietary protein level on growth, feed conversion and body composition of shingi (*Heteropneustes fossilis* Bloch), 77 (1989) 175

Piscicidal plants of Nepal: toxicity to air-breathing predatory fish (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*, *Clarias batrachus* and *Heteropneustes fossilis*) and the duration of risk to cultivated fish, 78 (1989) 285

Hippoglossus hippoglossus

Observations on the growth of juvenile Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) in captivity, 80 (1989) 79

New marine fish species for cold-water farming, 85 (1990) 235

Freeze branding of Atlantic halibut, 89 (1990) 383

Appetite, gut transit, oxygen uptake and nitrogen excretion in captive Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L., and lemon sole, *Microstomus kitt* (Walbaum), 90 (1990) 267

Functional response of Atlantic halibut larvae related to prey density and distribution, 94 (1991) 89

Effectiveness of formalin, benzocaine, and hypo- and hypersaline exposures against adults and eggs of *Entobdella hippoglossi* (Müller), an ectoparasite on Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.). Laboratory studies, 94 (1991) 279

Ovulatory rhythms and egg viability in the Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 97 (1991) 365

Effect of dietary fat level on weight gain, digestibility, and fillet composition of Atlantic halibut, 99 (1991) 331

Homarus americanus

The effect of two temperatures and salinities on growth and survival of bilaterally eyestalk ablated and intact juvenile American lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, fed brine shrimp, 76 (1989) 373

Homarus gammarus

Lethal and sub-lethal effects of the salmon delousing agent dichlorvos on the larvae of the lobster (*Homarus gammarus* L.) and herring (*Clupea harengus* L.), 98 (1991) 331

Hucho hucho

Rearing of Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho* L.) fry at different temperatures, with particular emphasis on freeze-dried zooplankton as dry feed additive, 77 (1989) 363

Hybridization

Effects of *Oreochromis niloticus* females on the growth and yield of male hybrids (*O. niloticus* female × *O. hornorum* male) cultured in earthen ponds, 88 (1990) 55

Hybrids

Optimal dietary protein level for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O.aureus*) reared in seawater, 81 (1989) 119

11β-Hydroxyandrostenedione

Effects of 17α-methyltestosterone and 11β-hydroxyandrostenedione on gonad differentiation in the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 179

Hypophthalmichthys molitrix

Lack of antigenicity of human chorionic gonadotropin in silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) and goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 78 (1989) 81

Daily food consumption and feeding rhythm of silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) during fry to fingerling period, 83 (1989) 73

Feeding experiments with silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Val.) fry, 83 (1989) 331

Hypophthalmichthys nobilis

Induced triploids and tetraploids in bighead carp, *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*, verified by multi-embryo cytofluorometric analysis, 87 (1990) 121

Comparison of three live foods and two dry diets for intensive culture of grass carp and bighead carp larvae, 96 (1991) 269

Hypoxia

Feed intake, digestibility and brain neurotransmitters of rainbow trout under hypoxia, 79 (1989) 317

I

Ictalurus punctatus

Effects of various levels of dietary copper and zinc on channel catfish, 76 (1989) 127

Protein-to-energy ratios in production diets and growth, feed conversion and body composition of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 77 (1989) 21

Seasonal changes in thyroid and reproductive steroid hormones in female channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in pond culture, 78 (1989) 63

Studies on the essential fatty acid requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 79 (1989) 121

Dietary calcium, phytate and zinc interactions in channel catfish, 79 (1989) 259

Effect of supplemental phytate and/or tricalcium phosphate on weight gain, feed efficiency and zinc content in vertebrae of channel catfish, 80 (1989) 155

Evaluation of L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (AsPP) as a dietary ascorbic acid source for channel catfish, 81 (1989) 129

The effects of the synthetic steroid 17-alpha-methyltestosterone on the growth and organ morphology of the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 84 (1990) 81

Stability of genome size among stocks of the channel catfish, 87 (1990) 15

Bioeconomic analysis of fish growth: effects of dietary protein and ration size, 88 (1990) 223

Partial substitution of soybean meal with animal protein sources in diets for channel catfish, 90 (1990) 303

Seasonal levels of serum vitellogenin and oocyte growth in the channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus*, 90 (1990) 353

Effects of feeding 17α-methyltestosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, 17β-estradiol, and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine to channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 92 (1991) 377

Production of sunfish (*Lepomis* spp.) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in acidified ponds, 94 (1991) 381

Influence of feed ingredients on the flavor quality of farm-raised catfish, 96 (1991) 139

Evaluation of distillers' grains with solubles as a protein source in diets for channel catfish, 96 (1991) 179

Antibiotic resistance in Gram-negative bacteria from cultured catfish and aquaculture ponds, 99 (1991) 203

Survival and integration rate of channel catfish and common carp embryos microinjected with DNA at various developmental stages, 99 (1991) 249

***Ictalurus* spp.**

Genotype–environment interactions for growth of blue, channel and hybrid catfish in ponds and cages at varying densities, 85 (1990) 143

Immobilization

The effects of methods of immobilization on the haematology and tissue chemistry of rainbow trout (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 172

Immunology

The relationship between diet and the immune response of fish, 79 (1989) 193

Disease resistance and humoral antibody production in rainbow trout fed high levels of vitamin C, 79 (1989) 207

The appearance of soluble antigen, horseradish peroxidase (HRP), in tissues of the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Richardson), subsequent to variable dip-immersion procedures, 79 (1989) 411

Immunity in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., fry following vaccination against *Yersinia ruckeri*, and the influence of body weight and infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) on the detection of carriers, 81 (1989) 205

The genetic influence on serum haemolytic activity in rainbow trout, 85 (1990) 109

Characterization of new immunogenetic markers using carp alloantisera: evidence for the presence of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecules, 85 (1990) 119

The effect of vitamin E on the immune response of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 87 (1990) 1

Quantitative and qualitative differences in the antibodies produced by immunosuppressed rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, to *Aeromonas salmonicida*, 88 (1990) 205

The effect of dietary vitamin C on the immune response of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 95 (1991) 201

Relationship between diet and immune response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) after feeding various levels of ascorbic acid and omega-3 fatty acids, 98 (1991) 363

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus

Immunity in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., fry following vaccination against *Yersinia ruckeri*, and the influence of body weight and infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) on the detection of carriers, 81 (1989) 205

Insulin

Effects of metformin on plasma insulin, glucose metabolism and protein synthesis in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 80 (1989) 175

Intestinal tract

Hepatic and intestinal histology of juvenile white sturgeon fed different carbohydrates, 87 (1990) 349

Intestine

Contractile mechanisms of rainbow trout intestine: transmurally stimulated contractions (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 321

Relationship of non-myelinated nerves and eosinophilic granule cells of rainbow trout intestine (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 328

Iron

A comparison of growth rate and trace element accumulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry fed four different commercial diets, 79 (1989) 267

Isochrysis galbana

Nutritional condition of rock scallop, *Crassadoma gigantea* (Gray), larvae fed mixed algal diets, 86 (1990) 25

Biochemical quality of marine unicellular algae with special emphasis on lipid composition. I. *Isochrysis galbana*, 97 (1991) 61

K

Kappaphycus alvarezii

Growth of the seaweeds *Kappaphycus alvarezii*, *K. striatum* and *Eucheuma denticulatum* as affected by environment in Hawaii, 84 (1990) 245

Kappaphycus striatum

Growth of the seaweeds *Kappaphycus alvarezii*, *K. striatum* and *Eucheuma denticulatum* as affected by environment in Hawaii, 84 (1990) 245

Ketamine hydrochloride

The physiologic effects of the anesthetic ketamine hydrochloride on two salmonid species, 90 (1990) 323

11-Ketotestosterone

Effects of feeding 17α-methyltestosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, 17β-estradiol, and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine to channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 92 (1991) 377

Kidney

Long-term effect of a high-protein/non-carbohydrate diet on the primary liver and kidney metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 79 (1989) 91

L

L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate

Evaluation of L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (AsPP) as a dietary ascorbic acid source for channel catfish, 81 (1989) 129

Labeo rohita

Preliminary observations on induced polyploidy in Indian major carps, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.) and *Catla catla* (Ham.), 87 (1990) 279

On the comparative karyomorphology of three Indian major carps, *Catla catla* (Hamilton), *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton) and *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Hamilton), 97 (1991) 7

Offspring fitness and fecundity of an Indian major carp, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.), in relation to egg size, 97 (1991) 269

Induced spawning of Indian major carps and maturation of a perch and a catfish by murrel gonadotropin releasing hormone, pimozide and calcium, 97 (1991) 373

Labyrinthuloides haliotidis

Resistance to ozone of zoospores of the thraustochytrid abalone parasite, *Labyrinthuloides haliotidis* (Protozoa: Labyrinthomorpha), 78 (1989) 147

Disinfectants and therapeutic agents for controlling *Labyrinthuloides haliotidis* (Protozoa: Labyrinthomorpha), an abalone pathogen, 78 (1989) 207

Lactate

Effects of dietary lactate and propionate on growth and digesta in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 96 (1991) 321

Lactobacillus

The effect of three strains of lactic bacteria on the production rate of rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis*, and their dietary value for larval turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, 96 (1991) 335

Lates calcarifer

Dose-dependent spawning response of mature female sea bass, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), to pelleted luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa), 77 (1989) 85

Development of an ovarian biopsy technique in the sea bass, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), 77 (1989) 97

Improved larval survival at metamorphosis of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) using ω3-HUFA-enriched live food, 90 (1990) 63

Replacing live foods with microencapsulated diets in the rearing of seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) larvae: do the larvae ingest and digest protein-membrane microcapsules?, 92 (1991) 225

Leiostomus xanthurus

Use of low-salinity water and gel-coating to minimize handling mortality of spot, *Leiostomus xanthurus* (Perciformes: Sciaenidae), 90 (1990) 17

Lepeophtheirus salmonis

The role of saithe, *Pollachius virens* L., as a host for the sea lice, *Lepeoptheirus salmonis* Krøyer and *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann, 89 (1990) 201

A study of dichlorvos (Nuvan; 2,2 dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate), a therapeutic agent for the treatment of salmonids infected with sea lice (*Lepeophtheirus salmonis*), 90 (1990) 101

A report on some metazoan parasites of wild marine salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the west coast of Norway with comments on their interactions with farmed salmon, 98 (1991) 311

***Lepomis* spp.**

Production of sunfish (*Lepomis* spp.) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in acidified ponds, 94 (1991) 381

LHRHa

Dose-dependent spawning response of mature female sea bass, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), to pelleted luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa), 77 (1989) 85

Dietary administration of an LHRH analogue induces spawning of spotted seatrout (*Synoscion nebulosus*), 80 (1989) 363

Induction of maturation and ovulation by pimozide–LHRH analogue treatment and resulting high quality egg production in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus* (L.), 83 (1989) 193

Effects of LHRH-A and HCG on the steroid profiles of bisexual and mature male and female protandrous black porgy, *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, 92 (1991) 83

LHRH-a and domperidone-induced oocyte maturation and ovulation in bighead carp, *Aristichthys nobilis* (Richardson), 93 (1991) 87

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and dopamine antagonists on gonadotropin secretion and ovulation in Chinese loach, *Paramisgurnus dabryanus*, 95 (1991) 139

Effect of a synthetic LHRH analogue and dopamine antagonists on the maturation of bream, *Abramis brama* L., 95 (1991) 373

Spermiation response of mature rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* Bloch, to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa) injection, 97 (1991) 291

Linseed

Studies on the protein, energy and amino acid digestibility of fish meal, mustard oilcake, linseed and sesame meal for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 83 (1989) 59

Liver

Long-term effect of a high-protein/non-carbohydrate diet on the primary liver and kidney metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 79 (1989) 91

The effect of feeding astaxanthin to *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Colisa labiosa* on the histology of the liver, 79 (1989) 381

Investigation of hepatic cytosolic proteins during parr-smolt transformation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 1

Elevated liver potassium in juvenile, seawater-adapted coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 378

Fatty acid composition of muscle, heart and liver lipids in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, at extremely low environmental temperature, 84 (1990) 71

Hepatic and intestinal histology of juvenile white sturgeon fed different carbohydrates, 87 (1990) 349

Reversibility of artificial feed-induced hepatocyte disturbances in cultured juvenile sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): an ultrastructural study, 88 (1990) 363

Development of dry food for larvae of *Coregonus lavaretus* L. II. Liver histology, 91 (1990) 117

Copper levels in the muscle and liver tissue of farmed chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, 99 (1991) 105

Response of epaxial muscle and liver to 17-β estradiol in fed and starved Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 99 (1991) 179

Lobster

see *Homarus* spp.

Loma salmonae

Loma salmonae (Protozoa: Microspora) infections in seawater reared coho salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 80 (1989) 211

Luminous bacterial disease

Occurrence of luminous bacterial disease of *Penaeus monodon* larvae in the Philippines, 91 (1990) 1

Lunar cycle

Thyroid hormones in migrating Atlantic salmon, 82 (1989) 319

Effect of lunar-phased releases on adult recovery of coho salmon from Trinity River and Iron Gate hatcheries in California, 82 (1989) 355

Lupin flour

Use of lupin flour as a replacement for full-fat soy in diets for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 93 (1991) 57

Lymphoid organs

Comparative study of the ontogeny of the lymphoid organs in three species of marine fish, 99 (1991) 143

M

Macquaria novemaculeata

Initial swim bladder inflation in intensively reared Australian bass larvae, *Macquaria novemaculeata* (Steindachner) (Perciformes: Percichthyidae), 86 (1990) 431

Macrobrachium acanthurus

The respiratory requirements of *Macrobrachium acanthurus* (Weigman) at different temperatures and salinities, 93 (1991) 191

Macrobrachium nipponense

Selection for larval freshwater tolerance in *Macrobrachium nipponense* (de Haan), 88 (1990) 151

Larval growth comparison of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) and *M. nipponense* (de Haan), 95 (1991) 251

Macrobrachium rosenbergii

Effects of purified dietary fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of freshwater shrimp, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 77 (1989) 157

Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. I. The effect of claw ablation on survival and growth communally raised prawns, 80 (1989) 325

Growth potentialities of the giant tropical prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (De Man), in waste-heat discharge waters of a thermoelectric power station, 81 (1989) 111

A preliminary study on the aerobic heterotrophic bacterial flora in giant freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, hatcheries in Malaysia, 81 (1989) 213

Freshwater prawn culture: a review, 88 (1990) 99

Response of juvenile freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, to different levels of a cod liver oil/corn oil mixture in a semi-purified diet, 93 (1991) 121

Larval growth comparison of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) and *M. nipponense* (de Haan), 95 (1991) 251

The effect of water hardness on growth and carapace mineralization of juvenile freshwater prawns, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* de Man, 95 (1991) 329

Spawning cycle and oocyte maturation in laboratory-maintained giant freshwater prawns (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*), 95 (1991) 347

Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. II. The "leapfrog" growth pattern, 96 (1991) 353

Karyological studies on the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 97 (1991) 327

Magnesium

Responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to calcium and magnesium concentrations in fresh and salt water, 76 (1989) 21

Availability of various magnesium compounds to tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 76 (1989) 269

Interaction between dietary protein and magnesium level in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, 76 (1989) 277

Whole body magnesium concentration as an indicator status in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 77 (1989) 201

Availability of dietary magnesium to rainbow trout as determined by apparent retension, 86 (1990) 51

Maize starch

Effect of extrusion on efficiency of utilization of maize starch by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 293

Male reproductive tract degenerative syndrome

Characterization of male reproductive tract degenerative syndrome in captive penaeid shrimp (*Penaeus setiferus*), 78 (1989) 365

Manure

The effect of manures and chemical fertilizers on the production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in earthen ponds, 76 (1989) 37

Production of Florida red tilapia in seawater pools: nursery rearing with chicken manure and growout with prepared feed, 80 (1989) 247

Effects of manuring regime and stocking rate on primary production and yield of tilapia using liquid swine manure, 88 (1990) 61

Extending the limits of fish production in manured static-water ponds, 89 (1990) 27

The effect of manure application rate and frequency upon fish yield in integrated fish farm ponds, 91 (1990) 233

Potential benefits of manure in aquaculture: a note qualifying the conclusions from our paper on the dominance of algal-based food webs in fish ponds, 94 (1991) 307

Effects of manuring rate on ecology and fish performance in polyculture ponds, 96 (1991) 119

Marketing

The development of trout markets and marketing with particular reference to the European experience, 100 (1992) 11

Cultivation of rainbow trout in marine areas of the USSR (Economics and marketing — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 47

Economics and marketing: Chairman's summary, 100 (1992) 49

Maturation

Suppression of maturation in male Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr by reduction in feeding and growth during spring months, 86 (1990) 291

Control of maturation in cultured Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, in pumped seawater tanks, by restricting food intake, 86 (1990) 315

Overwintering and sexual maturation of *Penaeus penicillatus* Alcock in an outdoor earth pond, 86 (1990) 327

Mebendazole

Anthelminthic activity of praziquantel, niclosamide, netobimin and mebendazole against *Bothriocephalus scorpii* naturally infecting turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 76 (1989) 199

Mebendazole treatment of pseudodactylogyrosis in an intensive eel-culture system, 86 (1990) 139

Mebendazole treatment against *Pseudodactylogyrus* infections in eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 91 (1990) 15

Menadione sodium bisulfite

Problems associated with the present use of menadione sodium bisulfite and vitamin A in diets for Atlantic salmon, 92 (1991) 351

Mercenaria mercenaria

Nutritional value of spray-dried *Tetraselmis suecica* for juvenile bivalves, 92 (1991) 207

Realized heritability of growth rate in the hard clam *Mercenaria mercenaria*, 93 (1991) 109

Hard clam *Mercenaria mercenaria*, broodstocks: growth of selected hatchery stocks and their reciprocal crosses, 94 (1991) 17

Mercury

Mercury levels in the sediment, water, and selected finfishes of Laguna Lake, The Philippines, 84 (1990) 277

Metabolism

Glucose metabolism in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.): the effects of cobalt and chromium, 76 (1989) 255

Influence of feeding on protein metabolism in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 79 (1989) 29

Long-term effect of a high-protein/non-carbohydrate diet on the primary liver and kidney metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo guirdneri*), 79 (1989) 91

Comparative study of the energetic metabolism of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr and smolts, 82 (1989) 163

Alterations in lipid metabolism accompanying smoltification and seawater adaptation of salmonid fish, 82 (1989) 191

Changes in plasma growth hormone and various metabolic factors during smoltification of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 82 (1989) 279

Preliminary study on the effect of short-term carnitine treatment on nucleic acids and protein metabolism in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fry, 87 (1990) 85

Metabolic and osmoregulatory changes during temperature acclimation in the red sea bream, *Chrysophrys major*: implications for its culture in the subtropics, 87 (1990) 197

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. II. Activity of key enzymes in energy metabolism, 93 (1991) 357

Survival and aspects of metabolism in oysters, *Crassostrea gigas*, during and after prolonged air storage, 93 (1991) 389

Metapenaeus ensis

Chaetoceros gracilis as the exclusive feed for the larvae and postlarvae of the shrimp *Metapenaeus ensis*, 83 (1989) 281

Metapenaeus macleayi

Acute and chronic toxicity of ammonia to juvenile *Metapenaeus macleayi* and *Penaeus monodon* and the influence of low dissolved-oxygen levels, 91 (1990) 265

Metformin

Effects of metformin on plasma insulin, glucose metabolism and protein synthesis in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 80 (1989) 175

Methanol

Cooling and freezing tolerances in embryos of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*: methanol and sucrose effects, 92 (1991) 43

Metomidate

Metomidate, a better anesthetic for cod (*Gadus morhua*) in comparison with benzocaine, MS-222, chlorobutanol, and phenoxyethanol, 83 (1989) 89

Plasma cortisol and glucose stress responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to handling and shallow water stressors and anesthesia with MS-222, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate, 96 (1991) 69

Micropogonias undulatus

Cryopreservation of Atlantic croaker spermatozoa, 94 (1991) 355

Micropterus salmoides

An aquacultural evaluation of Florida, northern, and hybrid largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*, 85 (1990) 247

Microstomus kitt

Appetite, gut transit, oxygen uptake and nitrogen excretion in captive Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L., and lemon sole, *Microstomus kitt* (Walbaum), 90 (1990) 267

Migration

Migratory behaviour of underyearling *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* and survival to adulthood as related to prerelease gill (Na^+-K^+)-ATPase development, 82 (1989) 339

Salmon ranching experiments in the River Imsa: effect of timing of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolt migration on survival to adults, 82 (1989) 367

The effect of timing of Atlantic salmon smolt and post-smolt release on the distribution of adult return, 98 (1991) 61

Differences in life history and migratory behaviour between wild and hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon in nature, 98 (1991) 69

Spawning migratory behaviour of coastal-released Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar*). Effects on straying frequency and time of river ascent, 98 (1991) 79

Milkfish

see *Chanos chanos*

Modelling

Production model for suspended culture of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 87 (1990) 35

Estimating the carrying capacity of a coastal inlet for mussel culture, 88 (1990) 39

Stochastic model of carp fingerling growth, 91 (1990) 87

A growth model fitting procedure that simultaneously provides an accurate feeding table (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 168

Molluscs, general

Estimating the carrying capacity of a coastal inlet for mussel culture, 88 (1990) 39

Mussels as biological indicators of pollution, 94 (1991) 225

Monodon baculovirus

The occurrence, development and histopathology of monodon baculovirus in *Penaeus monodon* in southern Thailand, 96 (1991) 205

Morone saxatilis

Comparative energetics of striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) and hybrid (*M. saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*) juveniles, 86 (1990) 387

Acute toxicity of formalin and copper sulfate to striped bass fingerlings held in varying salinities, 87 (1990) 255

Response of striped bass larvae fed brine shrimp from different sources containing different fatty acid compositions, 90 (1990) 49

Physiological stress in striped bass: effect of acclimation temperature, 91 (1990) 349

Survival and growth of larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) fed *Artemia* enriched with highly unsaturated fatty acids (HUFA), 99 (1991) 117

Mrigal

see *Cirrhinus mrigala*

MS-222

Metomidate, a better anesthetic for cod (*Gadus morhua*) in comparison with benzocaine, MS-222, chlorobutanol, and phenoxyethanol, 83 (1989) 89

Plasma cortisol and glucose stress responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to handling and shallow water stressors and anesthesia with MS-222, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate, 96 (1991) 69

Mudfish

see *Ophiocephalus punctatus*

Mugil cephalus

Factors affecting intensive larval rearing of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 91 (1990) 281

Steroid profiles during maturation and induced spawning of the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 95 (1991) 149

The effect of salinity on the survival and growth of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) larvae in the hatchery, 96 (1991) 249

Combined effects of temperature and salinity on embryonic development and hatching of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 97 (1991) 281

Mugil saliens

The effect of SDA, temperature and daily rhythm on the energy metabolism of the mullet *Mugil saliens*, 97 (1991) 353

Mullet

see *Mugil* spp.

Muscle

The nutritional regulation of muscle growth and protein turnover, 79 (1989) 1

Ration size in the feeding of cod (*Gadus morhua*): effect on skeletal muscle proteins, with special reference to myosin heavy chain, 79 (1989) 47

An evaluation of the isolated, in vitro, non-myotomal muscle preparation for the study of factors affecting protein synthesis in fish, 79 (1989) 75

Different fats in feed for salmon: influence on sensory parameters, growth rate and fatty acids in muscle and heart, 79 (1989) 129

Physiological changes in muscle of rainbow trout fed different ration levels, 79 (1989) 293

Fatty acid profiles of eyes and epaxial muscle of coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) parr and smolts, and of gills of post-smolts and stunts (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Fatty acid composition of muscle, heart and liver lipids in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, at extremely low environmental temperature, 84 (1990) 71

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. I. Growth dynamics, 93 (1991) 335

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. II. Activity of key enzymes in energy metabolism, 93 (1991) 357

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. III. Chemical composition, 93 (1991) 373

Copper levels in the muscle and liver tissue of farmed chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, 99 (1991) 105

Response of epaxial muscle and liver to 17-β estradiol in fed and starved Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 99 (1991) 179

Mussel

see *Mytilus* spp., *Perna* sp.

Mustard oilcake

Studies on the protein, energy and amino acid digestibility of fish meal, mustard oilcake, linseed and sesame meal for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 83 (1989) 59

Myosin

Ration size in the feeding of cod (*Gadus morhua*): effect on skeletal muscle proteins, with special reference to myosin heavy chain, 79 (1989) 47

Mytilus californianus

Mytilus californianus, a new aquaculture species?, 81 (1989) 275

Mytilus edulis

Domoic acid and the eastern Canadian mollusc-can shellfish industry, 77 (1989) 263

Heritability of growth in larvae and juveniles of *Mytilus edulis*, 80 (1989) 1

Blue mussel in feed for rainbow trout, 81 (1989) 79

Biological control of the mussel in shellfish culture, 81 (1989) 97

Energy budget of a *Mytilus edulis* L. population during its first year on bouchots in the bay of Marennes-Oléron, 91 (1990) 49

Mytilus galloprovincialis

The physiological energetics of mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk) from different cultivation rafts in the Ria de Arosa (Galicia, N.W. Spain), 94 (1991) 197

Diseases and parasites of rafted mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk): preliminary results, 99 (1991) 17

***Mytilus* sp.**

see Special Issue "The Biology and Cultivation of Mussels", 94 (1991) 121–278

Myxobolus cerebralis

Whirling disease: earliest susceptible age of rainbow trout to the triactinomyxid of *Myxobolus cerebralis*, 92 (1991) 1

N

Najas graminea

Preliminary results of feeding aquatic macrophytes to *Penaeus monodon* juveniles, 80 (1989) 189

Neomycin

Transfer of the gene for neomycin resistance into goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, 85 (1990) 21

Neuroendocrinology

Neuroendocrine regulation of ovarian maturation in the Indian white prawn *Penaeus indicus* H. Milne Edwards, 98 (1991) 381

Neurology

The neuroendocrinology of *Mytilus edulis*, 94 (1991) 213

Neurotransmitters

Feed intake, digestibility and brain neurotransmitters of rainbow trout under hypoxia, 79 (1989) 317

Niclosamide

Anthelminthic activity of praziquantel, niclosamide, netobimin and mebendazole against *Bothriocephalus scorpii* naturally infecting turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 76 (1989) 199

Nitrogen

The effect of manures and chemical fertilizers on the production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in earthen ponds, 76 (1989) 37

Spatial and temporal variation of water column measurements in aquaculture ponds, 78 (1989) 253

Total volatile nitrogen — a quality criterion for fish silage?, 79 (1989) 311

Biochemical composition and growth of the marine microalga *Dunaliella tertiolecta* (Butcher) with different ammonium nitrogen concentrations as chloride, sulphate, nitrate and carbonate, 83 (1989) 289

Fixed film nitrification characteristics in seawater recirculation fish culture systems, 87 (1990) 133

Nitrogen input, primary productivity and fish yield in fertilized freshwater ponds in Indonesia, 94 (1991) 49

Loadings of nitrogen and phosphorus from a Northern Ireland fish farm, 96 (1991) 17

Fractionation of phosphorus and nitrogen loadings from a Northern Ireland fish farm, 96 (1991) 31

Nitrogenous compounds

Joint action of ammonia and nitrite on *Artemia* nauplii, 77 (1989) 329

Nycthemeral variations of ammonia excretion in *Penaeus japonicus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae), 84 (1990) 383

The comparison of two simple protocols designed to initiate and stimulate ammonia oxidation in closed aquaculture systems, 88 (1990) 179

Toxicities of ammonia and nitrite to *Penaeus monodon* adolescents, 89 (1990) 127

Acute and chronic toxicity of ammonia to juvenile *Metapenaeus macleayi* and *Penaeus monodon* and the influence of low dissolved-oxygen levels, 91 (1990) 265

Nocardiosis

Investigation of the relationship between the presence of a Gram-positive bacterial infection and summer mortality of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg, 94 (1991) 1

Nucella lapillus

Biological control of the mussel in shellfish culture, 81 (1989) 97

Nucleic acids

Biomass production and variation in the biochemical profile (total protein, carbohydrates, RNA, lipids and fatty acids) of seven species of marine microalgae, 83 (1989) 17

Nucleotides

Determination of nucleotide concentrations with high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC): application to fish, 76 (1989) 135

Comparative study of energetic nucleotides in young and adult trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 81 (1989) 91

O

Ocyurus chrysurus

Spawning of yellowtail snapper (*Ocyurus chrysurus* Bloch 1791) in captivity, 77 (1989) 287

Oestradiol

Gonadal differentiation in coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, after a single treatment with androgen or estrogen at different stages during ontogenesis, 77 (1989) 251

Seasonal changes in thyroid and reproductive steroid hormones in female channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in pond culture, 78 (1989) 63

Effects of oral administration of 17α-methyltestosterone and 17β-estradiol on gonadal development in common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., 78 (1989) 349

Vitellogenin synthesis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) at different acclimation temperatures, 79 (1989) 397

Production, and changes at smolting, of serum thyroxine, estradiol-17β and testosterone in cultivated masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou* (abstract), 82 (1989) 381

Release rates of steroids from silastic tube implants in vitro and in vivo with juvenile milkfish, *Chanos chanos*, 87 (1990) 91

Changes in ovarian unconjugated and conjugated steroid titers during vitellogenesis in *Penaeus monodon*, 89 (1990) 83

Effects of feeding 17α-methyltestosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, 17β-estradiol, and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine to channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 92 (1991) 377

Response of epaxial muscle and liver to 17-β estradiol in fed and starved Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 99 (1991) 179

Oncorhynchus clarki

Performance of rainbow trout and Snake River cutthroat trout reared in oxygen-supersaturated water, 90 (1990) 251

Oncorhynchus gairdneri

A survey on different procedures used for vaccinating salmonids against vibriosis in Norwegian fish-farming, 83 (1989) 217

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha

Sea ranching of pink (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) and chum (*O. keta*) salmon in the western Atlantic, 87 (1990) 299

Accumulation and persistence of tri-n-butyltin in pink and chum salmon fry cultured in marine net-pens, 96 (1991) 233

Seawater adaptability of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) fry: effects of size and temperature, 99 (1991) 355

Oncorhynchus keta

Effect of initial daylength on growth, seawater adaptability and plasma growth hormone levels in underyearling coho, chinook and chum salmon, 82 (1989) 51

Effects of thyroid hormones on phototaxis of chum and coho salmon juveniles, 82 (1989) 329

Sea ranching of pink (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) and chum (*O. keta*) salmon in the western Atlantic, 87 (1990) 299

Oncorhynchus kisutch

The role of learning and stress in predator avoidance of hatchery-reared coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) juveniles, 76 (1989) 209

The effects of naturally occurring androgens in practical diets fed to normal-sired and jack-sired progeny of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 77 (1989) 51

Gonadal differentiation in coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, after a single treatment with androgen or estrogen at different stages during ontogenesis, 77 (1989) 251

Influence of diet and oxidative rancidity on fry of Atlantic and coho salmon, 79 (1989) 417

Loma salmonae (Protozoa: Microspora) infections in seawater reared coho salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 80 (1989) 211

Transportation stress affects performance of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 82 (1989) 15

Effect of photoperiod and various intensities of night illumination on growth and seawater adaptability of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 82 (1989) 39

Effect of initial daylength on growth, seawater adaptability and plasma growth hormone levels in underyearling coho, chinook and chum salmon, 82 (1989) 51

Growth retardation (stunting) in coho salmon: plasma hormone levels in stunts in seawater and after transfer to fresh water, 82 (1989) 269

Changes in plasma growth hormone and various metabolic factors during smoltification of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 82 (1989) 279

Effects of thyroid hormones on phototaxis of chum and coho salmon juveniles, 82 (1989) 329

Effect of lunar-phased releases on adult recovery of coho salmon from Trinity River and Iron Gate hatcheries in California, 82 (1989) 355

Delayed photoperiod, seapen survival and growth rate of 0-age coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), under intensive culture conditions (abstract), 82 (1989) 375

Control of prolactin secretion from the developing pituitary of coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 377

Elevated liver potassium in juvenile, seawater-adapted coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 378

In vitro hormonal stimulation of Na^+, K^+-ATPase activity and ouabain binding in gill tissue of coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 379

Fatty acid profiles of eyes and epaxial muscle of coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) parr and smolts, and of gills of post-smolts and stunts (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Asynchrony of changes in tissue and plasma thyroid hormone contents of coho salmon during parr–smolt transformation (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Multihormonal control of the interrenal of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (abstract), 82 (1989) 381

Plasma levels of prolactin and growth hormone during parr–smolt transformation of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (abstract), 82 (1989) 382

Genetic changes in the growth of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in marine net-pens, produced by ten years of selection, 85 (1990) 187

Induced vitellogenesis in triploid coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 318

Saltwater-induced decreases in weight and length relative to seasonal gill Na^+-K^+ ATPase changes in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): a test for saltwater adaptability, 86 (1990) 19

Hormonal content of commercial fish diets and of young coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) fed these diets, 86 (1990) 63

Heritability and genetic correlations for flesh coloration in pen-reared coho salmon, 86 (1990) 181

Virus-like particles in erythrocytes of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 89 (1990) 377

Growth acceleration of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) following oral administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin, 91 (1990) 197

Plasma prolactin and cortisol concentrations during salinity challenges of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) at smolt and post-smolt stages, 91 (1990) 359

Osmoregulation and circulating growth hormone and prolactin levels in hypophysectomized coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) after transfer to fresh water and seawater, 92 (1991) 33

Competition between hatchery and wild coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): genetic variation for agonistic behaviour in newly-emerged wild fry, 98 (1991) 161

Concentrations of total dissolved copper in and near a copper-treated salmon net pen, 99 (1991) 269

Oncorhynchus masou

Physiological and behavioural changes in the accelerated underyearling broodstock masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, during smoltification, 82 (1989) 21

Effects of photoperiod on smolting and hormonal secretion in masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, 82 (1989) 63

Effects of dietary fatty acid composition on growth and smolting of underyearling masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, 82 (1989) 181

Production, and changes at smolting, of serum thyroxine, estradiol-17β and testosterone in cultivated masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou* (abstract), 82 (1989) 381

A successful rearing experiment with amago salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou rhodurus*) in floating cages in the Adriatic Sea, 86 (1990) 201

Influence of the date and body size at smoltification and subsequent growth rate and photoperiod on desmoltification in underyearling masu salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou*), 86 (1990) 209

Oncorhynchus mykiss

see also Special Issue 100 (1992) 1–331

Utilization of fish silage by rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 76 (1989) 109

Experimental administration of recombinant bovine growth hormone to juvenile rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) by injection or by immersion, 76 (1989) 145

A comparison of the growth performance of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in fresh and brackish water in Yugoslavia, 77 (1989) 1

Effect of partially or totally replacing fish meal protein by soybean meal protein on growth, food utilization and proteolytic enzyme activities in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). New in vivo test for exocrine pancreatic secretion, 77 (1989) 29

Whole body magnesium concentration as an indicator status in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 77 (1989) 201

Response to selection for early spawn date in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, 78 (1989) 153

Chronic cannulation of the hepatic portal vein in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*: a prerequisite to net absorption studies, 78 (1989) 195

Short-term responses of protein synthesis to re-feeding in rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 37

Long-term effect of a high-protein/non-carbohydrate diet on the primary liver and kidney metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 79 (1989) 91

Effects of reduced feed ration levels on fat content and fatty acid composition in white and red muscle from rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 169

Disease resistance and humoral antibody production in rainbow trout fed high levels of vitamin C, 79 (1989) 207

High mortality of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) fry caused by deficiency of vitamins C and B_2 in commercial fish farms in Yugoslavia, 79 (1989) 245

Physiological changes in muscle of rainbow trout fed different ration levels, 79 (1989) 293

Feed intake, digestibility and brain neurotransmitters of rainbow trout under hypoxia, 79 (1989) 317

Experiences with wastewater-cultured *Daphnia* in the start-feeding of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 79 (1989) 337

Pigmentation of salmonids: interactions of astaxanthin and canthaxanthin on pigment deposition in rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 363

High mortality of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in Yugoslavian fish farms caused by inadequate feed quality, 79 (1989) 391

The appearance of soluble antigen, horseradish peroxidase (HRP), in tissues of the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Richardson), subsequent to variable dip-immersion procedures, 79 (1989) 411

Body traits in rainbow trout. I. Phenotypic means and standard deviations and sex effects, 80 (1989) 7

Body traits in rainbow trout. II. Estimates of heritabilities and of phenotypic and genetic correlations, 80 (1989) 25

Time pattern analysis of swimming activity and heart rate under the influence of chloramphenicol in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) and rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 80 (1989) 315

Dose response to astaxanthin and canthaxanthin pigmentation of rainbow trout fed various dietary carotenoid concentrations, 81 (1989) 69

Blue mussel in feed for rainbow trout, 81 (1989) 79

Comparative study of energetic nucleotides in young and adult trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 81 (1989) 91

Genome analysis of rainbow trout and sturgeon with restriction enzymes and hybridization with a ZFY gene derived probe to identify sex, 81 (1989) 245

Dynamics of dietary canthaxanthin utilization in sexually maturing female rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Rich.) compared to triploids, 83 (1989) 359

A new sperm diluent for the artificial insemination of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 83 (1989) 367

Effect of dietary vitamin E levels on oxidative stability of trout fillets, 84 (1990) 145

Stability in fish feed and bioavailability to rainbow trout of two ascorbic acid forms, 84 (1990) 335

Plasma concentrations of flumequine after intra-arterial and oral administration to rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) exposed to low water temperatures, 84 (1990) 355

Temperature-related absorption and excretion of oxytetracycline in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 84 (1990) 363

Effect of temperature on utilization of endogenous energy reserves during embryonic development of diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 84 (1990) 373

Factors affecting survival and integration following microinjection of novel DNA into rainbow trout eggs, 85 (1990) 35

The genetic influence on serum haemolytic activity in rainbow trout, 85 (1990) 109

Androgenetic rainbow trout produced using sperm from tetraploid males show improved survival, 85 (1990) 215

Survival in the early fresh-water period in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*): heritabilities for survival and genetic correlation between survival and growth (abstract), 85 (1990) 328

Expression of human growth hormone gene in fertilized eggs from Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout (abstract), 85 (1990) 329

Taxonomic names for northern Pacific trout species — editorial, 86 (1990) 1

Availability of dietary magnesium to rainbow trout as determined by apparent retension, 86 (1990) 51

Control of spawning activity in male and female rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) by repeated foreshortened seasonal light cycles, 86 (1990) 93

Correlation of body weight and reproductive characteristics in rainbow trout, 86 (1990) 191

Increased sea-water adaptability of non-smolting rainbow trout by salt feeding, 86 (1990) 259

Effect of sire, diet and week of spawning on volume of eggs retained by artificially spawned rainbow trout, 87 (1990) 23

Absorption and distribution of ^{14}C-labeled canthaxanthin in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 87 (1990) 331

Modified uptake of the protein antigen horseradish peroxidase (HRP), following oral delivery to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 87 (1990) 373

Riboflavin requirements in on-growing rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 88 (1990) 87

Quantitative and qualitative differences in the antibodies produced by immunosuppressed rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, to *Aeromonas salmonicida*, 88 (1990) 205

Electrophoretic comparison of the reproductive success of naturally spawning transplanted and wild steelhead trout through the returning adult stage, 88 (1990) 239

Effects of dietary canthaxanthin level and lipid level on apparent digestibility coefficients for canthaxanthin in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 88 (1990) 351

Chromosome study of *Oncorhynchus mykiss* kamloops, 89 (1990) 1

Rainbow trout culture failure in a small lake as a result of massive parasitosis related to careless fish introductions, 89 (1990) 123

Effects of dietary vegetable, animal and marine lipids on muscle lipid and hematology of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 89 (1990) 165

Survival in early life of Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout: estimates of heritabilities and genetic correlations, 89 (1990) 209

The effect of fish density and feeding regimes on individual growth rate and mortality in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 89 (1990) 225

Concentrations of wild and escaped fishes immediately adjacent to fish farm cages, 90 (1990) 29

Dietary effects on tissue composition, oogenesis and the reproductive performance of female rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 90 (1990) 179

Performance of rainbow trout and Snake River cutthroat trout reared in oxygen-supersaturated water, 90 (1990) 251

Distended, water-filled stomach in sea-farmed rainbow trout, 90 (1990) 333

Response to carotenoids by rainbow trout in the sea: resorption and metabolism of dietary astaxanthin and canthaxanthin, 91 (1990) 153

Effect of oxolinic acid on bacterial flora and hatching success rate of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, eggs, 91 (1990) 205

Requirement and utilization of ascorbic acid and ascorbic sulfate in juvenile rainbow trout, 91 (1990) 317

Effects of acute versus sustained administration of GnRHa on GtH release and ovulation in the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 91 (1990) 373

Whirling disease: earliest susceptible age of rainbow trout to the triactinomyxid of *Myxobolus cerebralis*, 92 (1991) 1

Does oral administration of oxolinic acid or oxytetracycline affect feed intake to rainbow trout?, 92 (1991) 109

Distribution and elimination of oxolinic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) after a single rapid intravascular injection, 92 (1991) 297

Use of lupin flour as a replacement for full-fat soy in diets for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 93 (1991) 57

Cryopreservation of rainbow trout semen in large straws, 93 (1991) 95

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. I. Growth dynamics, 93 (1991) 335

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. II. Activity of key enzymes in energy metabolism, 93 (1991) 357

Changes in the structure and function of the epaxial muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in relation to ration and age. III. Chemical composition, 93 (1991) 373

Utilization of microalgal astaxanthin by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 94 (1991) 79

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in rainbow trout following dichlorvos treatment at different water oxygen levels, 95 (1991) 33

Selection for high and low cortisol stress response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 95 (1991) 53

Choline–betaine requirements of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 95 (1991) 107

Flesh pigmentation of rainbow trout fed astaxanthin or canthaxanthin at different feeding rates in freshwater and saltwater, 95 (1991) 289

Purified diet development and re-evaluation of the dietary protein requirement of fingerling rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 57

Early growth and survival of heat-shocked and tetraploid-derived triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 97

Nutrient partitioning in rainbow trout at different feeding rates, 96 (1991) 191

Pharmacokinetic study of oxytetracycline in fish. I. Absorption, distribution and accumulation in rainbow trout in freshwater, 96 (1991) 219

Effect of extrusion on efficiency of utilization of maize starch by rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 293

Digestibility, tissue distribution and depletion kinetics of [^{14}C]-virginiamycin and related factors fed to rainbow trout, 97 (1991) 73

The influence of wave frequency and wave height on the behaviour of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in cages, 97 (1991) 143

Pigmentation of rainbow trout with astaxanthin at different water temperatures, 97 (1991) 203

Genetic variation in red cell membrane fragility in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 98 (1991) 349

Apparent digestibility of canthaxanthin in rainbow trout: effect of dietary fat level, antibiotics and number of pyloric caeca, 99 (1991) 323

Seasonal fluctuations in plasma thyroid hormones, in two strains of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), during the first and second reproductive cycle: relation with their photoperiodically altered spawning time, 99 (1991) 365

Oncorhynchus nerka

The saltwater adaptability of sympatric anadromous and non-anadromous sockeye salmon and their 'hybrids' (abstract), 82 (1989) 377

Genetic structure and allele frequency dynamics in the sockeye salmon population of Lake Dalneye, Kamchatka, 84 (1990) 13

***Oncorhynchus* spp.**

Comparison of mechanical shock sensitivity of eggs of five Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*) species and steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 78 (1989) 163

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha

An assessment of processing effects on the nutritive value of marine protein sources for juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 77 (1989) 181

Effect of initial daylength on growth, seawater adaptability and plasma growth hormone levels in underyearling coho, chinook and chum salmon, 82 (1989) 51

Migratory behaviour of underyearling *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* and survival to adulthood as related to prerelease gill (Na^+-K^+)-ATPase development, 82 (1989) 339

Hormones in early development of salmonid fishes (abstract), 82 (1989) 375

Temporal aspects of thyroid control of smolting in chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (abstract), 82 (1989) 376

Genetic consequences of salmonid egg fertilization techniques (abstract), 85 (1990) 326

Feather meal as a dietary protein source during parr–smolt transformation in fall chinook salmon, 89 (1990) 301

Optimal thermal shocks for induced diploid gynogenesis in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 90 (1990) 239

Polyculture of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), with chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, 92 (1991) 313

Hemoglobins in smoltifying chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, subjected to photoperiod control, 95 (1991) 359

Copper levels in the muscle and liver tissue of farmed chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, 99 (1991) 105

Poultry by-product meal as a dietary protein source in fall chinook salmon diets, 99 (1991) 309

Ophiocephalus punctatus

Piscicidal plants of Nepal: toxicity to air-breathing predatory fish (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*, *Clarias batrachus* and *Heteropneustes fossilis*) and the duration of risk to cultivated fish, 78 (1989) 285

Orconectes virilis

Consumption and apparent dry matter digestibility of aquatic macrophytes by male and female catfish (*Orconectes virilis*), 89 (1990) 55

Oreochromis aureus

Optimal dietary protein level for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O.aureus*) reared in seawater, 81 (1989) 119

Vitamin E requirements of the blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* (Steindachner), in relation to dietary lipid level, 87 (1990) 155

The application of DNA fingerprinting in the analysis of gynogenesis in tilapia, 95 (1991) 41

Oreochromis mossambicus

Feminization of *Oreochromis mossambicus* by the administration of diethylstilbestrol, 80 (1989) 337

Production of all-female sterile-triploid *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 84 (1990) 117

Inheritance of red body coloration in Taiwanese tilapias and in *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 84 (1990) 219

Interaction between test and reference populations when tilapia strains are compared by the "internal control" technique, 85 (1990) 207

Potential of rapeseed meal as an alternative protein source in complete diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters), 87 (1990) 145

The use of alfalfa leaf protein concentrates as a protein source in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*), 90 (1990) 291

The influence of maternal age and delayed initial feeding on the survival and growth of previously unfed *O. niloticus* (L.) and *O. mossambicus* (Peters) fry, 91 (1990) 295

Effects of dietary α-cellulose levels on the juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters), 91 (1990) 311

Oreochromis niloticus

The effect of manures and chemical fertilizers on the production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in earthen ponds, 76 (1989) 37

Availability of various magnesium compounds to tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 76 (1989) 269

Interaction between dietary protein and magnesium level in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, 76 (1989) 277

Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). I. Family studies under laboratory conditions, 77 (1989) 113

Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). II. Strain comparisons under laboratory and field conditions, 77 (1989) 123

The 'YY' supermale in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and its potential in aquaculture, 78 (1989) 237

Energy metabolism in *Oreochromis niloticus*, 79 (1989) 283

Effects of pigments from different sources on colour changes and growth of red *Oreochromis niloticus*, 79 (1989) 375

The effect of feeding astaxanthin to *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Colisa labiosa* on the histology of the liver, 79 (1989) 381

Effect of dietary protein level and amount of plant ingredient (*Phaseolus aureus*) incorporated into the diets on consumption, growth performance and carcass composition in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry, 80 (1989) 121

Evaluation of edge seining for harvesting *Oreochromis niloticus* fry from spawning ponds, 80 (1989) 195

Optimal dietary protein level for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O.aureus*) reared in seawater, 81 (1989) 119

The nutritive value of boiled full-fat soybean in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia, 81 (1989) 303

The ingestion of bacteria in suspension by the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, 81 (1989) 373

The nutritive value of cassava leaf meal in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia, 83 (1989) 45

Mercury levels in the sediment, water, and selected finfishes of Laguna Lake, The Philippines, 84 (1990) 277

Long-term evaluation of cotton seed meal as a protein source for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.), 84 (1990) 315

Response to mass selection for growth rate in *Oreochromis niloticus*, 85 (1990) 199

Interaction between test and reference populations when tilapia strains are compared by the "internal control" technique, 85 (1990) 207

Investigations on sex ratio in *Oreochromis niloticus* (abstract), 85 (1990) 321

Development of research methods to evaluate Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) strains in The Philippines (abstract), 85 (1990) 324

Defatted and full-fat soybean meal as partial replacements for fishmeal in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) diets at low protein level, 86 (1990) 401

Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. I. Gross embryology, temperature tolerance and rates of embryonic development, 87 (1990) 165

Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. II. Survival, growth and feeding of fry developing solely on their yolk reserves, 87 (1990) 183

Effects of *Oreochromis niloticus* females on the growth and yield of male hybrids (*O. niloticus* female × *O. hornorum* male) cultured in earthen ponds, 88 (1990) 55

Effects of manuring regime and stocking rate on primary production and yield of tilapia using liquid swine manure, 88 (1990) 61

Growth and yield of mixed-sex, young-of-the-year *Oreochromis niloticus* raised at two densities in earthen ponds in Alabama, U.S.A., 89 (1990) 21

Response of tilapia yield and economics to varying rates of organic fertilization and season in two Central American countries, 90 (1990) 279

The influence of maternal age and delayed initial feeding on the survival and growth of previously unfed *O. niloticus* (L.) and *O. mossambicus* (Peters) fry, 91 (1990) 295

DNA fingerprinting of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, and its application to aquaculture genetics, 92 (1991) 157

Relationships among nutrient inputs, water nutrient concentrations, primary production, and yield of *Oreochromis niloticus* in ponds, 92 (1991) 323

Effects of feeding supplementary diets containing varying levels of lipid on growth, food conversion, and body composition of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 93 (1991) 323

Nitrogen input, primary productivity and fish yield in fertilized freshwater ponds in Indonesia, 94 (1991) 49

The application of DNA fingerprinting in the analysis of gynogenesis in tilapia, 95 (1991) 41

Effects of water exchange on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) growth and water quality in outdoor concrete tanks, 95 (1991) 67

Feed intake and growth of red tilapia at different stocking densities in ponds in Indonesia, 99 (1991) 83

Disposition and elimination of 17α-methyltestosterone in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 99 (1991) 193

***Oreochromis* sp.**

The viability of cryopreserved tilapia spermatozoa, 76 (1989) 335

Production of Florida red tilapia in seawater pools: nursery rearing with chicken manure and growout with prepared feed, 80 (1989) 247

The dietary protein requirements of young tilapia and an evaluation of the least cost dietary protein levels, 80 (1989) 271

Phenotypic correlations among behaviour and growth variables in tilapia: implications for domestication selection, 85 (1990) 177

Cold tolerance in maternal mouthbrooding tilapias: phenotypic variation among species and hybrids, 85 (1990) 271

Evaluation of the salinity tolerance of *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *O. niloticus* and their F_1 hybrids, 85 (1990) 281

Salinity tolerance and seawater survival vary ontogenically in Florida red tilapia, 87 (1990) 311

Growth, feed conversion and protein utilization of Florida red tilapia fed isocaloric diets with different protein levels in seawater pools, 88 (1990) 75

Selection of finfish species for aquaculture development in Martinique (F.W.I.), 89 (1990) 193

Clearance of 17α-ethynyltestosterone from muscle of sex-inversed tilapia hybrids treated for growth enhancement with two doses of the androgen, 89 (1990) 365

Culture of Florida red tilapia in marine cages: the effect of stocking density and dietary protein on growth, 90 (1990) 123

Influence of varying energy levels with two protein concentrations in diets for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) reared in seawater, 91 (1990) 143

Effects of meal frequency on growth performance of hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, fed different carbohydrate diets, 92 (1991) 343

Interactions of varying dietary protein and lipid levels in young red tilapia: evidence of protein sparing, 95 (1991) 305

Oreochromis spilurus

The effects of feeding rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis typicus*) on the yield and growth of tilapia (*Oreochromis spilurus*) fry, 77 (1989) 353

Production of the African freshwater tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* (Günther) in seawater, 84 (1990) 41

Production of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* Günther stocked at different densities in sea cages, 99 (1991) 95

Osmerus mordax

Etude du développement larvaire de l'Éperlan, *Osmerus mordax*, en eau pure et dans deux milieux de matière organique, le glucose et l'acétate (A study of the larval development of smelt, *Osmerus mordax*, in pure water and in two organic media, glucose and acetate), 80 (1989) 351

Osmoregulation

Photoperiod and temperature affect plasma growth hormone levels, growth, condition factor and hypoosmoregulatory ability of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during parr–smolt transformation, 82 (1989) 77

Seasonal variations in osmoregulatory and respiratory responses to seawater exposure of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) maintained in freshwater, 82 (1989) 219

Some physiological responses of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) exposed to soft, acidic water during smolting, 82 (1989) 229

Effect of low temperature on seawater tolerance in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 84 (1990) 167

Increased sea-water adaptability of non-smolting rainbow trout by salt feeding, 86 (1990) 259

Metabolic and osmoregulatory changes during temperature acclimation in the red sea bream, *Chrysophrys major*: implications for its culture in the subtropics, 87 (1990) 197

Salinity tolerance and seawater survival vary ontogenically in Florida red tilapia, 87 (1990) 311

Cumulative acute physiological stress in Atlantic salmon smolts: the effect of osmotic imbalance and the presence of predators, 89 (1990) 337

Effects of transfer to seawater on digestion and gut function in Atlantic salmon smolts (*Salmo salar* L.), 90 (1990) 85

Plasma prolactin and cortisol concentrations during salinity challenges of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) at smolt and postsmolt stages, 91 (1990) 359

Osmoregulation and circulating growth hormone and prolactin levels in hypophysectomized coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) after transfer to fresh water and seawater, 92 (1991) 33

Effects of transfer to seawater on growth and feeding in Atlantic salmon smolts (*Salmo salar* L.), 94 (1991) 309

Effects of rapid changes in salinity on the osmoregulation of postsmolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 96 (1991) 375

Adaptation of the brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, to direct transfer to sea water in spring and summer, 97 (1991) 217

Osmoregulation in rainbow trout exposed to different photoperiod regimes (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 326

Osteological abnormalities

Osteological abnormalities in laboratory reared sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) fingerlings, 97 (1991) 169

Ostrea denselamellosa

The characterization of *Ostrea denselamellosa* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) chromosomes: karyotype, constitutive heterochromatin and nucleolus organizer regions, 97 (1991) 317

Ostrea edulis

A counting device for oyster larvae, 78 (1989) 379

Gametogenesis of the European flat oyster (*Ostrea edulis*) and Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) in warm water in Israel, 80 (1989) 343

Biological control of the mussel in shellfish culture, 81 (1989) 97

The life cycle of the oyster pathogen *Bonamia ostreae* with a presumptive phase in the ovarian tissue of the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 84 (1990) 189

Selection for growth rate in the European oyster, *Ostrea edulis*: a multivariate approach (abstract), 85 (1990) 333

Size structure and potential food value of the plankton community to *Ostrea edulis* L. in a traditional Norwegian "Østerspoll", 86 (1990) 231

Induced triploidy in the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis* L., 90 (1990) 229

Nutritional value of spray-dried *Tetraselmis suecica* for juvenile bivalves, 92 (1991) 207

Observations on bonamiasis in the stock of the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, in the Netherlands, with special reference to the recent developments in Lake Grevelingen, 93 (1991) 205

Bonamiasis in native flat oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) from two intertidal beds of the Ortigueira estuary (Galicia, N.W. Spain) with different histories of oyster culture, 93 (1991) 213

Bonamia status and its effects in cultured flat oysters in the Ria de Vigo, Galicia (N.W. Spain), 93 (1991) 225

Lag time for the infestation of flat oyster (*Ostrea edulis* L.) by *Bonamia ostreae* in estuaries of Galicia (N.W. Spain), 93 (1991) 235

Models for a *Bonamia ostreae* epidemic in a cohort of cultured European flat oysters, *Ostrea edulis*, 93 (1991) 253

Influence of *Crassostrea gigas* mixed with *Ostrea edulis* on the incidence of *Bonamia* disease, 93 (1991) 263

Impact and spread of bonamiasis in the UK, 93 (1991) 279

The detection of *Bonamia ostreae* (Pichot et al. 1980) in frozen oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) and the effect of the parasite on condition, 97 (1991) 311

Ostrea spp.

Variation of allozymic polymorphism in *Ostrea angasi* and *O. edulis* (abstract), 85 (1990) 331

The current status of *Bonamia* disease in Ireland, 93 (1991) 273

Overwintering

Overwintering and sexual maturation of *Penaeus penicillatus* Alcock in an outdoor earth pond, 86 (1990) 327

Condition indices and RNA:DNA ratio in overwintering European sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, in salt marshes along the Atlantic coast of France, 96 (1991) 367

Ovulation

Effects of acute versus sustained administration of GnRHa on GtH release and ovulation in the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 91 (1990) 373

Ovulatory rhythms and egg viability in the Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 97 (1991) 365

Oxolinic acid

Effect of oxolinic acid on fecal microflora of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 80 (1989) 163

Does oral administration of oxolinic acid or oxytetracycline affect feed intake to rainbow trout?, 92 (1991) 109

Distribution and elimination of oxolinic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) after a single rapid intravascular injection, 92 (1991) 297

Absorption, distribution and elimination of oxolinic acid in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) after various routes of administration, 95 (1991) 193

Residues of oxolinic acid and oxytetracycline in fish and sediments from fish farms, 97 (1991) 85

Bioavailability of oxolinic acid in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from medicated feed, 97 (1991) 305

Oxygen

An improved flow-through respirometer for the automatic determination of oxygen consumption in aquatic invertebrates, 77 (1989) 271

Influence of environmental variables on haematology, and compendium of normal haematological ranges of milkfish, *Chanos chanos* (Forskal), in brackishwater culture, 83 (1989) 123

Daily oxygen variations in marine fish ponds, Elat, Israel, 84 (1990) 289

Combined influence of temperature and salinity on oxygen consumption of the larvae of the pink shrimp, *Palaemon serratus* (Pennant) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae), 86 (1990) 77

The effects of hypoxia, alkalinity and neurochemicals on hatching of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) eggs, 86 (1990) 417

Acute and chronic toxicity of ammonia to juvenile *Metapenaeus macleayi* and *Penaeus monodon* and the influence of low dissolved-oxygen levels, 91 (1990) 265

The respiratory requirements of *Macrobrachium acanthurus* (Weigman) at different temperatures and salinities, 93 (1991) 191

Lethal levels of low dissolved oxygen and effects of short-term oxygen stress on subsequent growth of juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 94 (1991) 27

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in rainbow trout following dichlorvos treatment at different water oxygen levels, 95 (1991) 33

The influence of stress on oxygen consumption of rainbow trout (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 172

Oxytetracycline

Degradation of oxytetracycline in seawater at two different temperatures and light intensities, and the persistence of oxytetracycline in the sediment from a fish farm, 83 (1989) 7

Temperature-related absorption and excretion of oxytetracycline in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 84 (1990) 363

Residues of oxytetracycline in wild fish and sediments from fish farms, 86 (1990) 359

Does oral administration of oxolinic acid or oxytetracycline affect feed intake to rainbow trout?, 92 (1991) 109

Pharmacokinetic study of oxytetracycline in fish. I. Absorption, distribution and accumulation in rainbow trout in freshwater, 96 (1991) 219

Residues of oxolinic acid and oxytetracycline in fish and sediments from fish farms, 97 (1991) 85

Oyster

see *Crassostrea* spp., *Ostrea* spp., *Pinctada* spp., *Saccostrea commercialis*

Ozone

Resistance to ozone of zoospores of the thraustochytrid abalone parasite, *Labyrinthuloides haliotidis* (Protozoa: Labyrinthomorpha), 78 (1989) 147

P

Pacifastacus leniusculus

Response of juvenile freshwater crayfish (*Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana) to several fresh and artificially compounded diets, 76 (1989) 67

The crayfish pathogen *Psorospermium haeckeli* activates the prophenoloxidase activating system of freshwater crayfish in vitro, 99 (1991) 225

Paddlefish

see *Polyodon spathula*

Pagrus major

Feeding stimulation in sea bream, *Pagrus major*, fed diets supplemented with Antarctic krill meals, 89 (1990) 43

Observations on ovarian follicle ultrastructure in the marine teleost, *Pagrus major*, during vitellogenesis and oocyte maturation, 92 (1991) 67

Size and age at transformation in red sea bream, *Pagrus major*, reared in the laboratory, 95 (1991) 117

Comparative study of the ontogeny of the lymphoid organs in three species of marine fish, 99 (1991) 143

Palaemon serratus

Combined influence of temperature and salinity on oxygen consumption of the larvae of the pink shrimp, *Palaemon serratus* (Pennant) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae), 86 (1990) 77

Pancreas

Organogenesis of the exocrine pancreas in the sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., reared extensively and intensively, 99 (1991) 339

Panulirus argus

Effect of temperature on survival, growth and feed intake of postlarval spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*, 90 (1990) 1

Paracentrotus lividus

Paracentrotus lividus (Lamarck) in culture (larval and benthic phases): parameters of growth observed during two years following metamorphosis, 84 (1990) 173

Paralichthys olivaceus

The effect of bacterial additives on the production rate and dietary value of rotifers as food for Japanese flounder, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, 83 (1989) 39

Comparative study of the ontogeny of the lymphoid organs in three species of marine fish, 99 (1991) 143

***Paramecium* sp.**

A technique for the intensive culture of *Paramecium* (group *caudatum*; Parameciidae) as a first food for ornamental fish fry, 95 (1991) 189

Paramisgurnus dabryanus

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and dopamine antagonists on gonadotropin secretion and ovulation in Chinese loach, *Paramisgurnus dabryanus*, 95 (1991) 139

Pasteurella piscicida

Pasteurellosis in cultured gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): first report in Spain, 99 (1991) 1

Patinopecten yessoensis

Influence of algal diets on biochemical composition and energy reserves in *Patinopecten yessoensis* (Jay) larvae, 78 (1989) 333

Pecten maximus

Biological control of the mussel in shellfish culture, 81 (1989) 97

Pecten ziczac

Induction of spawning by temperature and serotonin in the hermaphroditic tropical scallop, *Pecten ziczac*, 84 (1990) 307

Penaeus esculentus

Biochemical composition of some prey species of *Penaeus esculentus* Haswell (Penaeidae: Decapoda), 96 (1991) 151

Penaeus indicus

Influence du régime alimentaire sur la reproduction en captivité de *Penaeus indicus* (Influence of the diet on the reproduction of *Penaeus indicus* in captivity), 81 (1989) 337

Neuroendocrine regulation of ovarian maturation in the Indian white prawn *Penaeus indicus* H. Milne Edwards, 98 (1991) 381

Penaeus japonicus

Effect of squid extracts on time course appearance of glucose and free amino acids in haemolymph in *Penaeus japonicus* after feeding: preliminary results, 76 (1989) 57

Effect of sodium phytate on growth and tissue mineralization of *Penaeus japonicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* juveniles, 77 (1989) 145

Nutritional evaluation of crab protein for larval *Penaeus japonicus* fed microparticulate diets, 81 (1989) 145

Effects of fertilization and stocking rate on the performance of *Penaeus japonicus* (Bate) in pond culture, 83 (1989) 269

Feeding rhythms and food of *Penaeus japonicus* Bate (Crustacea, Penaeidae) in salt marsh ponds: role of halophilic entomofauna, 84 (1990) 125

Nycthemeral variations of ammonia excretion in *Penaeus japonicus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae), 84 (1990) 383

Pigmentation of prawn (*Penaeus japonicus*) with carotenoids. I. Effect of dietary astaxanthin, β-carotene and canthaxanthin on pigmentation, 87 (1990) 323

Penaeus monodon

Ovarian maturation stages of the wild giant tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 77 (1989) 229

Culture of *Penaeus monodon* in an intensified system in Taiwan, 77 (1989) 319

Effect of storage temperature on the quality of diets for the prawn, *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 80 (1989) 87

Preliminary results of feeding aquatic macrophytes to *Penaeus monodon* juveniles, 80 (1989) 189

An energy budget for the larvae of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius), 81 (1989) 13

Comparative analysis of the growth and survival of *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) larvae, from protozoea 1 to postlarva 1, on live feeds, artificial diets and on combinations of both, 81 (1989) 27

Growth and mid-gut cells profile of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles fed water-soluble-vitamin deficient diets, 81 (1989) 137

Ingestion saturation and growth responses of *Penaeus monodon* larvae to food density, 81 (1989) 329

An evaluation of indigenous protein sources as potential component in the diet formulation for tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, using essential amino acid index (EAAI), 83 (1989) 319

Lipid class distribution and fatty acid composition of wild and farmed prawn, *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius), 89 (1990) 65

Changes in ovarian unconjugated and conjugated steroid titers during vitellogenesis in *Penaeus monodon*, 89 (1990) 83

Toxicities of ammonia and nitrite to *Penaeus monodon* adolescents, 89 (1990) 127

Supplemental feeding of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles with diets containing various levels of defatted soybean meal, 89 (1990) 183

Occurrence of luminous bacterial disease of *Penaeus monodon* larvae in the Philippines, 91 (1990) 1

Growth characteristics and relationships among body length, body weight and tail weight of *Penaeus monodon* from a culture environment in Taiwan, 91 (1990) 253

Acute and chronic toxicity of ammonia to juvenile *Metapenaeus macleayi* and *Penaeus monodon* and the influence of low dissolved-oxygen levels, 91 (1990) 265

Effects of Gusathion A on the survival and shell quality of juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 93 (1991) 9

Effects of unilateral eyestalk ablation on ovarian histology and oocyte size frequency of wild and pond-reared *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) broodstock, 93 (1991) 77

Lethal levels of low dissolved oxygen and effects of short-term oxygen stress on subsequent growth of juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 94 (1991) 27

Yield of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius in brackishwater ponds given different fertilizer combinations, 94 (1991) 39

Apparent digestibility of diets with various carbohydrate levels and the growth response of *Penaeus monodon*, 95 (1991) 89

The occurrence, development and histopathology of monodon baculovirus in *Penaeus monodon* in southern Thailand, 96 (1991) 205

Effect of dehulling on the nutritive value of some leguminous seeds as protein sources for tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, juveniles, 99 (1991) 297

Penaeus penicillatus

Overwintering and sexual maturation of *Penaeus penicillatus* Alcock in an outdoor earth pond, 86 (1990) 327

Combined effects of dietary phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol on the growth, survival and body lipid composition of marine shrimp, *Penaeus penicillatus*, 96 (1991) 167

Penaeus schmitti

Reproduction of ablated and unablated *Penaeus schmitti* in captivity using diets consisting of fresh-frozen natural and dried formulated feeds, 99 (1991) 387

Penaeus semisulcatus

The effect of breeding two prey organisms, nauplii of *Artemia* and rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis* (Muller), upon survival and growth of larval marine shrimp, *Penaeus semisulcatus* (de Haan), 77 (1989) 11

Penaeus setiferus

Characterization of male reproductive tract degenerative syndrome in captive penaeid shrimp (*Penaeus setiferus*), 78 (1989) 365

Penaeus stylirostris

Influence du régime alimentaire sur la reproduction en captivité de *Penaeus vannamei* et *Penaeus stylirostris* (Diets in relation to reproduction of *Penaeus vannamei* and *Penaeus stylirostris* in captivity), 80 (1989) 97

Penaeus vannamei

Intensive shrimp growout trials in a round pond, 76 (1989) 215

Effect of sodium phytate on growth and tissue mineralization of *Penaeus japonicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* juveniles, 77 (1989) 145

Influence du régime alimentaire sur la reproduction en captivité de *Penaeus vannamei* et *Penaeus stylirostris* (Diets in relation to reproduction of *Penaeus vannamei* and *Penaeus stylirostris* in captivity), 80 (1989) 97

Inheritance of size as estimated by principal component analysis at two temperatures in *Penaeus vannamei* (abstract), 85 (1990) 323

Electrophoresis of isozymes in cultured *Penaeus vannamei* (abstract), 85 (1990) 330

Use of a new spray-dried algal product in penaeid larviculture, 86 (1990) 249

Evaluation of soybean meal as a replacement for marine animal protein in diets for shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 87 (1990) 53

Prevalence of *Baculovirus penaei* in experimentally infected white shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) relative to age, 87 (1990) 237

Polyunsaturated fatty acid profiles as a comparative tool in assessing maturation diets of *Penaeus vannamei*, 89 (1990) 287

In vitro stimulation of oocytes by presumptive mandibular organ secretions in the shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, 92 (1991) 59

Differences in growth, morphometric traits, and male sexual maturity among Pacific white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, from different commercial hatcheries, 92 (1991) 165

Evaluation of genetic variation in a domestic population of *Penaeus vannamei* (Boone): a comparison with three natural populations, 97 (1991) 131

Perch

see *Lates calcarifer*

Perna canaliculus

The relationship between farmed mussels, *Perna canaliculus*, and available food in Pelorus–Kenepuru Sound, New Zealand, 1983–1985, 99 (1991) 49

Pest control

Biological control of the mussel in shellfish culture, 81 (1989) 97

Pesticides

Effects of Gusathion A on the survival and shell quality of juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 93 (1991) 9

pH

Effects of acid water and aluminium on smolting and seawater tolerance in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* (abstract), 82 (1989) 383

Influence of environmental variables on haematology, and compendium of normal haematological ranges of milkfish, *Chanos chanos* (Forskal), in brackishwater culture, 83 (1989) 123

Pharmacokinetics

Pharmacokinetic study of oxytetracycline in fish. I. Absorption, distribution and accumulation in rainbow trout in freshwater, 96 (1991) 219

Phaseolus aureus

Effect of dietary protein level and amount of plant ingredient (*Phaseolus aureus*) incorporated into the diets on consumption, growth performance and carcass composition in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry, 80 (1989) 121

Phenotype

Body traits in rainbow trout. I. Phenotypic means and standard deviations and sex effects, 80 (1989) 7

Body traits in rainbow trout. II. Estimates of heritabilities and of phenotypic and genetic correlations, 80 (1989) 25

Phenoxyethanol

Metomidate, a better anesthetic for cod (*Gadus morhua*) in comparison with benzocaine, MS-222, chlorobutanol, and phenoxyethanol, 83 (1989) 89

Pheromones

Observations on a possible pheromonal stimulation of milt production in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 77 (1989) 387

The chemical nature of sex attracting pheromones from the seminal vesicle of the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 137

Steroid glucuronides of the seminal vesicle as olfactory stimuli in African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 153

Pheromonal stimulation of ovarian recrudescence in hatchery-raised adult African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 90 (1990) 369

Plasma androgen levels in castrated adult male African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, in relation to pheromonal stimulation of ovarian growth in pubertal conspecifics, 97 (1991) 97

Phosphatidylcholine

Combined effects of dietary phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol on the growth, survival and body lipid composition of marine shrimp, *Penaeus penicillatus*, 96 (1991) 167

Phosphorus

The effect of manures and chemical fertilizers on the production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in earthen ponds, 76 (1989) 37

Spatial and temporal variation of water column measurements in aquaculture ponds, 78 (1989) 253

Loadings of nitrogen and phosphorus from a Northern Ireland fish farm, 96 (1991) 17

Fractionation of phosphorus and nitrogen loadings from a Northern Ireland fish farm, 96 (1991) 31

Photoperiod

Photoperiod and temperature effects on early development and reproductive investment in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 79 (1989) 403

The effect of modifications in photoperiod on spawning time, ovarian development and egg quality in the sea brass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.), 81 (1989) 351

Effect of photoperiod and various intensities of night illumination on growth and seawater adaptability of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 82 (1989) 39

Effect of initial daylength on growth, seawater adaptability and plasma growth hormone levels in underyearling coho, chinook and chum salmon, 82 (1989) 51

Effects of photoperiod on smolting and hormonal secretion in masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, 82 (1989) 63

Photoperiod and temperature affect plasma growth hormone levels, growth, condition factor and hypoosmoregulatory ability of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during parr–smolt transformation, 82 (1989) 77

Effects of photoperiod on growth and smolting in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 103

Some influences of photoperiod and temperature on opportunity for growth in juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 82 (1989) 119

The effect of constant 12-hour light and simulated natural light on growth, cardiac–somatic index and smolting in the Atlantic salmon (*Salmon salar*), 82 (1989) 127

Temperature and daylength as regulators of smolting in cultured Baltic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 82 (1989) 137

The effect of spectral composition on growth and smolting in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and subsequent growth in sea cages, 82 (1989) 155

Delayed photoperiod, seapen survival and growth rate of 0-age coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), under intensive culture conditions (abstract), 82 (1989) 375

Control of spawning activity in male and female rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) by repeated foreshortened seasonal light cycles, 86 (1990) 93

Influence of the date and body size at smoltification and subsequent growth rate and photoperiod on desmoltification in underyearling masu salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou*), 86 (1990) 209

Growth of different families of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) under three experimental photoperiods, 86 (1990) 271

Continuous light increases growth rate of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) postsmolts in sea cages, 95 (1991) 281

Hemoglobins in smoltifying chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, subjected to photoperiod control, 95 (1991) 359

Effects of constant photoperiod–temperature regimes on ovarian activity during the annual reproductive cycle in the murrel, *Channa punctatus* (Bloch), 96 (1991) 383

Short periods of continuous light provide a simple, cheap and predictable method for the production of out-of-season rainbow trout eggs (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 172

Absolute daylength and the entrainment of an endogenous clock controlling reproduction in the female rainbow trout (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 321

Osmoregulation in rainbow trout exposed to different photoperiod regimes (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 326

Photoperiod and the control of rainbow trout spawning time: endocrinological aspects (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 327

Phototaxis

Effects of thyroid hormones on phototaxis of chum and coho salmon juveniles, 82 (1989) 329

Phyllophora nervosa

Cultivation of *Phyllophora nervosa* (DC) Grev. on rope collectors in the Black Sea, 84 (1990) 257

Phytate

Dietary calcium, phytate and zinc interactions in channel catfish, 79 (1989) 259

Effect of supplemental phytate and/or tricalcium phosphate on weight gain, feed efficiency and zinc content in vertebrae of channel catfish, 80 (1989) 155

Phytoplankton

see also Algae

Phytoplankton nutrient uptake dynamics in earthen marine fishponds under winter and summer conditions, 76 (1989) 237

Mortality associated with phytoplankton blooms among farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., in Scotland, 78 (1989) 217

Water quality conditions and particulate chlorophyll α of new intensive seawater fishponds in Eilat, Israel: daily and diel variations, 80 (1989) 63

Size structure and potential food value of the plankton community to *Ostrea edulis* L. in a traditional Norwegian "Østerspoll", 86 (1990) 231

Carbohydrate and fatty acid composition of the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis*, fed monospecific diets of yeast or phytoplankton, 89 (1990) 263

Piaractus mesopotamicus

Pattern of oocyte diameter frequency distribution in females of the pacu, *Piaractus mesopotamicus* (Holmberg 1887) (= *Colossoma mitrei* Berg 1895), induced to spawn, 86 (1990) 105

Picorna-like virus

Viral infection (picorna-like virus) associated with mass mortalities in hatchery-reared sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae and juveniles, 97 (1991) 109

Pigmentation

Pigmentation of salmonids: interactions of astaxanthin and canthaxanthin on pigment deposition in rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 363

Effects of pigments from different sources on colour changes and growth of red *Oreochromis niloticus*, 79 (1989) 375

Dose response to astaxanthin and canthaxanthin pigmentation of rainbow trout fed various dietary carotenoid concentrations, 81 (1989) 69

Heritability and genetic correlations for flesh coloration in pen-reared coho salmon, 86 (1990) 181

Pigmentation of prawn (*Penaeus japonicus*) with carotenoids. I. Effect of dietary astaxanthin, β-carotene and canthaxanthin on pigmentation, 87 (1990) 323

Intestinal absorption of astaxanthin, plasma astaxanthin concentration, body weight, and metabolic rate as determinants of flesh pigmentation in salmonid fish, 90 (1990) 313

Flesh pigmentation of rainbow trout fed astaxanthin or canthaxanthin at different feeding rates in freshwater and saltwater, 95 (1991) 289

Pigmentation of rainbow trout with astaxanthin at different water temperatures, 97 (1991) 203

Growth and pigmentation of marron (*Cherax tenuimanus*) fed a reference ration supplemented with the microalga *Dunaliella salina*, 99 (1991) 285

Pigmentation of rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 209

Pike

see *Esox lucius*

Pimozide

Induction of maturation and ovulation by pimozide–LHRH analogue treatment and resulting high quality egg production in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus* (L.), 83 (1989) 193

Induced spawning of Indian major carps and maturation of a perch and a catfish by murrel gonadotropin releasing hormone, pimozide and calcium, 97 (1991) 373

Pinctada fucata

Detection of induced triploidy at different ages for larvae of the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii*, by microfluorometry with DAPI staining, 76 (1989) 1

Triploid production in the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii*, 76 (1989) 11

Triploid production in the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii* (abstract), 85 (1990) 325

Inheritance of white coloration of the prismatic layer of shells in the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii*, and its importance in the pearl culture industry (abstract), 85 (1990) 331

Pinctada margaritifera

Larval and juvenile rearing of black-lip pearl oyster, *Pinctada margaritifera* (Linnaeus), 76 (1989) 43

Piscinoodinium pillulare

Epizootics of Malaysian cultured freshwater pond fishes by *Piscinoodinium pillulare* (Schaperclaus 1954) Lom 1981, 86 (1990) 127

Plecoglossus altivelis

Genetic variation in quantitative characters of meiotic- and mitotic-gynogenetic diploid ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 85 (1990) 223

Pleuronectes platessa

Fish roe as a major component in start-feed for marine fish larvae, 79 (1989) 353

Poecilia reticulata

Packaging of the guppy, *Poecilia reticulata*, for air transport in a closed system, 78 (1989) 321

Quantitative male sexual behavior of guppy varieties (*Poecilia reticulata*) under competitive and non-competitive environments (abstract), 85 (1990) 319

Relationships between growth and colour patterns genes in three strains of the guppy (*Poecilia reticulata*) under intra- and interstrain competition (abstract), 85 (1990) 319

Colour pattern inheritance in three domesticated varieties of guppy, *Poecilia reticulata* (abstract), 85 (1990) 320

Pollachius virens

The role of saithe, *Pollachius virens* L., as a host for the sea lice, *Lepeoptheirus salmonis* Krøyer and *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann, 89 (1990) 201

Concentrations of wild and escaped fishes immediately adjacent to fish farm cages, 90 (1990) 29

Pollution

Mussels as biological indicators of pollution, 94 (1991) 225

Polyculture

The Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, as a biological filter for a marine fish aquaculture pond, 92 (1991) 187

Polyculture of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), with chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, 92 (1991) 313

Effects of manuring rate on ecology and fish performance in polyculture ponds, 96 (1991) 119

Polygonum hydropiper

Piscicidal plants of Nepal: ripe fruit of *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) (Rubiaceae) and leaves of *Polygonum hydropiper* L. (Polygonaceae) as fish poisons, 78 (1989) 293

Polyodon spathula

Evaluation of three organic fertilizers for paddlefish, *Polyodon spathula*, production in nursery ponds, 99 (1991) 69

Polyploidy

Detection of induced triploidy at different ages for larvae of the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii*, by microfluorometry with DAPI staining, 76 (1989) 1

Triploid production in the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii*, 76 (1989) 11

Triploidy induction in the black scallop (*Chlamys varia* L.) and its effect on larval growth and survival, 77 (1989) 103

Triploidy induction by thermal shock in the Manila clam, *Tapes semidecussatus*, 78 (1989) 223

Triploidy induction in recently fertilized Atlantic salmon ova using anaesthetics, 78 (1989) 229

Production of all-female sterile-triploid *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 84 (1990) 117

Effect of temperature on utilization of endogenous energy reserves during embryonic development of diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 84 (1990) 373

Induced triploids and tetraploids in bighead carp, *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*, verified by multi-embryo cytofluorometric analysis, 87 (1990) 121

Preliminary observations on induced polyploidy in Indian major carps, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.) and *Catla catla* (Ham.), 87 (1990) 279

Problems associated with tetraploid induction and survival in grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, 88 (1990) 273

Thermal induction of gynogenesis and triploidy in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and their potential interest for aquaculture, 89 (1990) 351

Induced triploidy in the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis* L., 90 (1990) 229

Triploidy induced by heat shock in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), 92 (1991) 305

Triploidy induced by cold shock in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus* (L.), 94 (1991) 377

Early growth and survival of heat-shocked and tetraploid-derived triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 97

Diploid/triploid rainbow trout chimeras produced by microinjecting isolated blastomeres into recipient blastulae (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 327

Population dynamics

Population dynamics of *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard) and *Procambarus acutus acutus* (Girard) (Decapoda: Cambaridae) in commercial ponds, 81 (1989) 253

Dynamics of exploited populations of the calanoid copepod, *Acartia tsuensis*, 84 (1990) 27

Effective population size and rate of inbreeding in aquaculture of Indian major carps, 85 (1990) 293

Distribution of adult recaptures from hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts released in and off-shore of the River Surna, western Norway, 98 (1991) 89

The threat of extinction to native populations experiencing spawning intrusions by cultured Atlantic salmon, 98 (1991) 119

Occurrence of reared salmon in natural salmon rivers in Iceland, 98 (1991) 133

Farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in fisheries and rivers in Norway, 98 (1991) 143

Expansion of cultured Pacific salmon into marine ecosystems, 98 (1991) 173

Porphyra carolinensis

Spheroplast isolation and propagation of *Porphyra carolinensis* Coll et Cox for mariculture, 81 (1989) 101

Potassium

Elevated liver potassium in juvenile, seawater-adapted coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 378

Poultry by-product meal

Poultry by-product meal as a dietary protein source in fall chinook salmon diets, 99 (1991) 309

Prawn

see *Macrobrachium* spp., *Penaeus* spp.

Praziquantel

Anthelminthic activity of praziquantel, niclosamide, netobimin and mebendazole against *Bothriocephalus scorpii* naturally infecting turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 76 (1989) 199

Predation

The role of learning and stress in predator avoidance of hatchery-reared coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) juveniles, 76 (1989) 209

Predation on larvae of the noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., 86 (1990) 155

Cumulative acute physiological stress in Atlantic salmon smolts: the effect of osmotic imbalance and the presence of predators, 89 (1990) 337

Primary production

Effects of nutrient availability on primary productivity and fish production in fertilized tropical ponds, 78 (1989) 303

Nitrogen input, primary productivity and fish yield in fertilized freshwater ponds in Indonesia, 94 (1991) 49

Procambarus acutus

Population dynamics of *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard) and *Procambarus acutus acutus* (Girard) (Decapoda: Cambaridae) in commercial ponds, 81 (1989) 253

Procambarus clarkii

Estimation of heritabilities for growth, body size, and processing traits in red swamp crawfish, *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard), 78 (1989) 21

Population dynamics of *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard) and *Procambarus acutus acutus* (Girard) (Decapoda: Cambaridae) in commercial ponds, 81 (1989) 253

Apparent digestibility coefficients for common feedstuffs in formulated diets for red swamp crayfish, *Procambarus clarkii*, 84 (1990) 321

Prolactin

Growth retardation (stunting) in coho salmon: plasma hormone levels in stunts in seawater and after transfer to fresh water, 82 (1989) 269

Plasma prolactin levels during smolting in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 82 (1989) 297

Control of prolactin secretion from the developing pituitary of coho salmon (abstract), 82 (1989) 377

Plasma levels of prolactin and growth hormone during parr–smolt transformation of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (abstract), 82 (1989) 382

Plasma prolactin and cortisol concentrations during salinity challenges of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) at smolt and post-smolt stages, 91 (1990) 359

Osmoregulation and circulating growth hormone and prolactin levels in hypophysectomized coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) after transfer to fresh water and seawater, 92 (1991) 33

Serum prolactin and sex steroids in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during sexual maturation, 95 (1991) 169

Proliferative kidney disease

A comparison of the susceptibility of *Salvelinus alpinus* and *Salmo salar ouananiche* to proliferative kidney disease, 96 (1991) 1

Propionate

Effects of dietary lactate and propionate on growth and digesta in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 96 (1991) 321

Proteins and amino acids

Effect of squid extracts on time course appearance of glucose and free amino acids in haemolymph in *Penaeus japonicus* after feeding: preliminary results, 76 (1989) 57

Interaction between dietary protein and magnesium level in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, 76 (1989) 277

The effect of different protein levels and temperatures on feed utilization, growth and body composition of *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), 76 (1989) 293

Growth of juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) fed different proteins, 76 (1989) 303

Protein-to-energy ratios in production diets and growth, feed conversion and body composition of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 77 (1989) 21

Studies on nutrient digestibility in European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). 1. Methodological aspects concerning faeces collection, 77 (1989) 61

Studies on nutrient digestibility in European sea bass (*dicentrarchus labrax*). 2. Effect of sodium alginate on protein and lipid digestibility, 77 (1989) 71

Effect of dietary protein level on growth, feed conversion and body composition of shingi (*Heteropneustes fossilis* Bloch), 77 (1989) 175

An assessment of processing effects on the nutritive value of marine protein sources for juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 77 (1989) 181

Growth and $\omega 3$ fatty acids and amino acid composition of microalgae under different temperature regimes, 77 (1989) 337

Supplementation of methionine to soy flour diets for fingerling carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, 77 (1989) 373

Influence of feeding on protein metabolism in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 79 (1989) 29

Short-term responses of protein synthesis to re-feeding in rainbow trout, 79 (1989) 37

Ration size in the feeding of cod (*Gadus morhua*): effect on skeletal muscle proteins, with special reference to myosin heavy chain, 79 (1989) 47

Utilization of dietary protein by the eel (*Anguilla anguilla*): optimum dietary protein levels, 79 (1989) 53

Effect of digestible carbohydrates on protein/energy utilization and on glucose metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 79 (1989) 63

An evaluation of the isolated, in vitro, non-myotomal muscle preparation for the study of factors affecting protein synthesis in fish, 79 (1989) 75

Estimation of protein synthesis in fish larvae using an in vitro polyribosome assay, 79 (1989) 85

Effects of ration on protein turnover in cod, 79 (1989) 103

A simple in vitro method for measuring protein digestibility, 79 (1989) 111

Feed intake, digestibility and brain neurotransmitters of rainbow trout under hypoxia, 79 (1989) 317

First feeding of marine fish larvae: are free amino acids the source of energy?, 80 (1989) 111

Effect of dietary protein level and amount of plant ingredient (*Phaseolus aureus*) incorporated into the diets on consumption, growth performance and carcass composition in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry, 80 (1989) 121

Effects of metformin on plasma insulin, glucose metabolism and protein synthesis in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 80 (1989) 175

The dietary protein requirements of young tilapia and an evaluation of the least cost dietary protein levels, 80 (1989) 271

The amino acid and fatty acid compositions of selected tissues of the dolphin fish (*Coryphaena hippurus*) and their nutritional implications, 80 (1989) 285

Optimal dietary protein level for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O.aureus*) reared in seawater, 81 (1989) 119

Nutritional evaluation of crab protein for larval *Penaeus japonicus* fed microparticulate diets, 81 (1989) 145

Anomalies de calcification chez la palourde japonaise *Ruditapes philippinarum*: caractérisation et comparaison des compositions en acides aminés de différentes parties de la coquille analysée par HPLC (Abnormal calcification in the shell of the Manila clam, *Ruditapes philippinarum*: characterization and comparison of amino acid content in different shell parts analysed by HPLC), 81 (1989) 169

Protein digestion in early turbot larvae, *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.), 81 (1989) 315

Investigation of hepatic cytosolic proteins during parr-smolt transformation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 1

Biomass production and variation in the biochemical profile (total protein, carbohydrates, RNA, lipids and fatty acids) of seven species of marine microalgae, 83 (1989) 17

Studies on the protein, energy and amino acid digestibility of fish meal, mustard oilcake, linseed and sesame meal for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 83 (1989) 59

An evaluation of indigenous protein sources as potential component in the diet formulation for tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, using essential amino acid index (EAAI), 83 (1989) 319

Long-term evaluation of cotton seed meal as a protein source for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.), 84 (1990) 315

Effect of dietary protein and energy level on growth, protein utilization and carcass composition of rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus*, 86 (1990) 41

Defatted and full-fat soybean meal as partial replacements for fishmeal in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) diets at low protein level, 86 (1990) 401

Preliminary study on the effect of short-term carnitine treatment on nucleic acids and protein metabolism in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fry, 87 (1990) 85

Potential of rapeseed meal as an alternative protein source in complete diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters), 87 (1990) 145

Quantitative lysine requirement of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) juveniles, 87 (1990) 341

Modified uptake of the protein antigen horseradish peroxidase (HRP), following oral delivery to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 87 (1990) 373

Growth, feed conversion and protein utilization of Florida red tilapia fed isocaloric diets with different protein levels in seawater pools, 88 (1990) 75

Feather meal as a dietary protein source during parr–smolt transformation in fall chinook salmon, 89 (1990) 301

Culture of Florida red tilapia in marine cages: the effect of stocking density and dietary protein on growth, 90 (1990) 123

The use of alfalfa leaf protein concentrates as a protein source in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*), 90 (1990) 291

Partial substitution of soybean meal with animal protein sources in diets for channel catfish, 90 (1990) 303

Influence of varying energy levels with two protein concentrations in diets for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) reared in seawater, 91 (1990) 143

Replacing live foods with microencapsulated diets in the rearing of seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) larvae: do the larvae ingest and digest protein-membrane microcapsules?, 92 (1991) 225

Hatchery-reared landlocked Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), from Lake Takvatn reared in fresh and sea water. II. The effect of salinity on the digestibility of protein, lipid and individual fatty acids in a capelin roe diet and commercial feed, 93 (1991) 135

Optimum dietary protein level for growth of bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*) fry in a static water system, 93 (1991) 155

Arginine and threonine requirements of milkfish (*Chanos chanos* Forsskal) juveniles, 93 (1991) 313

Nutrition of marine mussels: factors influencing the relative utilizations of protein and energy, 94 (1991) 177

Total sulfur amino acid requirements of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 95 (1991) 97

Optimal dietary lysine levels for growth and protein utilisation of fingerling sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fed semipurified diets, 95 (1991) 297

Interactions of varying dietary protein and lipid levels in young red tilapia: evidence of protein sparing, 95 (1991) 305

Purified diet development and re-evaluation of the dietary protein requirement of fingerling rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 (1991) 57

Evaluation of distillers' grains with solubles as a protein source in diets for channel catfish, 96 (1991) 179

Quantitative essential amino acid requirements for growth of catla, *Catla catla* (Hamilton), 96 (1991) 281

Effect of dehulling on the nutritive value of some leguminous seeds as protein sources for tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon*, juveniles, 99 (1991) 297

Feeding systems for rainbow trout and other salmonids with reference to current estimates of energy and protein requirements, 100 (1992) 107

Protein nutrition of rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 191

Pseudodactylogyrosis

Mebendazole treatment of pseudodactylogyrosis in an intensive eel-culture system, 86 (1990) 139

***Pseudodactylogyrus* spp.**

Mebendazole treatment against *Pseudodactylogyrus* infections in eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 91 (1990) 15

Pseudomonas

The vitamin B_{12}-producing ability of the intestinal microflora of freshwater fish, 92 (1991) 267

Psorospermium haeckeli

The crayfish pathogen *Psorospermium haeckeli* activates the prophenoloxidase activating system of freshwater crayfish in vitro, 99 (1991) 225

Q

Quinaldine sulfate

Plasma cortisol and glucose stress responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to handling and shallow water stressors and anesthesia with MS-222, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate, 96 (1991) 69

R

Rabbitfish

see *Siganus guttanus*

Radioimmunoassay

Development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for a gonadotropin of the gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 88 (1990) 189

Ranging programs

Expansion of cultured Pacific salmon into marine ecosystems, 98 (1991) 173

Rapeseed meal

Potential of rapeseed meal as an alternative protein source in complete diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters), 87 (1990) 145

Renibacterium salmoninarum

Comparison of western blot, direct fluorescent antibody and drop-plate culture methods for the detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 97 (1991) 117

Reproduction

see also Techniques (various keywords)

Reproduction — crustaceans

Cytological observations on fertilization in the Chinese fresh-water crab, *Eriocheir sinensis*, by artificial insemination (in vitro) and incubation, 76 (1989) 347

Ovarian maturation stages of the wild giant tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 77 (1989) 229

Effect of indoor, culture conditions on maturation and fecundity of wild-caught female noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., 81 (1989) 1

Changes in ovarian unconjugated and conjugated steroid titers during vitellogenesis in *Penaeus monodon*, 89 (1990) 83

In vitro stimulation of oocytes by presumptive mandibular organ secretions in the shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, 92 (1991) 59

Effects of unilateral eyestalk ablation on ovarian histology and oocyte size frequency of wild and pond-reared *Penaeus monodon* (Fabricius) broodstock, 93 (1991) 77

Spawning cycle and oocyte maturation in laboratory-maintained giant freshwater prawns (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*), 95 (1991) 347

Neuroendocrine regulation of ovarian maturation in the Indian white prawn *Penaeus indicus* H. Milne Edwards, 98 (1991) 381

Reproduction of ablated and unablated *Penaeus schmitti* in captivity using diets consisting of fresh-frozen natural and dried formulated feeds, 99 (1991) 387

Reproduction — fish

The viability of cryopreserved tilapia spermatozoa, 76 (1989) 335

Preliminary studies on reproduction and larval rearing of common dentex, *Dentex dentex* (Linaeus 1758), 77 (1989) 75

Dose-dependent spawning response of mature female sea bass, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), to pelleted luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa), 77 (1989) 85

Factors affecting the activation and duration of motility of the spermatozoa of the summer whiting (*Sillago ciliata*), 77 (1989) 243

Gonadal differentiation in coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, after a single treatment with androgen or estrogen at different stages during ontogenesis, 77 (1989) 251

Spawning of yellowtail snapper (*Ocyurus chrysurus* Bloch 1791) in captivity, 77 (1989) 287

Observations on a possible pheromonal stimulation of milt production in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 77 (1989) 387

Seasonal changes in thyroid and reproductive steroid hormones in female channel catfish

(*Ictalurus punctatus*) in pond culture, 78 (1989) 63

Lack of antigenicity of human chorionic gonadotropin in silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) and goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), 78 (1989) 81

Effects of oral administration of 17α-methyltestosterone and 17β-estradiol on gonadal development in common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., 78 (1989) 349

Effects of different diets on egg production and egg quality of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 79 (1989) 275

Vitellogenin synthesis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) at different acclimation temperatures, 79 (1989) 397

Photoperiod and temperature effects on early development and reproductive investment in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 79 (1989) 403

The effect of stress on spawning of brood fish and survival of larvae of the rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch), 80 (1989) 241

Role of dietary ascorbic acid in vitellogenesis in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 80 (1989) 301

Fatty acid analysis of fish eggs without solvent extraction, 80 (1989) 371

The effect of modifications in photoperiod on spawning time, ovarian development and egg quality in the sea brass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.), 81 (1989) 351

The chemical nature of sex attracting pheromones from the seminal vesicle of the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 137

Steroid glucuronides of the seminal vesicle as olfactory stimuli in African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 153

Induction of gonadotropin release and ovulation by pheromones in the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 167

Effects of 17α-methyltestosterone and 11β-hydroxyandrostenedione on gonad differentiation in the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 179

Induction of maturation and ovulation by pimozide–LHRH analogue treatment and resulting high quality egg production in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus* (L.), 83 (1989) 193

A new sperm diluent for the artificial insemination of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 83 (1989) 367

Studies on induced ovulation, embryonic development and larval rearing of the mudskipper (*Boleophthalmus pectinirostris*), 83 (1989) 375

Survival of pike (*Esox lucius* L.) broodstock in relation to type of reproduction, 83 (1989) 387

Studies on the evolution of bisexual reproduction in crucian carp (*Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch), 84 (1990) 235

Androgenetic rainbow trout produced using sperm from tetraploid males show improved survival, 85 (1990) 215

Family studies on genetic variability in growth and reproductive performance between and within test fish populations of the zebrafish, *Brachydanio rerio*, 85 (1990) 307

Control of spawning activity in male and female rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) by repeated foreshortened seasonal light cycles, 86 (1990) 93

Pattern of oocyte diameter frequency distribution in females of the pacu, *Piaractus mesopotamicus* (Holmberg 1887) (= *Colossoma mitrei* Berg 1895), induced to spawn, 86 (1990) 105

Egg fertility, early development and survival from crosses of diploid female × triploid male grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*), 86 (1990) 111

Correlation of body weight and reproductive characteristics in rainbow trout, 86 (1990) 191

Intergeneric hybridization in Sparidae. 1. *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus puntazzo* ♂ and *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus vulgaris* ♂, 86 (1990) 369

The effects of hypoxia, alkalinity and neurochemicals on hatching of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) eggs, 86 (1990) 417

Effect of sire, diet and week of spawning on volume of eggs retained by artificially spawned rainbow trout, 87 (1990) 23

Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. I. Gross embryology, temperature tolerance and rates of embryonic development, 87 (1990) 165

Development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for a gonadotropin of the gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 88 (1990) 189

Electrophoretic comparison of the reproductive success of naturally spawning transplanted and wild steelhead trout through the returning adult stage, 88 (1990) 239

Hatchery techniques for egg and fry production of *Clarias batrachus* (Linnaeus), 89 (1990) 9

Dietary effects on tissue composition, oogenesis and the reproductive performance of female rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 90 (1990) 179

A diluent for sperm cryopreservation of gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 90 (1990) 345

Seasonal levels of serum vitellogenin and oocyte growth in the channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus*, 90 (1990) 353

Pheromonal stimulation of ovarian recrudescence in hatchery-raised adult African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 90 (1990) 369

Annual cycle of gonadal histology and steroid profiles in the juvenile males and adult females of the protandrous black porgy, *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, 91 (1990) 179

Effect of oxolinic acid on bacterial flora and hatching success rate of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, eggs, 91 (1990) 205

Effects of acute versus sustained administration of GnRHa on GtH release and ovulation in the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 91 (1990) 373

Observations on ovarian follicle ultrastructure in the marine teleost, *Pagrus major*, during vitellogenesis and oocyte maturation, 92 (1991) 67

Effects of LHRH-A and HCG on the steroid profiles of bisexual and mature male and female protandrous black porgy, *Acanthopagrus schlegeli*, 92 (1991) 83

Effects of temperature on egg and larval development of *Sparus aurata* L., 92 (1991) 367

LHRH-a and domperidone-induced oocyte maturation and ovulation in bighead carp, *Aristichthys nobilis* (Richardson), 93 (1991) 87

Cryopreservation of rainbow trout semen in large straws, 93 (1991) 95

Male-induced shifts in pattern of vitellogenesis during puberty and recrudescence of female African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 94 (1991) 99

Cryopreservation of Atlantic croaker spermatozoa, 94 (1991) 355

Evaluation of milt quality of Atlantic salmon, 95 (1991) 125

Induced spawning of rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch) using human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), 95 (1991) 133

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and dopamine antagonists on gonadotropin secretion and ovulation in Chinese loach, *Paramisgurnus dabryanus*, 95 (1991) 139

Steroid profiles during maturation and induced spawning of the striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., 95 (1991) 149

Serum prolactin and sex steroids in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during sexual maturation, 95 (1991) 169

Reconditioning of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) kelts with silage-based diets: growth and reproductive performance, 96 (1991) 43

Stimulation of pituitary gonadotropin and ovarian development by chronic administration of testosterone in female Japanese silver eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 96 (1991) 87

Growth and reproductive performance of bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*) reared with or without feeding in floating cages, 96 (1991) 109

Effects of constant photoperiod–temperature regimes on ovarian activity during the annual reproductive cycle in the murrel, *Channa punctatus* (Bloch), 96 (1991) 383

Offspring fitness and fecundity of an Indian major carp, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.), in relation to egg size, 97 (1991) 269

Spermiation response of mature rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* Bloch, to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa) injection, 97 (1991) 291

A new method for electron-microscopical fixation of spermatozoa of freshwater teleosts, 97 (1991) 301

Ovulatory rhythms and egg viability in the Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 97 (1991) 365

Induced spawning of Indian major carps and maturation of a perch and a catfish by murrel gonadotropin releasing hormone, pimozide and calcium, 97 (1991) 373

Documentation of successful spawning of escaped farmed female Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, in Norwegian rivers, 98 (1991) 151

Seasonal fluctuations in plasma thyroid hormones, in two strains of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), during the first and second reproductive cycle: relation with their photoperiodically altered spawning time, 99 (1991) 365

Broodstock management, fecundity, egg quality and the timing of egg production in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 100 (1992) 141

Short periods of continuous light provide a simple, cheap and predictable method for the production of out-of-season rainbow trout eggs (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 172

Reproduction in rainbow trout: sex differentiation, dynamics of gametogenesis, biology and preservation of gamets, 100 (1992) 263

Absolute daylength and the entrainment of an endogenous clock controlling reproduction in the female rainbow trout (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 321

Morphological, histochemical and chromatographic changes related to over-ripening in rainbow trout eggs (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 323

Stimulation of maturation in rainbow trout females by metoclopramide, a dopamine receptor antagonist, and by LHRH analogue (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 324

Improved fertilization success of rainbow trout by means of sperm diluent (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 325

Subpopulations of rainbow trout spermatozoa within individual males as detected by a sperm-specific monoclonal antibody (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 329

Reproduction — molluscs

Gametogenesis of the European flat oyster (*Ostrea edulis*) and Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) in warm water in Israel, 80 (1989) 343

Induction of spawning by temperature and serotonin in the hermaphroditic tropical scallop, *Pecten ziczac*, 84 (1990) 307

Cooling and freezing tolerances in embryos of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*: methanol and sucrose effects, 92 (1991) 43

Cellular biochemistry of the mantle tissue of the mussel *Mytilus edulis* L., 94 (1991) 165

Cryopreservation of the spermatozoa of *Crassostrea tulipa* and three other oysters, 97 (1991) 259

Respiration

Seasonal variations in osmoregulatory and respiratory responses to seawater exposure of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) maintained in freshwater, 82 (1989) 219

Respiratory requirements

The respiratory requirements of *Macrobrachium acanthurus* (Weigman) at different temperatures and salinities, 93 (1991) 191

Riboflavin

Riboflavin requirements in on-growing rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 88 (1990) 87

Rohu

see *Labeo rohita*

Ruditapes philippinarum

Anomalies de calcification chez la palourde japonaise *Ruditapes philippinarum*: caractérisation et comparaison des compositions en acides aminés de différentes parties de la coquille analysée par HPLC (Abnormal calcification in the shell of the Manila clam, *Ruditapes philippinarum*: characterization and comparison of amino acid content in different shell parts analysed by HPLC), 81 (1989) 169

Use of saline ground water for intensive rearing of *Ruditapes philippinarum* juveniles in a nursery system, 88 (1990) 157

***Ruditapes* spp.**

Karyological and allozymic characterization of *Ruditapes philippinarum*, *R. aureus* and *R. decussatus* (Bivalvia, Veneridae), 90 (1990) 209

Ruppia maritima

Preliminary results of feeding aquatic macrophytes to *Penaeus monodon* juveniles, 80 (1989) 189

S

Saccostrea commercialis

Cold storage effects on setting of larvae of the Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis*, and the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 92 (1991) 179

Effects of gelatin–acacia microcapsule and algal meal supplementation of algal diets on growth rates of Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), larvae, 94 (1991) 65

Optimum stocking density for nursery culture of Sydney rock oysters (*Saccostrea commercialis*), 96 (1991) 7

The evaluation of fresh algae and stored algal concentrates as a food source for Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), larvae, 99 (1991) 277

Saithe

see *Pollachius virens*

Salinity

Effects of salinity on egg swelling in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 76 (1989) 317

The effect of two temperatures and salinities on growth and survival of bilaterally eyestalk ablated and intact juvenile American lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, fed brine shrimp, 76 (1989) 373

Effect of photoperiod and various intensities of night illumination on growth and seawater adaptability of juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 82 (1989) 39

Effect of initial daylength on growth, seawater adaptability and plasma growth hormone levels in underyearling coho, chinook and chum salmon, 82 (1989) 51

The effect of salinity and ration level on growth rate and conversion efficiency of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 82 (1989) 173

Alterations in lipid metabolism accompanying smoltification and seawater adaptation of salmonid fish, 82 (1989) 191

Seasonal variations in osmoregulatory and respiratory responses to seawater exposure of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) maintained in freshwater, 82 (1989) 219

Growth hormone and thyroid hormones during Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., smolting, and after transfer to seawater, 82 (1989) 257

Growth retardation (stunting) in coho salmon: plasma hormone levels in stunts in seawater and after transfer to fresh water, 82 (1989) 269

Thyroidal response of Atlantic salmon to seawater challenge: predictor of growth in seawater, 82 (1989) 307

The saltwater adaptability of sympatric anadromous and non-anadromous sockeye salmon and their 'hybrids' (abstract), 82 (1989) 377

Does the Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) exhibit a seasonal change in seawater tolerance? (abstract), 82 (1989) 383

Effects of acid water and aluminium on smolting and seawater tolerance in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* (abstract), 82 (1989) 383

Effects of temperature on gonadal resorption and seawater adaptability among sexually mature Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr (abstract), 82 (1989) 384

Influence of environmental variables on haematology, and compendium of normal haematological ranges of milkfish, *Chanos chanos* (Forskal), in brackishwater culture, 83 (1989) 123

Effect of low temperature on seawater tolerance in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 84 (1990) 167

Variation in growth and survival between two anadromous strains of Canadian Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) during long-term saltwater rearing, 85 (1990) 259

Evaluation of the salinity tolerance of *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *O. niloticus* and their F_1 hybrids, 85 (1990) 281

Saltwater-induced decreases in weight and length relative to seasonal gill Na^+-K^+ ATPase changes in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): a test for saltwater adaptability, 86 (1990) 19

Combined influence of temperature and salinity on oxygen consumption of the larvae of the pink shrimp, *Palaemon serratus* (Pennant) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae), 86 (1990) 77

Acute toxicity of formalin and copper sulfate to striped bass fingerlings held in varying salinities, 87 (1990) 255

Salinity tolerance and seawater survival vary ontogenically in Florida red tilapia, 87 (1990) 311

Selection for larval freshwater tolerance in *Macrobrachium nipponense* (de Haan), 88 (1990) 151

Use of low-salinity water and gel-coating to minimize handling mortality of spot, *Leiostomus xanthurus* (Perciformes: Sciaenidae), 90 (1990) 17

The effects of salinity on the survival and growth of juvenile *Cichlasoma urophthalmus*, 91 (1990) 65

Plasma prolactin and cortisol concentrations during salinity challenges of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) at smolt and postsmolt stages, 91 (1990) 359

Hatchery-reared landlocked Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), from Lake Takvatn reared in fresh and sea water. II. The effect of salinity on the digestibility of protein, lipid and individual fatty acids in a capelin roe diet and commercial feed, 93 (1991) 135

The respiratory requirements of *Macrobrachium acanthurus* (Weigman) at different temperatures and salinities, 93 (1991) 191

Effectiveness of formalin, benzocaine, and hypo- and hypersaline exposures against adults and eggs of *Entobdella hippoglossi* (Müller), an ectoparasite on Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.). Laboratory studies, 94 (1991) 279

The effect of salinity on the survival and growth of striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) larvae in the hatchery, 96 (1991) 249

Effects of rapid changes in salinity on the osmoregulation of postsmolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 96 (1991) 375

Combined effects of temperature and salinity on embryonic development and hatching of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 97 (1991) 281

Influence of salinity on survival of fingerlings of the estuarine catfish *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus* (Lacépède), 99 (1991) 157

Seawater adaptability of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) fry: effects of size and temperature, 99 (1991) 355

Salmo gairdneri

see *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Salmo salar

Effects of salinity on egg swelling in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 76 (1989) 317

First feeding of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fry as influenced by temperature regimes, 78 (1989) 35

Mortality associated with phytoplankton blooms among farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., in Scotland, 78 (1989) 217

Triploidy induction in recently fertilized Atlantic salmon ova using anaesthetics, 78 (1989) 229

Influence of feeding on protein metabolism in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 79 (1989) 29

Different fats in feed for salmon: influence on sensory parameters, growth rate and fatty acids in muscle and heart, 79 (1989) 129

A comparison of growth rate and trace element accumulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry fed four different commercial diets, 79 (1989) 267

Effects of different diets on egg production and egg quality of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 79 (1989) 275

A behavioural method to test feeding responses of fish to pelleted diets, 79 (1989) 303

Vitellogenin synthesis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) at different acclimation temperatures, 79 (1989) 397

Photoperiod and temperature effects on early development and reproductive investment in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 79 (1989) 403

Influence of diet and oxidative rancidity on fry of Atlantic and coho salmon, 79 (1989) 417

Lower prevalence of fin erosion in mature than in immature Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr, 80 (1989) 223

Digestibility and bioavailability of dietary selenium from fishmeal, selenite, selenomethionine and selenocystine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 81 (1989) 61

Immunity in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., fry following vaccination against *Yersinia ruckeri*, and the influence of body weight and infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) on the detection of carriers, 81 (1989) 205

Identification of anadromous and non-anadromous salmon stocks in Finland by mitochondrial DNA analysis, 81 (1989) 237

Effects of tank colour on growth and smoltification of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 81 (1989) 379

Investigation of hepatic cytosolic proteins during parr-smolt transformation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 1

Effects of rearing conditions on growth and thyroid hormones during smolting of Atlantic salmon, *Salmon salar* L., 82 (1989) 29

Photoperiod and temperature affect plasma growth hormone levels, growth, condition factor and hypoosmoregulatory ability of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during parr–smolt transformation, 82 (1989) 77

Effects of temperature and feeding on smolting and seawater survival of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 93

Effects of photoperiod on growth and smolting in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 103

Some influences of photoperiod and temperature on opportunity for growth in juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 82 (1989) 119

The effect of constant 12-hour light and simulated natural light on growth, cardiac–somatic index and smolting in the Atlantic salmon (*Salmon salar*), 82 (1989) 127

Temperature and daylength as regulators of smolting in cultured Baltic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 82 (1989) 137

The effect of spectral composition on growth and smolting in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and subsequent growth in sea cages, 82 (1989) 155

Comparative study of the energetic metabolism of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr and smolts, 82 (1989) 163

The effect of salinity and ration level on growth rate and conversion efficiency of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 82 (1989) 173

Effect of natural and artificial diets on seasonal changes in fatty acid composition and total

body lipid content of wild and hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr–smolt, 82 (1989) 205

Seasonal variations in osmoregulatory and respiratory responses to seawater exposure of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) maintained in freshwater, 82 (1989) 219

Some physiological responses of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) exposed to soft, acidic water during smolting, 82 (1989) 229

Responses of juvenile and sexually mature two-summer-old salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) to prolonged swimming, 82 (1989) 245

Growth hormone and thyroid hormones during Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., smolting, and after transfer to seawater, 82 (1989) 257

Plasma prolactin levels during smolting in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 82 (1989) 297

Thyroidal response of Atlantic salmon to seawater challenge: predictor of growth in seawater, 82 (1989) 307

Thyroid hormones in migrating Atlantic salmon, 82 (1989) 319

Salmon ranching experiments in the River Imsa: effect of timing of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolt migration on survival to adults, 82 (1989) 367

Effects of acid water and aluminium on smolting and seawater tolerance in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* (abstract), 82 (1989) 383

Effects of temperature on gonadal resorption and seawater adaptability among sexually mature Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr (abstract), 82 (1989) 384

Vaccination against *Vibrio salmonicida*. The effect of different routes of administration and of revaccination, 83 (1989) 1

Relationships between smolt length and growth and maturation in the sea of individually tagged Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 83 (1989) 95

Cortisol-induced increase in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, to *Vibrio salmonicida*, together with effects on the blood cell pattern, 83 (1989) 201

A survey on different procedures used for vaccinating salmonids against vibriosis in Norwegian fish-farming, 83 (1989) 217

The use of a simulated redd for incubating Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and trout (*Salmo trutta*) alevins, 83 (1989) 261

A field trial of vaccination against cold-water vibriosis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 84 (1990) 1

Fatty acid composition of muscle, heart and liver lipids in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, at extremely low environmental temperature, 84 (1990) 71

Blood plasma parameters in farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) transferred to sea cages at age eight to ten months, 84 (1990) 159

Effect of low temperature on seawater tolerance in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 84 (1990) 167

Superior developmental stability of heterozygotes at enzyme loci in *Salmo salar* L., 84 (1990) 199

Homeobox sequences of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and zebrafish (*Brachydanio rerio*), 85 (1990) 51

Sources of family variability for maturation incidence in cultivated Atlantic salmon, 85 (1990) 153

Correlated responses to selection for grilse length in Atlantic salmon, 85 (1990) 171

Inheritance of age at smolting in hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 317

Ranking of salmon sib groups under different environmental conditions and disease incidence (abstract), 85 (1990) 322

Survival in the early fresh-water period in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*): heritabilities for survival and genetic correlation between survival and growth (abstract), 85 (1990) 328

Expression of human growth hormone gene in fertilized eggs from Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout (abstract), 85 (1990) 329

A comparison of allozyme and mitochondrial DNA variation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 330

Growth of different families of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) under three experimental photoperiods, 86 (1990) 271

Suppression of maturation in male Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr by reduction in feeding and growth during spring months, 86 (1990) 291

Control of maturation in cultured Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, in pumped seawater tanks, by restricting food intake, 86 (1990) 315

The effects of hypoxia, alkalinity and neurochemicals on hatching of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) eggs, 86 (1990) 417

The effect of vitamin E on the immune response of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 87 (1990) 1

Inheritance of allozymes in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 88 (1990) 253

Influence of the timing of initial feeding on the survival and growth of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 89 (1990) 149

Survival in early life of Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout: estimates of heritabilities and genetic correlations, 89 (1990) 209

Cumulative acute physiological stress in Atlantic salmon smolts: the effect of osmotic imbalance and the presence of predators, 89 (1990) 337

Thermal induction of gynogenesis and triploidy in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and their potential interest for aquaculture, 89 (1990) 351

Concentrations of wild and escaped fishes immediately adjacent to fish farm cages, 90 (1990) 29

Food consumption in 24 hours by Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a sea cage, 90 (1990) 41

Effects of transfer to seawater on digestion and gut function in Atlantic salmon smolts (*Salmo salar* L.), 90 (1990) 85

Use of triticale as a replacement for wheat middlings in diets for Atlantic salmon, 90 (1990) 173

Growth of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a variable diel temperature regime, 90 (1990) 261

Binding of soybean agglutinin to small intestinal brush border membranes and brush border membrane enzyme activities in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 91 (1990) 163

Vaccination of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) against cold-water vibriosis — duration of protection and effect on growth rate, 92 (1991) 99

Daily feeding rhythms in Atlantic salmon in sea cages, 92 (1991) 219

Problems associated with the present use of menadione sodium bisulfite and vitamin A in diets for Atlantic salmon, 92 (1991) 351

Allozyme variation in natural populations of Atlantic salmon in Asturias (northern Spain), 93 (1991) 291

Genetic variation in growth rate of Atlantic salmon with different trypsin-like isozyme patterns, 93 (1991) 299

Effects of soybean-containing diets on the proximal and distal intestine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): a morphological study, 94 (1991) 297

Effects of transfer to seawater on growth and feeding in Atlantic salmon smolts (*Salmo salar* L.), 94 (1991) 309

Diphyllobothrium sp. infections in freshwater-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 95 (1991) 7

Selection for high and low cortisol stress response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 95 (1991) 53

Evaluation of milt quality of Atlantic salmon, 95 (1991) 125

Serum prolactin and sex steroids in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during sexual maturation, 95 (1991) 169

Absorption, distribution and elimination of oxolinic acid in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) after various routes of administration, 95 (1991) 193

The effect of dietary vitamin C on the immune response of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 95 (1991) 201

Polymerase chain reaction/direct sequence analysis of the cytochrome b gene in *Salmo salar*, 95 (1991) 225

Continuous light increases growth rate of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) postsmolts in sea cages, 95 (1991) 281

A comparison of the susceptibility of *Salvelinus alpinus* and *Salmo salar ouananiche* to proliferative kidney disease, 96 (1991) 1

Reconditioning of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) kelts with silage-based diets: growth and reproductive performance, 96 (1991) 43

Fatty acid composition of start-feeding salmon (*Salmo salar*) larvae, 96 (1991) 305

Effects of rapid changes in salinity on the osmoregulation of postsmolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 96 (1991) 375

Genetic variation in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon to furunculosis, 97 (1991) 1

Comparison of western blot, direct fluorescent antibody and drop-plate culture methods for the detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 97 (1991) 117

Effect of physiological condition and smoltification status at smolt release on subsequent catches of adult salmon, 97 (1991) 231

Bioavailability of oxolinic acid in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from medicated feed, 97 (1991) 305

Historical development of salmon culture, 98 (1991) 1

Genetic origin of Norwegian farmed Atlantic salmon, 98 (1991) 41

Potential interaction between cultured and wild Atlantic salmon, 98 (1991) 51

The effect of timing of Atlantic salmon smolt and post-smolt release on the distribution of adult return, 98 (1991) 61

Differences in life history and migratory behaviour between wild and hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon in nature, 98 (1991) 69

Spawning migratory behaviour of coastal-released Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar*). Effects on straying frequency and time of river ascent, 98 (1991) 79

Distribution of adult recaptures from hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts released in and off-shore of the River Surna, western Norway, 98 (1991) 89

The spawning behaviour of escaped farmed and wild adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a northern Scottish river, 98 (1991) 97

The threat of extinction to native populations experiencing spawning intrusions by cultured Atlantic salmon, 98 (1991) 119

Occurrence of reared salmon in natural salmon rivers in Iceland, 98 (1991) 133

Farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in fisheries and rivers in Norway, 98 (1991) 143

Documentation of successful spawning of escaped farmed female Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, in Norwegian rivers, 98 (1991) 151

Genetic characterisation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) lines farmed in Ireland, 98 (1991) 209

Protein polymorphism in Atlantic salmon within a Scottish river: evidence for selection and estimates of gene flow between tributaries, 98 (1991) 217

Genetic protein variation in Atlantic salmon in Scotland: comparison of wild and farmed fish, 98 (1991) 231

Allele frequency variation at the *AAT-4* locus as a potential measure of the relative performance of native and introduced Atlantic salmon in the River Test, 98 (1991) 243

A mitochondrial DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism of potential use for discrimination of farmed Norwegian and wild Atlantic salmon populations in Scotland, 98 (1991) 249

One-generation effects of farmed fish immigration on the genetic differentiation of wild Atlantic salmon in Norway, 98 (1991) 267

The *Gyrodactylus* story in Norway, 98 (1991) 289

A report on some metazoan parasites of wild marine salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) from the west coast of Norway with comments on their interactions with farmed salmon, 98 (1991) 311

Attempts to reduce the impact of reared Atlantic salmon on wild in Norway, 98 (1991) 319

The effect of long term, low level *Eubothrium* sp. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) infection on

growth in farmed salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 98 (1991) 325

Genetic variation in red cell membrane fragility in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 98 (1991) 349

Atlantic salmon in duoculture with Arctic charr: decreased aggression enhances growth and stocking density potential, 98 (1991) 355

Relationship between diet and immune response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) after feeding various levels of ascorbic acid and omega-3 fatty acids, 98 (1991) 363

Prediction of carcass composition in Atlantic salmon by computerized tomography, 99 (1991) 35

Response of epaxial muscle and liver to 17-β estradiol in fed and starved Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 99 (1991) 179

Salmo trutta

Application of an electrophoretically detectable genetic marker to ploidy testing in brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) triploidised by heat shock, 80 (1989) 231

Smolting of two populations of *Salmo trutta*, 82 (1989) 147

The use of a simulated redd for incubating Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and trout (*Salmo trutta*) alevins, 83 (1989) 261

Management implications of genetic differentiation between native and hatchery populations of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) in Spain, 95 (1991) 235

Environment and development of benthos in earthen trout ponds in Central Scotland, 97 (1991) 335

Salmon

see *Oncorhynchus* spp., *Salmo salar*

Salmonids, general

see also Special Issue "Interactions Between Cultured and Wild Atlantic Salmon", 98 (1991) 1–393

Alterations in lipid metabolism accompanying smoltification and seawater adaptation of salmonid fish, 82 (1989) 191

Intestinal absorption of astaxanthin, plasma astaxanthin concentration, body weight, and metabolic rate as determinants of flesh pigmentation in salmonid fish, 90 (1990) 313

The physiologic effects of the anesthetic ketamine hydrochloride on two salmonid species, 90 (1990) 323

Salvelinus alpinus

Effects of sustained exercise on growth and body composition of first-feeding fry of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 79 (1989) 329

Patterns of food intake in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, monitored by radiography, 81 (1989) 155

Investigation of food–growth relationships of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., using radiography, 81 (1989) 367

Does the Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) exhibit a seasonal change in seawater tolerance? (abstract), 82 (1989) 383

Heritability estimates of growth-related traits in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 84 (1990) 211

Variation in growth and survival between two anadromous strains of Canadian Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) during long-term saltwater rearing, 85 (1990) 259

Feeding modes in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L.: the importance of bottom feeding for the maintenance of growth, 86 (1990) 379

Effect of size-sorting on biomass gain and individual growth rates in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., 90 (1990) 11

Hatchery-reared landlocked Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), from Lake Takvatn reared in fresh and sea water. II. The effect of salinity on the digestibility of protein, lipid and individual fatty acids in a capelin roe diet and commercial feed, 93 (1991) 135

Patterns of growth of maturing and immature Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, in a hatchery population, 94 (1991) 343

A comparison of the susceptibility of *Salvelinus alpinus* and *Salmo salar ouananiche* to proliferative kidney disease, 96 (1991) 1

Genetic difference in trypsin-like isozyme pattern between two strains of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), 96 (1991) 227

Effects of dietary lactate and propionate on growth and digesta in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), 96 (1991) 321

Atlantic salmon in duoculture with Arctic charr: decreased aggression enhances growth and stocking density potential, 98 (1991) 355

Salvelinus fontinalis

High stocking density alters the energy metabolism of brook charr, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, 88 (1990) 371

Triploidy induced by heat shock in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), 92 (1991) 305

Adaptation of the brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, to direct transfer to sea water in spring and summer, 97 (1991) 217

Salvelinus namaycush

Application of diallele crosses to lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) stock evaluation (abstract), 85 (1990) 322

Saprolegnia parasitica

Isolation of *Saprolegnia parasitica* from the crayfish *Astacus leptodactylus*, 92 (1991) 121

Satellite cells

Satellite cells from rainbow trout: some factors that affect cell attachment and fusion in vitro (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 328

Scallop

see *Argopecten* sp., *Pecten* spp.

Scallop, general

An improved method for handling large numbers of juvenile scallops, 92 (1991) 389

Sciaenops ocellatus

Responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to calcium and magnesium concentrations in fresh and salt water, 76 (1989) 21

Selection of finfish species for aquaculture development in Martinique (F.W.I.), 89 (1990) 193

Dietary zinc requirement of the red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 92 (1991) 259

Total sulfur amino acid requirements of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 95 (1991) 97

Plasma cortisol and glucose stress responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to handling and shallow water stressors and anesthesia with MS-222, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate, 96 (1991) 69

Effects of dietary lipid and carbohydrate levels on growth and body composition of juvenile red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 97 (1991) 383

Scophthalmus maximus

Protein digestion in early turbot larvae, *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.), 81 (1989) 315

Bacterial flora associated with a trophic chain consisting of microalgae, rotifers and turbot larvae: influence of bacteria on larval survival, 83 (1989) 237

The role of exogenous enzymes in digestion in cultured turbot larvae (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.), 88 (1990) 337

The continuous feeding of turbot larvae, *Scophthalmus maximus*, and control of the bacterial environment of rotifers, 89 (1990) 139

Selective feeding and prediction of food consumption in turbot larvae (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) reared on the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* and natural zooplankton, 93 (1991) 35

The effect of three strains of lactic bacteria on the production rate of rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis*, and their dietary value for larval turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, 96 (1991) 335

Scylla serrata

Economic feasibility analysis of the monoculture of mudcrab (*Scylla serrata*) Forsskal, 91 (1990) 223

SDA effect

The effect of SDA, temperature and daily rhythm on the energy metabolism of the mullet *Mugil saliens*, 97 (1991) 353

Seasonality

Seasonal changes in thyroid and reproductive steroid hormones in female channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in pond culture, 78 (1989) 63

Effect of natural and artificial diets on seasonal changes in fatty acid composition and total body lipid content of wild and hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr–smolt, 82 (1989) 205

Seasonal variations in osmoregulatory and respiratory responses to seawater exposure of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) maintained in freshwater, 82 (1989) 219

Does the Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) exhibit a seasonal change in seawater tolerance? (abstract), 82 (1989) 383

Saltwater-induced decreases in weight and length relative to seasonal gill Na^+-K^+ ATPase changes in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): a test for saltwater adaptability, 86 (1990) 19

Seasonal levels of serum vitellogenin and oocyte growth in the channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus*, 90 (1990) 353

Annual and daily variations of plasma cortisol in sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., 91 (1990) 171

Seasonal fluctuations in plasma thyroid hormones, in two strains of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), during the first and second reproductive cycle: relation with their photoperiodically altered spawning time, 99 (1991) 365

Sediment analysis

Degradation of oxytetracycline in seawater at two different temperatures and light intensities, and the persistence of oxytetracycline in the sediment from a fish farm, 83 (1989) 7

Mercury levels in the sediment, water, and selected finfishes of Laguna Lake, The Philippines, 84 (1990) 277

Residues of oxytetracycline in wild fish and sediments from fish farms, 86 (1990) 359

Residues of oxolinic acid and oxytetracycline in fish and sediments from fish farms, 97 (1991) 85

Selection

Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). I. Family studies under laboratory conditions, 77 (1989) 113

Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). II. Strain comparisons under laboratory and field conditions, 77 (1989) 123

Response to selection for early spawn date in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, 78 (1989) 153

Basis for evaluating breeding plans, 85 (1990) 125

Application of breeding schemes, 85 (1990) 163

Correlated responses to selection for grilse length in Atlantic salmon, 85 (1990) 171

Phenotypic correlations among behaviour and growth variables in tilapia: implications for domestication selection, 85 (1990) 177

Genetic changes in the growth of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in marine net-pens, produced by ten years of selection, 85 (1990) 187

Response to mass selection for growth rate in *Oreochromis niloticus*, 85 (1990) 199

Breeding designs for bivalve molluscs (abstract), 85 (1990) 321

Selection for growth rate in the European oyster, *Ostrea edulis*: a multivariate approach (abstract), 85 (1990) 333

Selenium

A comparison of growth rate and trace element accumulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry fed four different commercial diets, 79 (1989) 267

Digestibility and bioavailability of dietary selenium from fishmeal, selenite, selenomethionine and selenocystine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 81 (1989) 61

Seriola dumerili

Epitheliocystis disease in the cultured amberjack, *Seriola dumerili* Risso (Carangidae), 90 (1990) 197

Epitheliocystis in the wild and cultured amberjack, *Seriola dumerili* Risso: ultrastructural observations, 95 (1991) 1

Seriola quinqueradiata

Comparative study of the ontogeny of the lymphoid organs in three species of marine fish, 99 (1991) 143

Serotonin

Induction of spawning by temperature and serotonin in the hermaphroditic tropical scallop, *Pecten ziczac*, 84 (1990) 307

Sesame meal

Studies on the protein, energy and amino acid digestibility of fish meal, mustard oilcake, linseed and sesame meal for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 83 (1989) 59

Sex determination

The heredity of sex determination in tilapias, 92 (1991) 143

Sex reversal

The 'YY' supermale in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and its potential in aquaculture, 78 (1989) 237

Feminization of *Oreochromis mossambicus* by the administration of diethylstilbestrol, 80 (1989) 337

Shrimp

see *Penaeus* spp.

Siganus guttatus

The effect of stress on spawning of brood fish and survival of larvae of the rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch), 80 (1989) 241

Effect of dietary protein and energy level on growth, protein utilization and carcass composition of rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus*, 86 (1990) 41

Induced spawning of rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch) using human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), 95 (1991) 133

Spermiation response of mature rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* Bloch, to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa) injection, 97 (1991) 291

Sillago ciliata

Factors affecting the activation and duration of motility of the spermatozoa of the summer whiting (*Sillago ciliata*), 77 (1989) 243

Size-sorting

Effect of size-sorting on biomass gain and individual growth rates in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., 90 (1990) 11

Skeletonema costatum

Nutritional condition of rock scallop, *Crassadoma gigantea* (Gray), larvae fed mixed algal diets, 86 (1990) 25

Smelt

see *Osmerus mordax*

Smoltification

Investigation of hepatic cytosolic proteins during parr-smolt transformation of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 1

Physiological and behavioural changes in the accelerated underyearling broodstock masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, during smoltification, 82 (1989) 21

Effects of rearing conditions on growth and thyroid hormones during smolting of Atlantic salmon, *Salmon salar* L., 82 (1989) 29

Effects of photoperiod on smolting and hormonal secretion in masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, 82 (1989) 63

Photoperiod and temperature affect plasma growth hormone levels, growth, condition factor and hypoosmoregulatory ability of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during parr–smolt transformation, 82 (1989) 77

Effects of temperature and feeding on smolting and seawater survival of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 93

Effects of photoperiod on growth and smolting in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 103

The effect of constant 12-hour light and simulated natural light on growth, cardiac–somatic index and smolting in the Atlantic salmon (*Salmon salar*), 82 (1989) 127

Temperature and daylength as regulators of smolting in cultured Baltic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 82 (1989) 137

Smolting of two populations of *Salmo trutta*, 82 (1989) 147

The effect of spectral composition on growth and smolting in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and subsequent growth in sea cages, 82 (1989) 155

Effects of dietary fatty acid composition on growth and smolting of underyearling masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou*, 82 (1989) 181

Alterations in lipid metabolism accompanying smoltification and seawater adaptation of salmonid fish, 82 (1989) 191

Some physiological responses of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) exposed to soft, acidic water during smolting, 82 (1989) 229

Growth hormone and thyroid hormones during Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., smolting, and after transfer to seawater, 82 (1989) 257

Changes in plasma growth hormone and various metabolic factors during smoltification of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kinutch*, 82 (1989) 279

Plasma prolactin levels during smolting in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 82 (1989) 297

Temporal aspects of thyroid control of smolting in chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (abstract), 82 (1989) 376

Asynchrony of changes in tissue and plasma thyroid hormone contents of coho salmon during parr–smolt transformation (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Production, and changes at smolting, of serum thyroxine, estradiol-17β and testosterone in cultivated masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou* (abstract), 82 (1989) 381

Plasma levels of prolactin and growth hormone during parr–smolt transformation of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (abstract), 82 (1989) 382

Effects of acid water and aluminium on smolting and seawater tolerance in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* (abstract), 82 (1989) 383

Inheritance of age at smolting in hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 317

Effect of physiological condition and smoltification status at smolt release on subsequent catches of adult salmon, 97 (1991) 231

Sodium phytate

Effect of sodium phytate on growth and tissue mineralization of *Penaeus japonicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* juveniles, 77 (1989) 145

Soy flour

Supplementation of methionine to soy flour diets for fingerling carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, 77 (1989) 373

Soybean

The nutritive value of boiled full-fat soybean in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia, 81 (1989) 303

Soybean meal

Growth performance and nutrient utilization of fingerling *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell) fed raw and cooked soybean diets, 76 (1989) 119

Defatted and full-fat soybean meal as partial replacements for fishmeal in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) diets at low protein level, 86 (1990) 401

Evaluation of soybean meal as a replacement for marine animal protein in diets for shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 87 (1990) 53

Supplemental feeding of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles with diets containing various levels of defatted soybean meal, 89 (1990) 183

Partial substitution of soybean meal with animal protein sources in diets for channel catfish, 90 (1990) 303

Binding of soybean agglutinin to small intestinal brush border membranes and brush border membrane enzyme activities in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 91 (1990) 163

Effects of soybean-containing diets on the proximal and distal intestine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): a morphological study, 94 (1991) 297

Sparus aurata

Effect of environmental temperature on survival, growth and population structure in the mass rearing of the gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 78 (1989) 277

Lipid and *n*-3 requirement of *Sparus aurata* larvae during starvation and feeding, 79 (1989) 185

A total nutrient budget for an experimental intensive fishpond with circulary moving seawater, 83 (1989) 345

Improved rate of initial swim bladder inflation in intensively reared *Sparus auratus*, 84 (1990) 345

Intergeneric hybridization in Sparidae. 1. *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus puntazzo* ♂ and *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus vulgaris* ♂, 86 (1990) 369

Development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for a gonadotropin of the gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 88 (1990) 189

Restriction site polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA of the gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) broodstock in Eilat, Israel, 89 (1990) 217

A diluent for sperm cryopreservation of gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 90 (1990) 345

The effect of dietary (*n*-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids on growth, survival and swim bladder development in *Sparus aurata* larvae, 91 (1990) 131

Effects of temperature on egg and larval development of *Sparus aurata* L., 92 (1991) 367

Pasteurellosis in cultured gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): first report in Spain, 99 (1991) 1

Spectral composition

The effect of spectral composition on growth and smolting in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and subsequent growth in sea cages, 82 (1989) 155

Spermatozoa

The viability of cryopreserved tilapia spermatozoa, 76 (1989) 335

Factors affecting the activation and duration of motility of the spermatozoa of the summer whiting (*Sillago ciliata*), 77 (1989) 243

Spermiation response

Spermiation response of mature rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* Bloch, to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa) injection, 97 (1991) 291

Squid extracts

Effect of squid extracts on time course appearance of glucose and free amino acids in haemolymph in *Penaeus japonicus* after feeding: preliminary results, 76 (1989) 57

Starch

Starch as an energy source in feed for cod (*Gadus morhua*): digestibility and retention, 80 (1989) 261

Sterilization

Growth improvement in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* (Linnaeus), sterilized with 17α-methyltestosterone, 76 (1989) 157

Stocking density

The effects of water exchange rate and density on yield of the walking catfish, *Clarias fuscus*, 78 (1989) 267

Production of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* Günther stocked at different densities in sea cages, 99 (1991) 95

Storage

Survival and aspects of metabolism in oysters, *Crassostrea gigas*, during and after prolonged air storage, 93 (1991) 389

Stress

The role of learning and stress in predator avoidance of hatchery-reared coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) juveniles, 76 (1989) 209

The effect of stress on spawning of brood fish and survival of larvae of the rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch), 80 (1989) 241

Effect of indoor, culture conditions on maturation and fecundity of wild-caught female noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., 81 (1989) 1

Transportation stress affects performance of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 82 (1989) 15

Responses of juvenile and sexually mature two-summer-old salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) to prolonged swimming, 82 (1989) 245

Cumulative acute physiological stress in Atlantic salmon smolts: the effect of osmotic imbalance and the presence of predators, 89 (1990) 337

Physiological stress in striped bass: effect of acclimation temperature, 91 (1990) 349

Lethal levels of low dissolved oxygen and effects of short-term oxygen stress on subsequent growth of juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 94 (1991) 27

Selection for high and low cortisol stress response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 95 (1991) 53

The effect of dietary carbohydrate on the stress response in cod (*Gadus morhua*), 95 (1991) 319

Rainbow trout husbandry: management of the stress response, 100 (1992) 125

The influence of stress on oxygen consumption of rainbow trout (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 172

Strombus costatus

Effects of temperature, algal food, feeding rate and density on the larval growth of the milk conch (*Strombus costatus*) in Mexico, 76 (1989) 361

Strombus gigas

Pilot hatchery for the queen conch, *Strombus gigas*, shows potential for inexpensive and appropriate technology for larval aquaculture in the Bahamas, 77 (1989) 277

Observations on ingestion and digestion of unicellular algae by *Strombus gigas* larvae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) using epifluorescence microscopy, 92 (1991) 359

Sturgeon

see *Acipenser* spp.

Stylochus frontalis

Predation on cultivated oysters, *Crassostrea rhizophorae* (Guilding), by the polyclad turbellarian flatworm, *Stylochus (Stylochus) frontalis* Verrill, 88 (1990) 145

Sucrose

Cooling and freezing tolerances in embryos of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*: methanol and sucrose effects, 92 (1991) 43

Sulfuric acid

Production of sunfish (*Lepomis* spp.) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in acidified ponds, 94 (1991) 381

Sunlight

The effect of direct sunlight and temperature on growth and survival of captive young Nile crocodiles, *Crocodilus niloticus*, 94 (1991) 291

Swim bladder

Influence des anomalies de développement de la vessie natatoire sur la mortalité de *Dicentrarchus labrax* au cours du sevrage (The effects of abnormalities in the development of the swim bladder on the mortality of *Dicentrarchus labrax* during weaning), 78 (1989) 55

Improved rate of initial swim bladder inflation in intensively reared *Sparus auratus*, 84 (1990) 345

Detection of larvae of *Anguillicola crassus* (an eel swimbladder nematode) in freshwater fish species, 87 (1990) 103

The effect of dietary (*n*-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids on growth, survival and swim bladder development in *Sparus aurata* larvae, 91 (1990) 131

Swimming capacity

Responses of juvenile and sexually mature two-summer-old salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) to prolonged swimming, 82 (1989) 245

T

Tapes philippinarum

Dried-algae diets and indoor nursery cultivation of Manila clam juveniles, 95 (1991) 75

Tapes semidecussatus

Triploidy induction by thermal shock in the Manila clam, *Tapes semidecussatus*, 78 (1989) 223

Production of triploid embryos of *Tapes semidecussatus* by the use of *cytochalasin* B (abstract), 85 (1990) 317

Triploidy induction by thermal shock in the Manila clam, *Tapes semidecussatus* (abstract), 85 (1990) 324

Propagation of the Manila clam (*Tapes semidecussatus*) in the effluent of fish aquaculture ponds in Eilat, Israel, 90 (1990) 113

***Tapes* spp.**

Nutritional value of spray-dried *Tetraselmis suecica* for juvenile bivalves, 92 (1991) 207

Taxonomy — *Mytilus* sp.

The genetics and taxonomy of species in the genus *Mytilis*, 94 (1991) 125

Taxonomy — *Oncorhynchus* spp.

Taxonomic names for northern Pacific trout species — editorial, 86 (1990) 1

Techniques — carcass composition

Prediction of carcass composition in Atlantic salmon by computerized tomography, 99 (1991) 35

Techniques — computer spreadsheets

Microcomputer spreadsheets for the implementation of geographic information systems in aquaculture: a case study on carp in Pakistan, 92 (1991) 199

Techniques — counting device

A counting device for oyster larvae, 78 (1989) 379

Techniques — culture methods, algae

Cultivation of *Phyllophora nervosa* (DC) Grev. on rope collectors in the Black Sea, 84 (1990) 257

An intensive continuous culture system using tubular photobioreactors for producing microalgae, 87 (1990) 381

Techniques — culture methods, crustaceans

Mass-culture of *Cancer irroratus* larvae (Crustacea, Decapoda): adaptation of a flow-through sea-water system, 97 (1991) 25

Techniques — culture methods, fish

Effects of tank colour on growth and smoltification of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 81 (1989) 379

A successful rearing experiment with amago salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou rhodurus*) in floating cages in the Adriatic Sea, 86 (1990) 201

European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L.) farming technologies in Europe and in Japan: application of a comparative analysis, 87 (1990) 209

Atlantic salmon in duoculture with Arctic charr: decreased aggression enhances growth and stocking density potential, 98 (1991) 355

Rainbow trout culture in submersible cages near offshore oil platforms (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 169

Husbandry and management of rainbow trout in sea-cages (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 170

The effects of rainbow trout cage aquaculture on the water quality, microfauna and sediments of Lac du Passage, Canada (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 170

The effects of cage culture of rainbow trout in South Africa on the water quality of three shallow impoundments with long retention times (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 171

Large-scale production of rainbow trout in open recirculation systems (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 173

Traditional rainbow trout culture and fish farming management at Louros River, Greece, 100 (1992) 174

Techniques — culture methods, molluscs

Estimating the carrying capacity of a coastal inlet for mussel culture, 88 (1990) 39

Use of saline ground water for intensive rearing of *Ruditapes philippinarum* juveniles in a nursery system, 88 (1990) 157

Nursery culture of the bay scallop, *Argopecten irradians irradians*, in suspended mesh nets, 99 (1991) 257

Techniques — culture methods, plankton

An intensive chemostat culture system for the production of rotifers for aquaculture, 81 (1989) 291

Techniques — disease detection and diagnosis

Detection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* biotype *alginolyticus* in penaeid shrimps using an amplified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 93 (1991) 101

Comparison of western blot, direct fluorescent antibody and drop-plate culture methods for the detection of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 97 (1991) 117

The detection of *Bonamia ostreae* (Pichot et al. 1980) in frozen oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) and the effect of the parasite on condition, 97 (1991) 311

Techniques — DNA fingerprinting

DNA fingerprinting of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, and its application to aquaculture genetics, 92 (1991) 157

The application of DNA fingerprinting in the analysis of gynogenesis in tilapia, 95 (1991) 41

Techniques — embryo preservation

Cryopreservation of the euryhaline rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* embryos, 91 (1990) 385

Cooling and freezing tolerances in embryos of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*: methanol and sucrose effects, 92 (1991) 43

Techniques — feeding and nutrition, crustaceans

Effect of storage temperature on the quality of diets for the prawn, *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 80 (1989) 87

Techniques — feeding and nutrition, fish

Determination of nucleotide concentrations with high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC): application to fish, 76 (1989) 135

Effect of partially or totally replacing fish meal protein by soybean meal protein on growth, food utilization and proteolytic enzyme activities in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). New in vivo test for exocrine pancreatic secretion, 77 (1989) 29

Studies on nutrient digestibility in European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). 1. Methodological aspects concerning faeces collection, 77 (1989) 61

Chronic cannulation of the hepatic portal vein in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*: a prerequisite to net absorption studies, 78 (1989) 195

A simple in vitro method for measuring protein digestibility, 79 (1989) 111

Stability of ascorbate-2-sulfate in trout feed measured by HPLC, 79 (1989) 249

A behavioural method to test feeding responses of fish to pelleted diets, 79 (1989) 303

Patterns of food intake in Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, monitored by radiography, 81 (1989) 155

Investigation of food–growth relationships of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., using radiography, 81 (1989) 367

The use of a simulated redd for incubating Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and trout (*Salmo trutta*) alevins, 83 (1989) 261

Techniques — feeding and nutrition, molluscs

Observations on ingestion and digestion of unicellular algae by *Strombus gigas* larvae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) using epifluorescence microscopy, 92 (1991) 359

Techniques — feeding and nutrition, rotifers

Preparation of oils, enhanced in highly unsaturated fatty acid (HUFA) content, by low temperature crystallization separation, for rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*) enrichment, 88 (1990) 69

Techniques — genetics

Identification of anadromous and non-anadromous salmon stocks in Finland by mitochondrial DNA analysis, 81 (1989) 237

Genome analysis of rainbow trout and sturgeon with restriction enzymes and hybridization with a ZFY gene derived probe to identify sex, 81 (1989) 245

The application of gene manipulation to aquaculture, 85 (1990) 1

Factors affecting survival and integration following microinjection of novel DNA into rainbow trout eggs, 85 (1990) 35

Retrospects and prospects of fish genetics and breeding research in China, 85 (1990) 61

Strain differences in cultured fish — izozymes and performance traits as indicators, 85 (1990) 69

Interaction between test and reference populations when tilapia strains are compared by the "internal control" technique, 85 (1990) 207

Restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA from cod (*Gadus morhua*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 318

Polymerase chain reaction/direct sequence analysis of the cytochrome b gene in *Salmo salar*, 95 (1991) 225

Application of genetic technologies to rainbow trout, 100 (1992) 85

Techniques — harvesting

Evaluation of edge seining for harvesting *Oreochromis niloticus* fry from spawning ponds, 80 (1989) 195

Techniques — hybridization

Viable nuclear-cytoplasmic hybrids are obtained by electrofusion (abstract), 85 (1990) 328

Intergeneric hybridization in Sparidae. 1. *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus puntazzo* ♂ and *Sparus aurata* ♀ × *Diplodus vulgaris* ♂, 86 (1990) 369

Techniques — marking

Freeze branding of Atlantic halibut, 89 (1990) 383

Techniques — oxygen determination

An improved flow-through respirometer for the automatic determination of oxygen consumption in aquatic invertebrates, 77 (1989) 271

Techniques — ploidy estimation

Detection of induced triploidy at different ages for larvae of the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii*, by microfluorometry with DAPI staining, 76 (1989) 1

Application of an electrophoretically detectable genetic marker to ploidy testing in brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) triploidised by heat shock, 80 (1989) 231

Induced triploids and tetraploids in bighead carp, *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*, verified by multi-embryo cytofluorometric analysis, 87 (1990) 121

Techniques — polyploidy induction

Triploidy induction in the black scallop (*Chlamys varia* L.) and its effect on larval growth and survival, 77 (1989) 103

Triploidy induction by thermal shock in the Manila clam, *Tapes semidecussatus*, 78 (1989) 223

Triploidy induction in recently fertilized Atlantic salmon ova using anaesthetics, 78 (1989) 229

Production of all-female sterile-triploid *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 84 (1990) 117

Production of triploid embryos of *Tapes semidecussatus* by the use of *cytochalasin* B (abstract), 85 (1990) 317

Triploidy induction by thermal shock in the Manila clam, *Tapes semidecussatus* (abstract), 85 (1990) 324

Triploid production in the Japanese pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata martensii* (abstract), 85 (1990) 325

Preliminary observations on induced polyploidy in Indian major carps, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.) and *Catla catla* (Ham.), 87 (1990) 279

Problems associated with tetraploid induction and survival in grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, 88 (1990) 273

Thermal induction of gynogenesis and triploidy in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and their potential interest for aquaculture, 89 (1990) 351

Induced triploidy in the European flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis* L., 90 (1990) 229

Triploidy induced by heat shock in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), 92 (1991) 305

Triploidy induced by cold shock in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus* (L.), 94 (1991) 377

Diploid/triploid rainbow trout chimeras produced by microinjecting isolated blastomeres into recipient blastulae (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 327

Techniques — protein synthesis estimation

Estimation of protein synthesis in fish larvae using an in vitro polyribosome assay, 79 (1989) 85

Techniques — reproduction, crustaceans

In vitro stimulation of oocytes by presumptive mandibular organ secretions in the shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, 92 (1991) 59

Techniques — reproduction, fish

Development of an ovarian biopsy technique in the sea bass, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), 77 (1989) 97

Fatty acid analysis of fish eggs without solvent extraction, 80 (1989) 371

A method of obtaining large amounts of an active hatching liquid of fish embryos, 84 (1990) 193

Genetic consequences of salmonid egg fertilization techniques (abstract), 85 (1990) 326

Development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for a gonadotropin of the gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 88 (1990) 189

Hatchery techniques for egg and fry production of *Clarias batrachus* (Linnaeus), 89 (1990) 9

Induced spawning of rabbitfish, *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch) using human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), 95 (1991) 133

Reproduction in rainbow trout: sex differentiation, dynamics of gametogenesis, biology and preservation of gamets, 100 (1992) 263

Improved fertilization success of rainbow trout by means of sperm diluent (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 325

Techniques — seed treatment

Effect of desiccation on *Tridacna derasa* seed: pure oxygen improves survival during transport, 76 (1989) 169

Techniques — sex control

Production of all-female carp and its applications in fish cultivation (abstract), 85 (1990) 327

Thermal induction of gynogenesis and triploidy in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and their potential interest for aquaculture, 89 (1990) 351

Optimal thermal shocks for induced diploid gynogenesis in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 90 (1990) 239

Gynogenesis in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). II. The production of homozygous gynogenetic clones and F_1 hybrids, 92 (1991) 127

Techniques — sex determination

Sex determination of live galjoen (*Coracinus capensis* Cuvier) using a biochemical technique, 86 (1990) 283

Techniques — spat collection

The Iceland scallop, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller) in Breidafjördur, west Iceland. I. Spat collection and growth during the first year, 97 (1991) 13

Techniques — spat handling

An improved method for handling large numbers of juvenile scallops, 92 (1991) 389

Techniques — sperm preservation

The viability of cryopreserved tilapia spermatozoa, 76 (1989) 335

A diluent for sperm cryopreservation of gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 90 (1990) 345

Cryopreservation of rainbow trout semen in large straws, 93 (1991) 95

Cryopreservation of Atlantic croaker spermatozoa, 94 (1991) 355

Cryopreservation of the spermatozoa of *Crassostrea tulipa* and three other oysters, 97 (1991) 259

Techniques — spermatozoa fixation

A new method for electron-microscopical fixation of spermatozoa of freshwater teleosts, 97 (1991) 301

Techniques — transport

Packaging of the guppy, *Poecilia reticulata*, for air transport in a closed system, 78 (1989) 321

Techniques — vaccination

The appearance of soluble antigen, horseradish peroxidase (HRP), in tissues of the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* Richardson), subsequent to variable dip-immersion procedures, 79 (1989) 411

Techniques — water quality

The effect of *Elodea densa* on aquaculture water quality, 84 (1990) 267

Temperature

Effects of temperature, algal food, feeding rate and density on the larval growth of the milk conch (*Strombus costatus*) in Mexico, 76 (1989) 361

The effect of two temperatures and salinities on growth and survival of bilaterally eyestalk ablated and intact juvenile American lobsters, *Homarus americanus*, fed brine shrimp, 76 (1989) 373

Growth and ω3 fatty acids and amino acid composition of microalgae under different temperature regimes, 77 (1989) 337

Rearing of Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho* L.) fry at different temperatures, with particular emphasis on freeze-dried zooplankton as dry feed additive, 77 (1989) 363

First feeding of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fry as influenced by temperature regimes, 78 (1989) 35

Effect of environmental temperature on survival, growth and population structure in the mass rearing of the gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, 78 (1989) 277

Haematological values and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids in cod (*Gadus morhua*) fed at different water temperatures, 79 (1989) 137

Vitellogenin synthesis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) at different acclimation temperatures, 79 (1989) 397

Photoperiod and temperature effects on early development and reproductive investment in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 79 (1989) 403

Growth rates of large, sexually mature cod, *Gadus morhua*, in relation to condition and temperature during an annual cycle, 81 (1989) 161

Photoperiod and temperature affect plasma growth hormone levels, growth, condition factor and hypoosmoregulatory ability of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) during parr–smolt transformation, 82 (1989) 77

Effects of temperature and feeding on smolting and seawater survival of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 82 (1989) 93

Some influences of photoperiod and temperature on opportunity for growth in juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 82 (1989) 119

Temperature and daylength as regulators of smolting in cultured Baltic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., 82 (1989) 137

Effects of temperature on gonadal resorption and seawater adaptability among sexually mature Baltic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr (abstract), 82 (1989) 384

Degradation of oxytetracycline in seawater at two different temperatures and light intensities, and the persistence of oxytetracycline in the sediment from a fish farm, 83 (1989) 7

Influence of environmental variables on haematology, and compendium of normal haematological ranges of milkfish, *Chanos chanos* (Forskal), in brackishwater culture, 83 (1989) 123

Fatty acid composition of muscle, heart and liver lipids in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, at extremely low environmental temperature, 84 (1990) 71

Effect of low temperature on seawater tolerance in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) smolts, 84 (1990) 167

Induction of spawning by temperature and serotonin in the hermaphroditic tropical scallop, *Pecten ziczac*, 84 (1990) 307

Plasma concentrations of flumequine after intra-arterial and oral administration to rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) exposed to low water temperatures, 84 (1990) 355

Temperature-related absorption and excretion of oxytetracycline in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 84 (1990) 363

Effect of temperature on utilization of endogenous energy reserves during embryonic development of diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.), 84 (1990) 373

Cold tolerance in maternal mouthbrooding tilapias: phenotypic variation among species and hybrids, 85 (1990) 271

Inheritance of size as estimated by principal component analysis at two temperatures in *Penaeus vannamei* (abstract), 85 (1990) 323

Combined influence of temperature and salinity on oxygen consumption of the larvae of the pink shrimp, *Palaemon serratus* (Pennant) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae), 86 (1990) 77

Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. I. Gross embryology, temperature tolerance and rates of embryonic development, 87 (1990) 165

Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. II. Survival, growth and feeding of fry developing solely on their yolk reserves, 87 (1990) 183

Effects of diet and temperature on food consumption, growth rate and tissue fatty-acid composition of triploid grass carp, 88 (1990) 313

Effect of temperature on survival, growth and feed intake of postlarval spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*, 90 (1990) 1

Growth of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a variable diel temperature regime, 90 (1990) 261

Physiological stress in striped bass: effect of acclimation temperature, 91 (1990) 349

Effects of temperature on egg and larval development of *Sparus aurata* L., 92 (1991) 367

The respiratory requirements of *Macrobrachium acanthurus* (Weigman) at different temperatures and salinities, 93 (1991) 191

The effect of direct sunlight and temperature on growth and survival of captive young Nile crocodiles, *Crocodilus niloticus*, 94 (1991) 291

Effects of constant photoperiod–temperature regimes on ovarian activity during the annual reproductive cycle in the murrel, *Channa punctatus* (Bloch), 96 (1991) 383

Growth patterns of pike (*Esox lucius* L.) larvae and juveniles in small ponds under various natural temperature regimes, 97 (1991) 155

Pigmentation of rainbow trout with astaxanthin at different water temperatures, 97 (1991) 203

Combined effects of temperature and salinity on embryonic development and hatching of striped mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, 97 (1991) 281

The effect of SDA, temperature and daily rhythm on the energy metabolism of the mullet *Mugil saliens*, 97 (1991) 353

Influence of starvation at low temperatures on utilization of energy reserves, appetite recovery and growth character in sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, 99 (1991) 167

Seawater adaptability of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) fry: effects of size and temperature, 99 (1991) 355

A comparison of growth between rainbow trout and Arctic charr in different temperatures (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 168

Effect of recombinant trout growth hormone on rainbow trout at growth-inhibiting temperatures (Physiology and Endocrinology — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 322

Testosterone

Growth improvement in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* (Linnaeus), sterilized with 17α-methyltestosterone, 76 (1989) 157

The effects of naturally occurring androgens in practical diets fed to normal-sired and jack-sired progeny of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 77 (1989) 51

Gonadal differentiation in coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, after a single treatment with androgen or estrogen at different stages during ontogenesis, 77 (1989) 251

Seasonal changes in thyroid and reproductive steroid hormones in female channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in pond culture, 78 (1989) 63

Effects of oral administration of 17α-methyltestosterone and 17β-estradiol on gonadal development in common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., 78 (1989) 349

Production, and changes at smolting, of serum thyroxine, estradiol-17β and testosterone in cultivated masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou* (abstract), 82 (1989) 381

Effects of 17α-methyltestosterone and 11β-hydroxyandrostenedione on gonad differentiation in the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 83 (1989) 179

The effects of the synthetic steroid 17-alpha-methyltestosterone on the growth and organ morphology of the channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 84 (1990) 81

Release rates of steroids from silastic tube implants in vitro and in vivo with juvenile milkfish, *Chanos chanos*, 87 (1990) 91

Effects of feeding 17α-methyltestosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, 17β-estradiol, and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine to channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 92 (1991) 377

Stimulation of pituitary gonadotropin and ovarian development by chronic administration of testosterone in female Japanese silver eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 96 (1991) 87

Disposition and elimination of 17α-methyltestosterone in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 99 (1991) 193

***Tetraselmis* sp.**

Ingestion saturation and growth responses of *Penaeus monodon* larvae to food density, 81 (1989) 329

Continuous culture of the marine microalga *Tetraselmis* sp. — productivity analysis, 90 (1990) 75

Tetraselmis suecica

Nutritional condition of rock scallop, *Crassadoma gigantea* (Gray), larvae fed mixed algal diets, 86 (1990) 25

Use of a new spray-dried algal product in penaeid larviculture, 86 (1990) 249

Inhibition of prawn pathogenic *Vibrio* spp. by a commercial spray-dried preparation of *Tetraselmis suecica*, 90 (1990) 389

Thalassiosira pseudonana

Nutritional condition of rock scallop, *Crassadoma gigantea* (Gray), larvae fed mixed algal diets, 86 (1990) 25

Thiourea

Effects of thyroid hormones on phototaxis of chum and coho salmon juveniles, 82 (1989) 329

Thyronine

Seasonal fluctuations in plasma thyroid hormones, in two strains of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), during the first and second reproductive cycle: relation with their photoperiodically altered spawning time, 99 (1991) 365

Thyroxine

Growth hormone and thyroid hormones during Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., smolting, and after transfer to seawater, 82 (1989) 257

Growth retardation (stunting) in coho salmon: plasma hormone levels in stunts in seawater and after transfer to fresh water, 82 (1989) 269

Thyroidal response of Atlantic salmon to seawater challenge: predictor of growth in seawater, 82 (1989) 307

Thyroid hormones in migrating Atlantic salmon, 82 (1989) 319

Effects of thyroid hormones on phototaxis of chum and coho salmon juveniles, 82 (1989) 329

Effect of lunar-phased releases on adult recovery of coho salmon from Trinity River and Iron Gate hatcheries in California, 82 (1989) 355

Temporal aspects of thyroid control of smolting in chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (abstract), 82 (1989) 376

Asynchrony of changes in tissue and plasma thyroid hormone contents of coho salmon during parr–smolt transformation (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Production, and changes at smolting, of serum thyroxine, estradiol-17β and testosterone in cultivated masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou* (abstract), 82 (1989) 381

Seasonal fluctuations in plasma thyroid hormones, in two strains of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), during the first and second reproductive cycle: relation with their photoperiodically altered spawning time, 99 (1991) 365

Tilapia

see *Oreochromis* spp.

Tilapia, general

Instantaneous growth rate of tilapia genotypes in undisturbed aquaculture systems. I. "Red" and "grey" morphs in Indonesia, 77 (1989) 295

The heredity of sex determination in tilapias, 92 (1991) 143

Tilapia zillii

The dietary protein requirements of young tilapia and an evaluation of the least cost dietary protein levels, 80 (1989) 271

Growth responses of *Tilapia zillii* fed diets containing various levels of ascorbic acid and cobalt chloride, 88 (1990) 329

Tiostrea chilensis

The annual pattern of infection by *Bonamia* sp. in New Zealand flat oysters, *Tiostrea chilensis*, 93 (1991) 241

Toxicity

Piscicidal plants of Nepal: toxicity to air-breathing predatory fish (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*, *Clarias batrachus* and *Heteropneustes fossilis*) and the duration of risk to cultivated fish, 78 (1989) 285

Piscicidal plants of Nepal: ripe fruit of *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) (Rubiaceae) and leaves of *Polygonum hydropiper* L. (Polygonaceae) as fish poisons, 78 (1989) 293

Acute toxicity of formalin and copper sulfate to striped bass fingerlings held in varying salinities, 87 (1990) 255

Toxicities of ammonia and nitrite to *Penaeus monodon* adolescents, 89 (1990) 127

A study of dichlorvos (Nuvan; 2,2 dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate), a therapeutic agent for the treatment of salmonids infected with sea lice (*Lepeophtheirus salmonis*), 90 (1990) 101

Binding of soybean agglutinin to small intestinal brush border membranes and brush border membrane enzyme activities in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 91 (1990) 163

Acute and chronic toxicity of ammonia to juvenile *Metapenaeus macleayi* and *Penaeus monodon* and the influence of low dissolved-oxygen levels, 91 (1990) 265

Effects of Gusathion A on the survival and shell quality of juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 93 (1991) 9

Accumulation and persistence of tri-n-butyltin in pink and chum salmon fry cultured in marine net-pens, 96 (1991) 233

Lethal and sub-lethal effects of the salmon delousing agent dichlorvos on the larvae of the lobster (*Homarus gammarus* L.) and herring (*Clupea harengus* L.), 98 (1991) 331

Toxicology

Domoic acid and the eastern Canadian mollusean shellfish industry, 77 (1989) 263

Trachinotus goodei

Selection of finfish species for aquaculture development in Martinique (F.W.I.), 89 (1990) 193

Transportation

Packaging of the guppy, *Poecilia reticulata*, for air transport in a closed system, 78 (1989) 321

Transportation stress affects performance of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, 82 (1989) 15

Cold storage effects on setting of larvae of the Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis*, and the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 92 (1991) 179

Tri-*n*-butyltin

Accumulation and persistence of tri-n-butyltin in pink and chum salmon fry cultured in marine net-pens, 96 (1991) 233

Tricalcium phosphate

Effect of supplemental phytate and/or tricalcium phosphate on weight gain, feed efficiency and zinc content in vertebrae of channel catfish, 80 (1989) 155

Tridacna derasa

Effect of desiccation on *Tridacna derasa* seed: pure oxygen improves survival during transport, 76 (1989) 169

Tridacna gigas

Environmental influences on growth and survival during the ocean-nursery rearing of giant clams, *Tridacna gigas* (L.), 80 (1989) 45

Triiodothyronine

Growth retardation (stunting) in coho salmon: plasma hormone levels in stunts in seawater and after transfer to fresh water, 82 (1989) 269

Effects of thyroid hormones on phototaxis of chum and coho salmon juveniles, 82 (1989) 329

Hormones in early development of salmonid fishes (abstract), 82 (1989) 375

Asynchrony of changes in tissue and plasma thyroid hormone contents of coho salmon during parr–smolt transformation (abstract), 82 (1989) 380

Effects of feeding 17α-methyltestosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, 17β-estradiol, and 3,5,3′-triiodothyronine to channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 92 (1991) 377

Triploidy

Application of an electrophoretically detectable genetic marker to ploidy testing in brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) triploidised by heat shock, 80 (1989) 231

Triticale

Use of triticale as a replacement for wheat middlings in diets for Atlantic salmon, 90 (1990) 173

Trout

see *Salmo* spp.

Turbot

see *Scophthalmus maximus*

Tyrosine

An evaluation of the isolated, in vitro, non-myotomal muscle preparation for the study of factors affecting protein synthesis in fish, 79 (1989) 75

V

Vaccination

Immunity in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., fry following vaccination against *Yersinia ruckeri*, and the influence of body weight and infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) on the detection of carriers, 81 (1989) 205

Vaccination against *Vibrio salmonicida*. The effect of different routes of administration and of revaccination, 83 (1989) 1

A survey on different procedures used for vaccinating salmonids against vibriosis in Norwegian fish-farming, 83 (1989) 217

A cost-effectiveness study on three different methods of vaccination against vibriosis in salmonids, 83 (1989) 227

A field trial of vaccination against cold-water vibriosis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 84 (1990) 1

Vaccination of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) against cold-water vibriosis — duration of protection and effect on growth rate, 92 (1991) 99

Vendace

see *Coregonus albula*

Vibrio alginolyticus

The continuous feeding of turbot larvae, *Scophthalmus maximus*, and control of the bacterial environment of rotifers, 89 (1990) 139

Vibrio anguillarum

The effects of *Vibrio anguillarum* extracellular products on Japanese eels, 80 (1989) 201

A survey on different procedures used for vaccinating salmonids against vibriosis in Norwegian fish-farming, 83 (1989) 217

Circulating antibodies against *Vibrio anguillarum* 01 antigen from rainbow trout farmed in the Baltic (Diseases — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 331

Vibrio parahaemolyticus

Detection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* biotype *alginolyticus* in penaeid shrimps using an amplified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 93 (1991) 101

Vibrio salmonicida

Vaccination against *Vibrio salmonicida*. The effect of different routes of administration and of revaccination, 83 (1989) 1

Cortisol-induced increase in susceptibility of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, to *Vibrio salmonicida*, together with effects on the blood cell pattern, 83 (1989) 201

A field trial of vaccination against cold-water vibriosis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 84 (1990) 1

Vaccination of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) against cold-water vibriosis — duration of protection and effect on growth rate, 92 (1991) 99

***Vibrio* spp.**

Vibriosis outbreak among cultured seabream (*Acanthopagrus cuvieri*) broodstock in Kuwait, 76 (1989) 189

Inhibition of prawn pathogenic *Vibrio* spp. by a commercial spray-dried preparation of *Tetraselmis suecica*, 90 (1990) 389

Virginiamycin

Digestibility, tissue distribution and depletion kinetics of [^{14}C]-virginiamycin and related factors fed to rainbow trout, 97 (1991) 73

Viruses

Viral infection associated with rotifer mortalities in mass culture, 93 (1991) 1

Viral infection (picorna-like virus) associated with mass mortalities in hatchery-reared sea-bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae and juveniles, 97 (1991) 109

Vitamins

Disease resistance and humoral antibody production in rainbow trout fed high levels of vitamin C, 79 (1989) 207

The interaction of vitamins, minerals and diet composition in the diet of fish, 79 (1989) 223

High mortality of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) fry caused by deficiency of vitamins C and B_2 in commercial fish farms in Yugoslavia, 79 (1989) 245

Role of dietary ascorbic acid in vitellogenesis in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 80 (1989) 301

Evaluation of L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (AsPP) as a dietary ascorbic acid source for channel catfish, 81 (1989) 129

Growth and mid-gut cells profile of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles fed water-soluble-vitamin deficient diets, 81 (1989) 137

Ascorbic acid status in the early life of whitefish (*Coregonus lavaretus* L.), 84 (1990) 61

Effect of dietary vitamin E levels on oxidative stability of trout fillets, 84 (1990) 145

Stability in fish feed and bioavailability to rainbow trout of two ascorbic acid forms, 84 (1990) 335

Vitamin C requirement of the Mexican native cichlid *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* (Gunther), 86 (1990) 409

The effect of vitamin E on the immune response of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 87 (1990) 1

Liquid chromatographic determination of a combined form of L-ascorbic acid (L-ascorbate 2-sulfate) in fish tissue by release of L-ascorbic acid, 87 (1990) 65

Vitamin E requirements of the blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* (Steindachner), in relation to dietary lipid level, 87 (1990) 155

Riboflavin requirements in on-growing rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 88 (1990) 87

Growth responses of *Tilapia zillii* fed diets containing various levels of ascorbic acid and cobalt chloride, 88 (1990) 329

Requirement and utilization of ascorbic acid and ascorbic sulfate in juvenile rainbow trout, 91 (1990) 317

The vitamin B_{12}-producing ability of the intestinal microflora of freshwater fish, 92 (1991) 267

Problems associated with the present use of menadione sodium bisulfite and vitamin A in diets for Atlantic salmon, 92 (1991) 351

The effect of dietary vitamin C on the immune response of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 95 (1991) 201

Vitellogenesis

Role of dietary ascorbic acid in vitellogenesis in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), 80 (1989) 301

Induced vitellogenesis in triploid coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (abstract), 85 (1990) 318

Observations on ovarian follicle ultrastructure in the marine teleost, *Pagrus major*, during vitellogenesis and oocyte maturation, 92 (1991) 67

Male-induced shifts in pattern of vitellogenesis during puberty and recrudescence of female African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*, 94 (1991) 99

W

Wastewater

Growth potentialities of the giant tropical prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (De Man), in waste-heat discharge waters of a thermoelectric power station, 81 (1989) 111

Water hardness

The effect of water hardness on growth and carapace mineralization of juvenile freshwater prawns, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* de Man, 95 (1991) 329

Water quality

Responses of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to calcium and magnesium concentrations in fresh and salt water, 76 (1989) 21

Spatial and temporal variation of water column measurements in aquaculture ponds, 78 (1989) 253

The effects of water exchange rate and density on yield of the walking catfish, *Clarias fuscus*, 78 (1989) 267

Water quality conditions and particulate chlorophyll *a* of new intensive seawater fishponds in Eilat, Israel: daily and diel variations, 80 (1989) 63

The effect of *Elodea densa* on aquaculture water quality, 84 (1990) 267

Fixed film nitrification characteristics in seawater recirculation fish culture systems, 87 (1990) 133

The comparison of two simple protocols designed to initiate and stimulate ammonia oxidation in closed aquaculture systems, 88 (1990) 179

Effects of water exchange on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) growth and water quality in outdoor concrete tanks, 95 (1991) 67

The effects of rainbow trout cage aquaculture on the water quality, microfauna and sediments of Lac du Passage, Canada (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 170

The effects of cage culture of rainbow trout in South Africa on the water quality of three shallow impoundments with long retention times (Husbandry and Management — Poster Abstracts), 100 (1992) 171

Waves

The influence of wave frequency and wave height on the behaviour of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in cages, 97 (1991) 143

Whirling disease

Whirling disease: earliest susceptible age of rainbow trout to the triactinomyxid of *Myxobolus cerebralis*, 92 (1991) 1

Wild salmonids

Electrophoretic comparison of the reproductive success of naturally spawning transplanted and wild steelhead trout through the returning adult stage, 88 (1990) 239

Wolf fish

see *Anarhichas lupus*

Y

Yeast

Carbohydrate and fatty acid composition of the rotifer, *Brachionus plicatilis*, fed monospecific diets of yeast or phytoplankton, 89 (1990) 263

Yellowtail

see *Seriola* spp.

Yersinia ruckeri

Immunity in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., fry following vaccination against *Yersinia ruckeri*, and the influence of body weight and infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) on the detection of carriers, 81 (1989) 205

Z

Zinc

Effects of various levels of dietary copper and zinc on channel catfish, 76 (1989) 127

Dietary calcium, phytate and zinc interactions in channel catfish, 79 (1989) 259

A comparison of growth rate and trace element accumulation in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry fed four different commercial diets, 79 (1989) 267

Effect of supplemental phytate and/or tricalcium phosphate on weight gain, feed efficiency and zinc content in vertebrae of channel catfish, 80 (1989) 155

Lipid malabsorption as a possible cause of anorexia in Zn-deficient juvenile common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, 89 (1990) 327

Dietary zinc requirement of the red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, 92 (1991) 259

Zooplankton

Selective feeding and prediction of food consumption in turbot larvae (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) reared on the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* and natural zooplankton, 93 (1991) 35

Functional response of Atlantic halibut larvae related to prey density and distribution, 94 (1991) 89